HOLDINA R Dollar-Saving Formula: UGUST - 35c Monthly

How to Figure When to Trade In Your Car

PAGE 107

New 2-Piece TV

"Cleaning and waxing my car took 11/4 hours



with Du Pont's NEW CAR WAX



... it's still sparkling after 6 months"

soys Bill Dec of Huntington, N. Y., after waxing his '56 Ford with Du Pont New Car Wax. Bill discovered that this new paste wax is as easy to use as a liquid polish, because it cleans, waxes and glazes—all in one easy application. Yet it protects with real Carnauba wax, the toughest wax known. Proof of protection is the long-lasting gleam. Six months, 12 car washings later, the finish still shows clear reflections of Bill and his wife! Try Du Pont New Car Wax—it makes any good finish look new! At service stations and auto supply stores. Only \$2.00.





BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

15 "



New RIESID Hex Wrench

gives you Time-Saving, Positive, 4-Sided Grip on Hex Nuts, Square Nuts, Valve Packing Nuts, Unions, Gas Cocks

Here's the adjustable wrench you've always needed for hexes, squares and flatheads. Ideal for toy, mower, tractor and implement, car and home repairs. No more barked knuckles or rounded nut shoulders. New wide-open jaw goes on easy . . . won't slip off. 4-sided grip gives extra leverage.

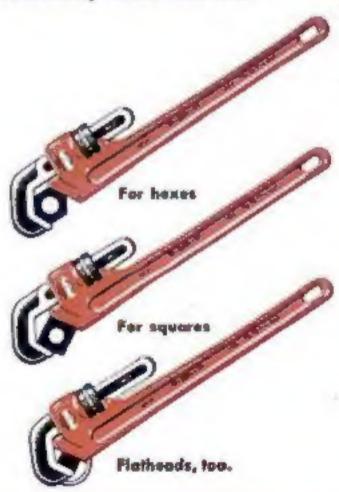
Famous Patroto heavy-duty construction with guaranteed housing. Narrow jaw design makes work easy in tight places. Comfort grip I-beam handle has handy hang-up-hole.

Most Wrench For Your Money!

The new PIEDID Hex Wrench gives you more for your money than wrenches costing twice as much. See, try and buy it at your Hardware Dealer's.

Available in 3 Sizes

3/4" to 3/4", 5/4" to 11/4" and 1" to 2".



The Ridge Tool Company • Elyria, Ohio, U.S.A.

MAKERS OF WORLD-FAMOUS PREDICTO WORK-SAVER PIPE TOOLS

CRYSTERN FURNILL

Popular Science Monthly

August, 1958

Cover photo by Robert D. Borst



Now . . . the second-by-second report on those tense moments us a big missile thunders skyward.



Perched high up, PS Bill Morris shoots his story: Big News in fire engines,

WORLD OF SCIENCE

Window on Tomorrow—a New Series:

Electricity Without Generators • 51
Inside the Atlas Blockhouse • 60
The Wonderful One-Lung Engine • 66
The Big "Ifs" of Atomic Power • 71

CARS AND DRIVING

Midnight Ride on Our Newest Turnpike · 75
Our Strange Gas-Station Habits · 100
When Should You Trade Your Car? · 107
How to Back a Boat Trailer · 149

SPECIAL FEATURES

Fire Engine Drives Like Family Car · 57
How They Design a Champion Speedboat · 103
Why Lightning Rods Are a Good Thing · 113
Uses for New Plastic Foam · 120
10 Boating Tips · 137
2-Piece TV Has Portable Picture Tube · 177

PICTURE NEWS

Launching Man into Space * 81
Geometry Supports Mammoth Dome * 84
Firefighters Pass the Air * 88
Fishing Scooter Rides into Shallows * 94
Navy Cruiser Has 65-Mile Uppercut * 99

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors Charles M. Garvey Kendall W. Goodwan Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Devon Francia Martin Mann Everett H. Ortser Harry Walton

Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

7 POPULAR SCIENCE

Associate Editore

Erik H. Arctander Alden P. Armagnac Henry B. Cumstock Frank Dorr Sheldon M. Gallager Herbert O. Johansen Herbert R. Pfister Joan Steen Ruth Westphal Richard A. Yaktues

Editorial Assistants

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Berland (Chief)
Theresa Basman, Asna
Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks,
Georgetto Sparks

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Authony Regionld A. Hawley Harry Samuels

Art Associates

Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Karmirowski Richard J. Meyer Dana B. Rasmusses

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

CONSUMER NEWS

New Roof Paint Keeps House Cool · 157

What's New · 160

In Tools . For the Car

For the Home Handyman

12-Inch Lathe Is Redesigned · 176

HOME AND SHOP

Built-In Flaws No House Should Have · 123

Home Owner's Repair Section

Materials File: Nails · 127

Fit-It File: Masonry Stains · 129

Know-How File: Washer Repair . 131

Complete Tear-Out Booklet

Choosing the Right Wrenches · 163

TV Troubles on Vacation : 181

Short Cuts and Tips . 185

AUTO UPKEEP

10 Tips for Summer Driving · 139

Gus Takes a Stitch in Time · 140

The Facts About Dry Air Cleaners 145

Hints from the Model Garage . 155



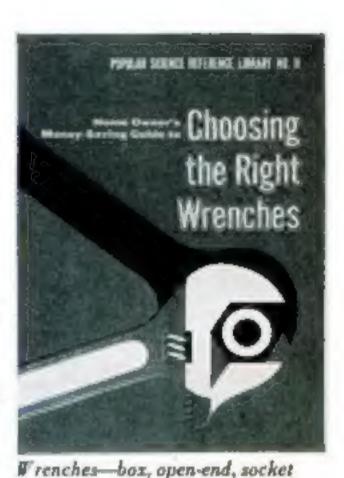
PS Readers Talk Back · 4

The Month in Science : 11

Budget Savers for Home Owners . 14

You Ought to Know • 17
I'd Like to See Them Make • 20
New Ideas from the Inventors • 110

Wordless Workshop - 118



sets, Stillsons—which ones do you need? Which can you do without? Now PS tells you everything you should know about these valuable tools, complete with tips on cost, quality, how to use them—all in one booklet you can tear out and save.

Publisher RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK-353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
NETHOLY-\$20 Book Bldg.
SAN PRANCISCO-114 Sansome St.
CLAYELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANCELES-711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Phase give both old and new addresses, including some numbers. Published monthly at 353

Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer: Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President, Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britoin, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3,40 (2 years \$6.00, 5 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00).

PS Readers

TALK BACK

Used-Car Checklist: Two Views

I have been in the car business for 22 years and I doubt that there is a salesman who'd spend any time with a customer



who came in armed with your "Take-Along Checklist for Judging a Used Car" [PS, June]. Maybe 18 years ago it would have been okay. Today, there's not one used car in 100 that would stand so thorough a check.

In fact, nine out of 10 new cars tested with that list would turn up faults galore. I realize that you should get what you pay for-but is it possible to get what you pay for when buying any product

today?

W. A. HARTMAN, Danvers, Mass.

. . . Just finished reading your June issue, Both your booklet on what to check when buying a used car, and the article, "I Check 40 Used Cars a Week," were most instructive even to me—a mechanic for more than 22 years. Congratulations.

ARISTIDES CANCEL, Mayaguez, P.R.

Washboard Roads for Safety?

"The Car That Drives Itself" [May] would be of extraordinary value to motorists in this area. We are plagued by multiple rear-end smash-ups on our two great bridges. After any kind of traffic interruption, the car following often stops in time; but somewhere in the string of followers, a daydreamer plows into the car ahead. Then, like a row of ninepins, 16 or 18 cars ram each other.

Since human nature can't be changed, some mechanical device is the only solution. Is anyone doing any research on road corrugation? With regulated corrugations making driving conditions intol-

erable except at the prescribed limit, at least there would be no sleeping drivers or speeders. Jouncing would keep the sleeper awake, and the speeder would find his car uncontrollable.

ED WATSON, San Francisco.

Spaceman Says "Roger"

I HAVE read many space stories and quite a few on the state of weightlessness. But your story ["I Was Weightless for 39 Seconds," Apr.] was perhaps the most comprehensive and readable.

My wife, who has been aware of our flights for more than three years, says that since reading it, she realizes for the first time what is going on. That is a real

compliment.

Maj. Herbert Stallings Randolph AFB, Tex.

Tip to Test Takers

THERE were many worth-while ideas in "How to Boost Your Score on Any Test" [May]. Anyone interested enough in his future to prepare for tests deserves the higher score he might receive.

A word of caution, though: Slanting the answers on some vocational tests just to please an employer may have the un-



pleasant result of making you that square peg in a round hole. And good tests of this type measure the inconsistencies that occur when this is attempted.

A. G. NELSON, Omaha.

Ramp Stumps the Lady

THE ramp arrangement for basement stairs ["Wordless Workshop," Apr.] has me stumped. I presume that the hinged ramps would normally be kept turned up against the walls of the stairway. In that

4 POPULAR SCIENCE



What's your boss saying about you?

'he door is usually open. Today it's closed.

They're talking about you . . . about our future. You don't have to hear to now what they're saying. Because there's obody who knows more about you and our present job than you.

O.K.... So you have "experience." ive years on the same job.

Have you mastered the job . . . learned everything there is to know about it?

If your answer is "yes," success is right around the corner. But if the answer is "no," then your experience doesn't amount to much. And chances are these things are true about you: you just "coast" along with things...you do nothing and go home all tired out. BEWARE! Those are danger signals. Unless you take a fresh look at things, you'll be doing the same job at the same salary for the next five years. And the next five.

What you can do about your future

If you want to succeed... make more money, carn the respect of your family and community... you have to take the built by the horas. Success doesn't just come along. You have to meet it balfway. So act NOW and make your experience mean something. Add I.C.S. training to your record and start going places. Do it at home, its your spare time, for a few cents a day.

Does it work? These facts answer that. A recent survey shows that in a single 120-day period, 1973 I.C.S. students were promoted to better jobs. If you had acted a year ago, one of them could have been you. So mail the coupon below taday.

Pick your feverite subject

259 L.C. S. courses to choose from, 160 expert I.C. S. instructors to give you personal help. No time or expense going to and from classes. No interference with business and social life.

Your first step

red, Canada. . . . Special fullion relys to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Sit down right now and fill out the coupon below. Check your favorite subject, L. C. S. will send you FREE and without obligation of any sort, three books, One, "How to Succeed," tells you

bow to start climbing to the top. Second book outlines the opportunities in the field of your choice. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.



or Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 46314H, SCR	ANTON 15, PENNA.		(Partial that of 200 course	=)
	and me "NOW to SUCCEED" and the	epportunity healthst shoul the flu		(plus sample tennes):
ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning Architecture Arch. Drawing and Designing Suilding Contractur Building Estimator Carpuntry and Millswrit Carpuntry Faraman	AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Machanic BUSINESS Accounting Advertising Susiness Administration Business Menagement Cost Accounting Creative Salesmenskip	CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Nighway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Entruping and Happing DRAFTING	Good English High Scienti Multimatics Short Story Writing LEAD ERSHIP Industrial Foremarching Industrial Supervision Personnel-Later Reletion Supervision MECHANICAL and SHOP	Industrial Electronics Practical Radio-TV Enging Practical Radio-TV Enging Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing RA1 L POAD Car Impector and Air Brake Diesel Electrician Diesel Engr. and Fireman Diesel Engr. and Fireman Diesel Engr. and Fireman
Heating Interior Decoration Painting Contracted Plumbing Heading Arch. Blooprints A RT	Menaging a Small Business	Annual County Architectural Oralting Sharlors Machine Sim Illectrical Tracting Inschical Counting Sheet Metal Drafting Sheet Metal Drafting Structural Institute	Diseast Engines Gas-Elex. Welding Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Metallergy Industrial Safety Machine Design	STEAM and DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationery Diesel Engr. Budlocary Fireman
Magazine & Buelt libra. Show Card and Sign Lettering Sketching and Painting AUTOMOTIVE Automobiles Acto Bedy Relatiting	CM EMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering Chem. Leb. Factorician Elements of Ruclear Energy General Chemistry Natoral Gas Prod. and Trans.	ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering Elec. Engr. Technician Elec. Light and Paver Practical Electrician Professional Engineer (Elec)	Muchine Shop Practice Muchonical Engineering Professional Engineer (Mech) Quality Control Reading Shop Streeting Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Tool Muking	TEXTILE Carding and Spinning Gotton Manufacture Cotton Warping and Waiving Lower Fluing Technicism Textile Designing Textile Fluinbling & Oyeling Throwing
and Refinishing Asia Engine Teneup Asia Technician	Petroleum Prod. and Engr. Professional Engineer (Chem) Pulp and Paper Making	HIGH SCHOOL	RADIO, TELEVISION	Warping and Wasving Wested Manufacturing
Nema		Roma Address		
City	Tree State		Working Hours	AM to P.M.
		Counties (Mildesin)	and course to International Corres	pendence Schools, Carneller, Ltd.,

HOW TO FIX ANY CAR



My tune-up, service or repair job on A ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C . . . when factory experts show you how-to-do-it one step at a time That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" - tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic-you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from 1949 through 1955

Everything You Need to Know in 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages?

NEW, REVISED, 1800-Page Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OF-FICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU, 23,436 essential repair specifications on 14 different makes, More than 2,960 "this-is-how" pictures, 225,000 services and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts, instructions and pictures and clear you CAN'T so wrong. Used by U.S. Army and Navy, 2,500,000 COPIES SOLD!

Try Sook PREE 7 Days

Just mall coupon. (Attach it to pusteard if you wish.) Make Manual PHOVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you're ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing, Mall coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Dock 28, 250 W. 55 St., N. T. 19.

Same FREE offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Imperial

Buzek

Cadillac

Chryster

Chipper

De Sote

Dodge

Edical

Ford

Hedupit

Chavrolet

Brand new! Covers EVERY Job on EVERY popular make guscilled and Diesel truck made since 1949 FREE Day Trial, Check proper been in coupers



Covers All Models

-1949 thru 1958

Continental Packard

Jeep

Mash

Lincoln

Marsury

Oldsmebite

Plymouth

Pontiac

Rambier

Willys

Studebaber

Thunderbird

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT. Dask 2H, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Ruch to me at once (check best opposite book you want): MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL, 19 O.K. I will result SI in 7 days, 67 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.65
(plus the delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpuid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)
remit 33 in 7 days and 32 constity for 3 months, plus 45c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, comit \$11 cash with angle.)
Print Name

City...... Btale..... Btale..... Check box and save 3% delivery charge by enclosing WITH empon entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Repetr Name) (or 0) for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege. case, advise how the bulkhead doors could be closed. The upper corners of the ramps would interfere with closing the upper doors; and the lower corners would interfere with closing the lower door. No? MRS. WM. P. PASHLEY, Wellesley, Mass.

No. The upper corners are a step short of the top. And this particular basement has no lower door.

Foreign Cars a Blot on Patriotism?

In your June issue, a reader criticizes those who own small foreign cars and implies that they are unpatriotic and helped bring on a recession.

For several years I've owned two different small British sedans. They have carried me faithfully and, compared to a

lot of U. S. cars, for every gallon of gas consumed they saved two. If the character wants to be patriotic, let him buy



a small car and conserve fuel-to say nothing of iron and steel-for future generations. There will never be any more when this is gone.

C. B. TIMMONS, Middletown, Ohio.

. . . That Ohio reader's remarks on foreign cars prove that he is not familiar

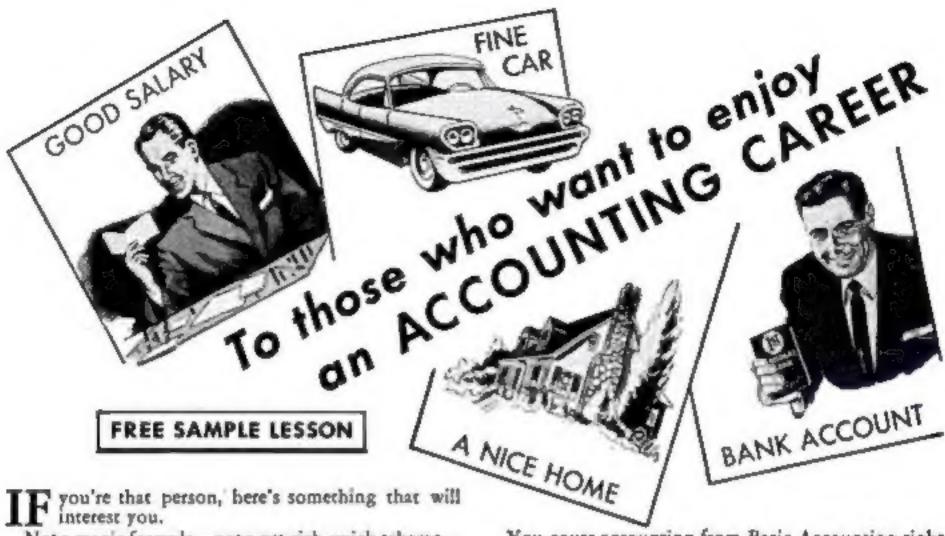
with the facts relating to imports.

The truth of the matter is that several foreign-car manufacturers are obtaining by barter American-made subassemblies which they use for assembling equipment for some of our Allies. Thus both sides are really profiting. Every time a foreign car is sold here, our own export trade is profiting.

G. G. RUBEN, Everett, Wash.

. . . That letter asking what's wrong with American cars certainly undermines the American ideal of obtaining the most that money can buy. When an increase in price doesn't bring added value, need Mr. Horner ask such a question?

Just because Detroit has changed the status of a car from its old concept—a vehicle of transportation—to its present



Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price —be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$5,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon

you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem

Over 4,500 Certified Public Accountents among LeSelle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

"Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show

the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!



Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St.

Dept. 883H

Chicago 5, Iti.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name......Aw......

Address

City, Zane & State



Cithillani semen

HP means High Pay

to men who are trained in

Auto Mechanics

Now it's easy to learn quickly at home

"America is short 100,000 auto mechanics," a famous mechanics magazine reports. "America needs 25,000 more auto-repair shops," a noted motor executive announces. Pay is tops: In larger cities, it averages \$3.00 an hour. Steady work is assured: Two-thirds of America's 62 million vehicles are in the "heavy-repair" class.



Why let the lack of training keep you from a better job, higher pay, and lifetime security? No matter if your education is limited—no matter how long you've been out of school—it's easy to learn Auto Mechanics at home in spare time. And, you can sarn as you learn—many students do.

C.T.I. will train you in: Tune-Up and Overhaul; Electric, Cooling, and Lubricating Systems; Power Steering; Power Brakes; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches; Axle and Chassis Repair; etc. But get all the facts from two booklets we have ready for you. Be sure to mail coupon today for your free copies.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools







CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

Get Facts Now-Decide Later

Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY	
FREE @	
BOOKLETS	

COMMERCIAL	TRADES	INSTITUTE

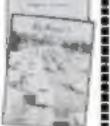
1400	GREE	NUE	AF	AVE	NUL
CHIC	AGO	24.	ILL	INC	115

DEPT, A-849

Mail me your two apportunity bookiets: Big Maney in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lusson. Both FREE.

....

Address....



concept—nothing more than clothing—is no reason some of us have to pay for costly style changes.

HAP KIMMA, Holmes, N.Y.

An Inventor Comes In Late

I have been looking over the May issue and noticed on the "I'd Like to See Them Make" page the plea of one of your readers for someone to invent an automatic hose reel that can be installed in the basement. What you have described, and almost illustrated, is our Water Boy reel.

F. P. ZIERDEN, Pres. The Zierden Co., Milwaukee.

Both Ends AND the Middle

If you want both ends of your outboard motorboat to stay up ["How to Make a Boat Unsinkable," June], you'd



better put all of that expanded-plastic foam near the motor. To reduce the danger of capsizing after flooding, put the foam all the way outboard at both sides of the hull, as high as possible, and use a generous amount.

I am a naval architect at the Boston Naval Shipyard and have conducted buoyancy and stability tests on flooded Navy small boats with foam installed.

R. E. Wolfe, Brookline, Mass.

Space may limit the amount of foam that can be packed into the stern. The important thing is to pack in enough foam to keep the boat and its gear afloat, and to place it high enough to keep the boat from capsizing.

"Amazing Tote" Amazes Maker

Because the company that makes the Totalisator is one of our subsidiaries, one of our directors sent me your May issue. I read your story ["The Amazing Tote"] with much interest and found it one of the most comprehensive stories that has ever been written on the Totalisator and the part it has played in the growth of the racing industry.

M. MAC SCHWEBEL Universal Products Co., Inc. NYC.

Cayrollist insend.



Train at Home in Spare Time for Good Jobs – Better Pay

Today, choose the career you want and take the first step toward that goal. Training plus opportunity is the perfect combination for success. NRI has trained thousands of men at home, in their spare time. NRI is the oldest, largest home study Radio-TV school . . . our 40 years' experience in training men can be your doorway to success.

Be a Radio-TV Technician

Radio-Television is America's fast growing industry. That s why it has apecial appeal to umbitious men not estimated with their job and earnings. \$,000 Radio and TV stations on the air 150 million home radios 40 million TV sets. Plan now to get into Radio-TV NRI can supray training quickly Keep your job whas learning. Soon after error ing many students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets for neighbors, pay for their course this way. Multi-tester you build helps make spare time earning.

job and Career

Opportunities

RADIO-TY

TECHNICIANS

NRI Sends You Equipment for Practical Experience

NRI training is learn-by-doing. Tou got easy to understand leasons, NRI sends you kits of parts to build equipment for practical experience. Find out now what NRI Radio TV Servicing or Communications training offers you. Check and inail the coupon below

Fix Electrical Appliances

Electric Appliance Repair offers you good pay, SECUR-ITY Every wired home averages 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million more soid every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair Train how to earn more in a good job or step up your income with a business of your own. As an Appliance Service Technicism your opportunities are broad your services wanted, highly regarded in your community.

Start Soon to Make \$10 to \$15 a Week Extra in Your Spare Time

NRI training to practical, thorough, NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-tester. The gan use it to earn extra money fixing appliances soon after starling course. Find out today about NRI Electric Appliance Service Training. Cost of course is low Easy terms NATIONAL, RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. SHB. Washington 16, D. C.



Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE

I NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dopt. 8HB, Washington 14, D. C.

Radio-Totovialon—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and 64 Page Catalog on 1 1010 Television Servicing and Communications.

Sample Lesson and Catalog on your Electric Appliance Servicing Training.

Natoe____ Address _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

PPENSON I

SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moos, Planets Close Upl 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE 60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palemar Type! An Unional Boyl.



Assembled Really 1) use! You H. see the dinay of Saturn, the facel noting planet Mars, bugs craters on the Moon, Star Ciusters, Moone of Japaner in detail Galaxies! beginst real mount with lock on helt avec Attended and over-con est 3° diameter high speed f 10 micror Telescope comes on pipes with a 60% expenses and a mittel library Lena, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost uable STAR CHART and 272 page Hazathouk of Heavens.

Stack Na. 35,050-N 529.50 fo.h. (Shapping wi. 10 lbs.)

41/4" REFLECTING TELESCOPEI Up to 270XI



With this scope you can see crerything as whose her to digrester power plus will specifie the stars Marier has twice the and the state of a power that is a state and each that the last the state of the last the power than the state of the control of the state of the st it is a cut for ma stars. A unitaria to a 6 pears further tensorine 2 stand in 1 a 2" a pieces and mount at Bar on lens after you powers of 40%, 90%, 120%, and 270% Low-cost accounts. From such a selfor power up to 540 From such about and Uhart, Bropping wight 25 flor stock No. 88,006-N \$74.86 f.c.b.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

alon night to be a cuses for 1" food length excited

Order Stock No. 50,074-M \$10.30 postpadd

Same as a same on soil of digit of the same soil of the same of th



Newt 2 in I Combinationi Packet-Size 50 Fewer MICROSCOPE and 10 Pewer TELESCOPE

Usefu! Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing precision instrument imported! No larger than a fountain pen Telescope is 10 Power Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range Handy for sports, looking at small objects.

War Sarpius Americae-Made 7250 Distoculars

The advanced Beard new from every electing. The war beary optical election is control to each of the each of the view by the section of the each in Appendix Beth at 1 the election 120 ft. further was a pulled the election 120 ft. further post \$1.000 ft. further the each further

Block No. 1533-N

only \$11.00 putpd.





SALE) TERRIFIC WAR SUMPLUS BARGAINS AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov'l Cost \$1210-New Law as \$35.50 Used Made by H & f. and h K. -24" F L. //6 in 23"

12 for a time time time as bone range, fill Bertha
The pile of letter for Tichest Geld time Bertha
The pile of letter for Tichest Geld time Geld
fow entire telescope of Levise are 1" dia

- Proce into de content time tress are middle Color
to Elicar time the ces have removed the
pressure of the circumstant of the pile story of the color of the col



BUILD A SOLAH ENERGY FURNACE A featinating new field Build your own Solar

Furnace for experimentation-many practical uses Easy' Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish astructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat-2000" to 3000". Fuses ename, to metal Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our France) Lens- 1474' diameter . . f. . 14".

No. 70-130-N Fremel Lent . . . \$6.00 Print.

STEREO MICROSCOPE



" to sendary Lens Attacement for above Moreo provides 15X down to 4X with clear, extra large 11/2" field at 5X Bineit #30,276-W57.80

Check, Measure, Inspect with this 6 POWER

POCKET COMPARATOR (Complete with Leather Case)

MEASURES + Angios + Budit + Circles + Linear-in both decimal inches and millimeters.

Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges, to check threads chamfers, wear on cutting tools etc Slock No. 30,001-N New Low Print

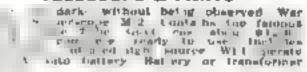


HANDY FAST! ACCURATE! \$19.80 Pripd.



NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR two & shot me apush d aplay as you set off a managers let to light me the one y area and has a see at a day 10 bent to the two by parts of sea matter the opposite directions. Me as on sect. brushes set up the act area only at one in a Leyde part therefore the opposite area on a day of the futtyping speak tour these to be an included by the futtyping speak tour the act are a day of the futtyping speak tour the act are a day of the futtyping speak tour the act are a day of the futtyping speak tour the act and the act are a day of the futtyping speak tour the act and the act are a day of the futtyping speak tour the act and a day of t

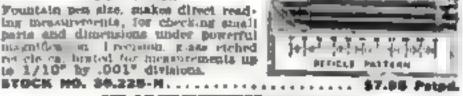
INFHARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS



* Stock No. 65,013-W 9150.00 (.0.6. ** Hampy Rt. depair we say person of the first and sign of the fir

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE -50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements, for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnifica in I recount, glass eighed to 1/10" by .001" divisions.



63 Finder Telescope, have 61- any diameter tube Stack No. 30 121 M 66.00 postpald double and triple your to recope a power Mounted Surtem Lond State No. 30. 200-N

Stock No. 30.200 N St. 60 Soutpaid Muck to, \$223-M

57 95 sectorie mounted with degenal bolder for reflections for so as been aligned brack the 30,266-H . Sec. 30,266-H .

REFLECTIONS TELESCOPE EYEPITCE MOUNT-Rack and public for the later and and and and are even over 98.05 portpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

Yours for the asking

America a No. I course of supply for experimenters, hobbytsta. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of jenses, prisms, was surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, hinoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-N

BARRINGTON, NEW

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER ... LEND CHECK OR MONEY BROKE SOLE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

The month in science

The oldest lifesaving method is the best. The Bible describes the quickening of Adam (Genesis 2:7): "And the Lord God . . . breathed into his nostrils the breath of life . . ." Now medical experts think that is what you, too, should do if you have to put the breath of life back into someone who has temporarily lost it: Breathe directly into the victim's mouth.

Latest research on artificial respiration was reported by four separate scientist teams in the Journal of the American Medical Association. The conclusion: Mouth-to-mouth breathing is "unequivocally superior" to manual techniques of lifesaving. The researchers cite these reasons:

- It is simple and easy to learn. Most people can do it satisfactorily after only one demonstration.
- ► It is not tiring. You could keep it up for an hour or more even if the victim were twice your size.
- You know immediately if the air pathway is blocked (the most common cause of failure).
- Your hands are free to keep the victim's mouth open.

The Red Cross, which handles most first-aid training, has already standardized on the mouth-to-mouth technique for use on children. The new research makes certain quick adoption of the method for adults, too.

Here is how to do it (condensed from the instructions for use on children):

- 1. Use your middle finger to clear the victim's mouth and hold his tongue forward.
- Turn the victim face-down, head-down, and pat him firmly on the back.
- 3. Roll him on his back and use the middle fingers of both hands to lift the lower jaw from beneath and behind so that it juts out. Then hold his jaw that way with one hand.
- 4. Place your mouth tightly over his mouth and nose and breathe into him steadily, pressing your free hand against his abdomen under his ribs (to keep air out of his stomach).
- When his chest rises, take your mouth away and let him exhale. Repeat this cycle—breathe in and out—20 times a minute.
- 6. Once a minute (every 20 cycles) rest long enough to take one deep breath on your own.

Bingo on uranium. For 10 years the Government has made a standing offer of a \$10,000 bonus for discovery of super-super uranium ore. Last spring the prize was finally claimed. Lisbon Uranium Co. delivered 22 tons of uraninite-pitchblende that assayed nearly 23 percent uranium oxide, slightly better than the prize requirements (20 tons, 20-percent rich). Besides the jackpot, Lisbon also collected \$51,000 for the ore itself.

The extraordinarily pure ore came from the Big Indian Wash,

The month in science

near Moab, Utah, the field originally explored by strike-it-rich prospector Charlie Steen. Other rich finds have been reported, but until now no one else has bothered to separate out 20 high-grade tons to qualify for the bonus money.

Cleaner gas. A new attack on cylinder deposits that cut power and mileage has paid off. Instead of hopping up their gasoline with ever more exotic chemicals, Esso researchers tried the full-steam-ahead approach: They eliminated some deposit-forming compounds from the final product.

The deposits come from hydrogen-carbon compounds in gas and oil and metallic compounds in additives. They coat the inside of the combustion chamber and cause knocking in two ways:

- ▶ The deposits block heat removal, raising the temperature of the fuel-air mixture so that it burns unevenly (spark knock).
- ► The deposits catch on fire (surface ignition).

Tests made by Esso showed that additives to control combustion take care of surface ignition, but may make the spark-knock situation worse. So the Esso scientists set out to determine which hydrocarbons in the gasoline were deposit-prone—no simple task since gas is nearly all hydrocarbon (99-plus percent) and contains hundreds of different kinds.

The job was done with radioactive isotopes. Test batches of gas were made up, each with a different hydrocarbon compound labeled by the inclusion of radioactive carbon atoms in its molecules. Measuring the radioactivity of the deposits formed after each test fuel was consumed in an engine told the story:

The culprits were hydrocarbons of the type called heavy aromatics. And Esso has now altered its refining technique to keep these compounds out of its gasoline.

This doesn't mean a general return to straight no-additive gasoline (such as Amoco's). Esso still hops up its product with chemicals. And the search for new and better dopes continues.

Ethyl Corp. now has one out on test. It is AK-33X (real name: methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl).

This manganese additive works the same as tetraethyl lead, but better. It slows the burning of the fuel twice as effectively as lead when used alone. The improvement is still greater if both lead and manganese are added. Then the octane rating jumps about two points.

How fast can a man run? Not much faster than the best milers can now, apparently. Dr. Peter V. Karpovich of Springfield College (which trains phys-ed teachers) puts the limit at a mile in 3:56.6, only .6 second under Derek Ibbotson's time last summer. Nobody but a freak, Dr. Karpovich thinks, could feed his muscles enough oxygen fuel to run very much faster.

Waiten Mann

FREE FACTS FOR MEN 17-55! Prepare In Spare Time For Profitable Jobs In

AS USED IN

GUIDED MISSILES

TELEVISION - RADAR - MICRO-WAVES, ETC.

No Advanced Education or Previous Technical Experience Required!

A man doesn't even have to know how to splice a lamp cord or use a soldering from to be sligible to prepare in his spare time at home to enter the big opportunity field of Electronics. As a result, many laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, formers, and men of nearly every calling-have taken the DeVry Tech progrom, and today have good labs or service shops of their own in Electronics.

KEEP YOUR JOB!

As you train for a good apportunity that pays real money in Electronics, you won't have to interfers with your present job. Your chances of proporting to enter Electronics good not be held back because of the job you held today. Send tousen for full facts!

Marvels of Electronics

Satellites, guided missiles, and other mervels made possible by Electronics bring us into a new are of wonderment and apportunity!

Employment Service



Puts you in touch with job appartunities—or helps you toward a hotter position in the plant where you are new employed,

Draft Age?

We have velyable information for every man of draft app, so if you are subject to military service, he away to shock the coupon.

Prepare NOW

At Home or at our Chicago or Toronto Laboratories!

Use part of the locome from the job you have today to propers at home for a highly interesting and profitable career temperatul Or, come to Chicago or Terenta and train full time in well-agripped laboratories. It is probably paster than you think. Send causes for FREE FACTS!

Accombined Marridge al National No. Study Council



DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Formorly DoFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



2033



Sample Booklet FREE!

Wo'll give you a free supp of an interesting headful "Electronics and YOU less for yoursell have you may take advertige of the op-pertunities in this feet-prowing field.

DAVEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

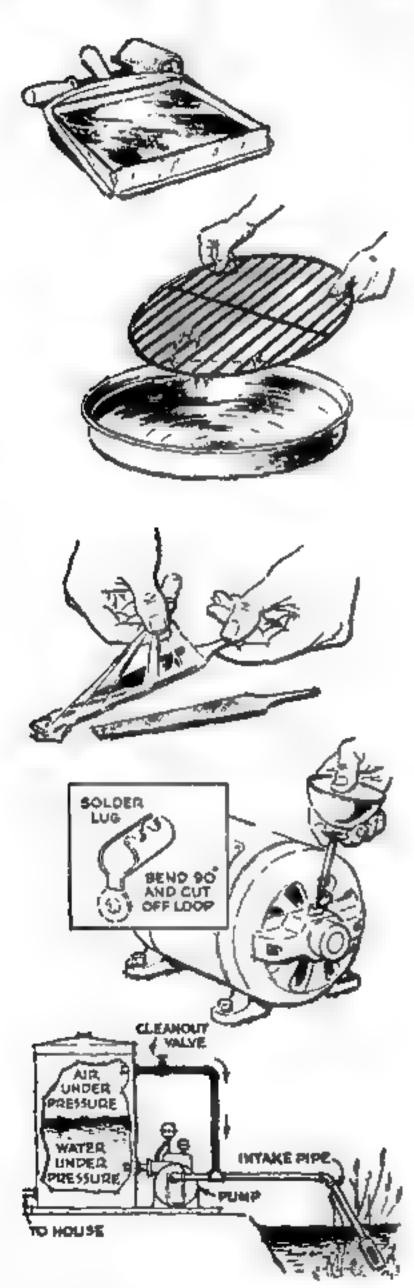
4141 Belmont Are., Chicago 41, IR., Dept. PS-8-O

Please give me your PREE booklet "Electronics and YOU," and tell on how I may propore to enter one or more branches

Nume						. Age
Street			T.E.	NE PR N	7	Apri
City .					Zone	State
[] Check	hara jil	vehiort	90	Military	Testolog.	

626 Enspirery Avenue, Terente 12, Ontario

5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners



- 1 A no-cost paint tray is available in every home for the new short rollers that are sold for painting trim. Just line the dust pan with aluminum foil. The handle makes it easy to carry the pan as you paint, you can set it down without the contents running out, and you can work with much less paint than you'd need in a standard tray.
- 2 Why mess up the kitchen sink with a greasy barbecue grill? A large garbage-can lid filled with a strong grease-solvent solution keeps the worst of the job out-doors. Let the grill soak overnight, and the next day you can rinse it clean. The lid is usually still good when a garbage can rusts out, or perhaps you can find a spare in a junk shop.
- Good files cost money, so don't take a chance of losing effectiveness because of rust. Wrap them in thin plastic kutchen film while they are not in use. The wrap also protects the cutting edges when the files are stored in a drawer or box with other tools.
- 4 Do you tend to skimp on oil, or perhaps akip the lube job entirely, because the oil cup on a piece of household machinery is hard to reach? If so, you're inviting a breakdown and shortening the life of the appliance. An electrical-wire solder lug, adapted as shown and crimped on your oil can to tip up the oil-cup lid, makes oiling a one-hand job.
- 5 A bill from the plumber is avoided now by one reader who used to call him regularly to take apart the suction pipe at his summer place and clean out weeds drawn in through the lake intake. The addition of the cleanout valve and piping shown in the sketch solved the problem. About once a month he opens the valve and the air pressure clears all weeds out of the inlet.



OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics mensuch as we have never seen. Electrical Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio, Send coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigeration and Bectric Applicates can be included,

YOU TRAIN IN CHCAGO—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago, Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lafetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW-PAY LATER

New liberalised credit terms and Finance Plans, Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VITERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans atta. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coapon for details.



You are told the now and why of each job.



2. You to shown how to do it by trained instructors.



3 You do the jobs yourself the finest equipment.

M. W. COOKE JR., President

EXECUTAL STATE OF

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit
HIM & Paulian Street, Chicago, Dopt. C8-4C
ELECTRICITY - RESIGN - TELEVISION - REFRIGERATION - SECTIONICS



TELEVISION - RADIO ELECTRONICS

I respond to the foreign and feel of the post based design and the control of the

Mail couper for hig free book!

48 Page Hustrated Book, "Guide to Cornears" pres you at the facts, Whether you profes Electricity Television-Radio or Combined Electronics. Framing this book discribes all featuring offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no solesman will call.



Coyne Bearical School, Best Chic. 500 S. Pauline St., Chicago 12, III.

Send BIG FREE BOOK and details of all truining you offer However, I am especially interested in

- ☐ Blactricity-Electronics
- ☐ Television-Redie

Combined Blectronics Training

Name___

Address

State.

City

(I meleratural se Salesman will call.)

These great minds were Rosicrucians...

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?



Benjamin Franklin



Isuac Neuton



Francis Bacon

THIS BOOK FREE!



Write for your FREE copy of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY, No obligation, A non-profit organization, Address; Scribe Y.N.D.

Why were these men great?

How does anyone — man or woman — achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor
... Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of
Gravitation ... Francis Bacon, philosopher and
scientist ... like many other learned and great
men and women ... were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have
been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million
pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose

(AMORC)

California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Y.N.D.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name

Address

City

Sman

You ought to know...

Electronics in the baseball dugout. Which is the better baseball strategist—a Casey Stengel or an electronic computer? Arthur D. Little Co., research consultants, set up an IBM computer for a game. All the (electronic) team members had equal athletic ability. Given 25 different situations in play, the computer had to come up with manager-type decisions.

The computer's advice: Shoot the works. A manager shouldn't bother with trivialities such as bunting or base-stealing. Instead, he should tell his players to hit the ball out of the park, or at least to the outfield. That way, says the computer, you're likely to win more games. But scoffing fans will inevitably claim that Stengel (or Haney) has known this all along.

A pill for quick, deep sun tans. It helps prevent the burn-andblister stage, especially for sun-sensitive blonds and redheads. Research has been going on for several years [PS, July '56] but the antiburn remedy has just now got an okay—for use by adults—from the U. S. Food and Drug Administration. Upjohn is making it; trade name: Meloxine.

It does two things for your skin: (1) It ups the amount of ultraviolet you can take without burning, and (2) it speeds the tanning process. The result: You can tan deeply after a few days.

A doctor's prescription is needed. You take two pills a day, but for no longer than two weeks. The daily cost is 25 cents.

Newer new cars for '60? "The 1960-61 models will have more changes than any within memory. Besides extensive sheet-metal changes, there'll be dramatic engineering innovations. In scope, they'll shame the advancements of 1955," the industry's changingest year. This sweeping prediction comes from a source close to Detroit top brass.

This time it isn't the same old crystal ball, pepped up with new batteries. Evidence is strong that car makers are planning really big things for future bodies and engines, though only a few for '59. While getting the big bombs ready for '60 and '61, the manufacturers have flatly told employees to keep their mouths shut. But this much has leaked through plant fences:

- Unitized bodies. They were long a rather lonely exclusive with Rambler. Now five, possibly more, name plates are switching from the old body-and-chassis construction to unitized assemblies.
- ► Transaxles. This is a transmission-differential combination mounted on the rear axle. It's the solution to "that hump in the floor." Two of the Big Three lines have transaxles slated for 1961. For a complete story on them, see July PS.
- Gas-turbine engines. Mum's the word on this around Motor City, a sure sign the car makers are hard at work on turbines. One manufacturer has privately admitted big strides in boosting turbine performance and cutting production costs to make it commercially practical. Target date could be as early as 1960. Pos-

You ought to know...

sibly one or two other manufacturers are sweating out similar deadlines for turbines.

- ► Aluminum engines. At least one manufacturer will use aluminum engine blocks. This will cut weight, make for cheaper operation.
- Small cars. Strong contenders in the 1960-61 model race, they'll need smaller engines and bodies, whole new assembly lines. GM engineers are up to their slide rules in a crash program for a smaller automatic transmission.

Contrary to a rash of rumors about the '59 crop of cars, you can look for some real dazzlers. Everything in the GM lines will be new—in some instances, even shocking. Ford Motor and the Chrysler Corp. have made some pretty extravagant changes. In general, roof lines will be shorter while windshields and back windows will be considerably increased in depth.

What do women drivers think of today's cars? The National Automobile Dealers Association polled members of women's clubs to find out. Service from dealers, most said, leaves them reasonably satisfied. But, asked about car likes and dislikes, the

POPULAR SCIENCE Price Report

REFRIGERATOR (10-11% CU.FT.)

107

TV SET (21-INCH)

108

TIRE (4.70×18)

State of the second st

Title regulated, contents copyrighted

ladies turned the air a perfumed blue. They complained that cars:

- Have too much horsepower.
- Cost too much to buy.
- Aren't designed for easy repairs.
- Need more safety features as standard equipment.
- Are designed too low, too long.
- Lack quality in materials and workmanship.
- Burn too much gas.
- Are difficult to enter and leave.
- Need more thorough inspection before leaving the factory.

The ladies' complaints jibe closely with those of polled college students. Squawks were almost the same, but order of frequency varied.

Carles m. Jeanny

Is This the Answer to Your Prayer for Success and Security?

By R. C. ANDERSON, President

GOOD TIMES can turn sour mighty fast. One day you've got what looks like a nice job, with plenty of overtime. Next day the foreman tells you about the big layoff until further notice. Or, worse yet, you have an unskilled job that doesn't pay much. If the company starts cutting back—boom!—you're the first to get the ax. It used to be that when unemployment went up, prices went down. But no more! Prosperity or recession, the cost of living just keeps on climbing and climbing. It's real tough trying to stretch your savings to get past the rainy day.

You're fed up with a shaky job that leads nowhere. You'd like steady work with a promise of security Better yet—a good job with an opportunity to become a highly-paid success! Picture the advantages of a top income: A modern home; a late-model car; an education for the kids; care-free vacations in America's wonderlands—and a bank account that keeps growing! You wonder, "Are such things for me? Why, I don't even have an

elementary school education—how can I make the grade at my age?" I can assure you that thousands of men just like you have done it. Thousands more will. The question is: Are you willing to make an honest effort to prepare yourself for success and security?

Let's Choose Your Field

I assume you have the determination to give yourself another chance to make good. The next step is to choose your field—to select the type of job that pays more money, offers steader work, gives you real opportunities to start a business of your own. My considered suggestion is that you get into the repairing industry (which includes installation and maintenance.)

Your best bet, by far, is to become a mechanic in the uncrowded Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. Here's why It's one of America's great industries, yet growing like an infant. Over 150,000,000 units are in use today—and the manufacturers produce nearly 6,000,000 additional air conditioners, refrigerators, freezers, milk coolers, and industrial units annually

How You Get Ready

Yes, the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is expanding so fast that 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed each year! They are needed to install and repair units in homes, stores, offices, restaurants, factories, motels and transport systems. The pay? It's terrific! Earnings of around \$150 a week are not at all unusual.

You can learn this respected, profitable craft at home in spare time. I send you 25 big kits of parts and tools—at no extra cost. You train by practicing—you get experience. You build a heavy duty, commercial-type, % h. p. condensing unit (like the one I'm demonstrating in photo.) You complete 23 projects, do 10 service and trouble-shooting "jobs." And after you assemble the condensing unit, you go on to build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler! You keep all tools and parts.

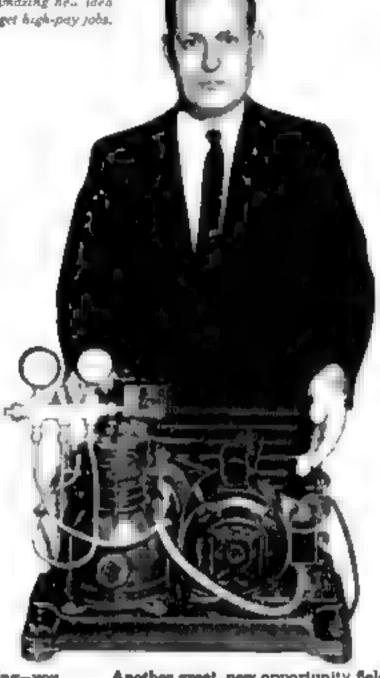
Start Cashing In Soon

I show you how to make money as you train, supplement your regular pay. My training in practical, much like field calls. Most of my students do part-time work soon after enrolling. Some get jobs with dealers, others make calls on their own. A number sign service contracts with food stores, meat markets, resisterants, etc. With their earnings, students pay tuition, buy additional shop equipment, often have enough left to open a savings account.

Go In Business

Doing repair work for profit as you train gives you an ideal foundation for

going in business for yourself. Should you work evenings or week-ends with a dealer, or even as free-lance, you are bound to make friends. You can build up a customer list of future prospects. Also, if you ugn service contracts with commercial places such as restaurants and food stores, you can work on a monthly fee basis. As you can see, it doesn't take many accounts to start making big money.



Another great, new opportunity field is auto air conditioning. Almost 500,000 such units will be installed in autos this year! You could open a shop and do this type of installation for auto dealers and private car owners in your cummunity. It's being done right now. Shops needed averywhere!

Get Facts Now, Decide Later

Although Refrigeration Mechanics is one of the major skided crofts, it is among the ensiest to master Operating principles are simple, free of difficult theory and understandable by persons with limited educations. Too, there are fewer parts to work with It's just your ticket if you are in a hurry—if you need a new and better job (that pays more money) in the shortest possible time.

No need to make up your mind just now. First get the facts. Study them—and then decide if you want to cash in. Just fill out and mail coupon below, I have a new booklet which tells all, and I'll mail it as soon as I hear from you. It's free.—R. C. Anderson, CTI, 1400 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

	Commercial Trades Institute 1400 Greenlant Avanua Chicago 26, Itlineis	Dept	. R-506
	Please send me yout new S how I can qualify qualify for of my own. It a free.	uccess Booklet wh era betterjob ora i	ich tells besiteen
	None		Ng+
Ĩ	Address		-
	City	Zone \$late	

"I'd like to see them make..."



A DOUBLE-PURPOSE TAILGATE on station wagons. When lowered, it could be extended and supported to serve as a table on picnics or camping trips.—Robert J. Ruh, Takoma Park, Md.



A MAGNETIC STRIP ON VACUUM CLEANERS that would pick up bobby pins and needles that might damage the mechanism when sucked up.—Mrs. C. B. Earp, Winston-Salem, N. C.



AN ESCAPE-PROOF DIP NET. Pulling a lever would draw the net's outer, extremely flexible ring into the slotted handle to close the net on the fish.—Jos Burke, Bay Port, Mich.



A CAR-RADIO VOLUME CONTROL governed by the speedometer. You'd get volume on highways where road and wind noise are great, but no blaring in town.—B. L. Broadwell, Towson, Md.



ROOFING STRIPS of double-faced, pressuresensitive adhesive that could be placed under gale-loosened shingles to seal and anchor them securely.—John Selimann, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Everyone has bis own pet idea of a padget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by Poethan Schwer seaders. What's

rours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government pustcards only Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned

OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING



The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Poy-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year, Detailed information on request. RCA Institutes, Inc. Home Study Dept. P5-88 A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

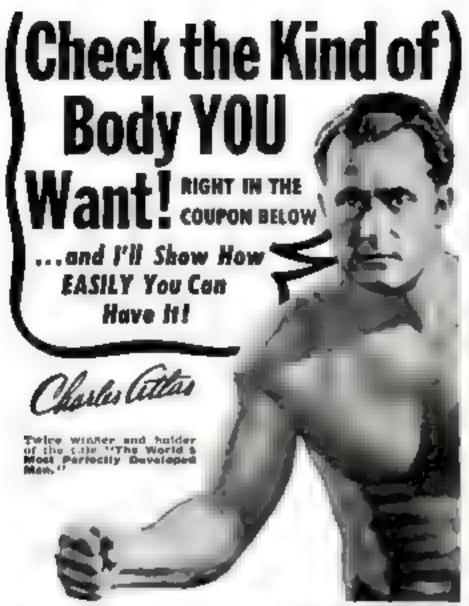
Without obligation, send me FREE 32 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Rodio, Television and Color TV, No Salesman will tall.

Name Please print	***	
Address		
CityZone, . State		
Koreon Vets) Enter discharge date		_

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses of na additional cost. No postage, no customs, so delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. 3001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal P. Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard



JUST teil me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder, I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny'

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weaking. Men called me "Skinny," Girls made fun of me, THEN I discovered my great new muscle building system "Dynamic Tension," It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MIN-UTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell., those arms and higs of yours bulge... and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of sip and go!

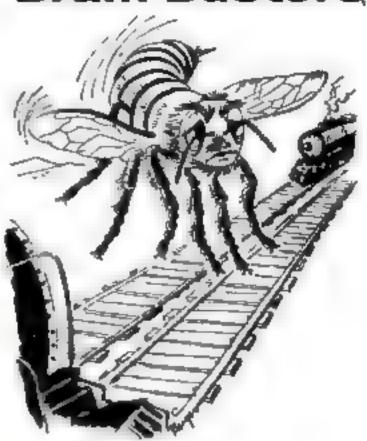
FREE

My 32-Page Illustrated Book
Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man 32 pages, packed with photographe, thus to advice answers many vital questions. It is book is a real prize for any fellow Yell is end you a copy absolutely FRFE Just glancing through it may change year it. Rush coupon to me personally CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 18, 118 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 10, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10	o, N. Y.							
Dear Charles Atlan: Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like)								
Mers Weight—Solid—In The Right Places	Powerful Arms and Original Stimmer Walst and Higo							
crammed with photographs on	Better Bloop, Nore County Our of your famous look show no make the 4 new man 32 pages were to vital besith questions of this book is mine to keep and							
WANG	or write plausiy)							
ADDECSS								
rity .	ZONE STATE							

Brain Busters



The Case of the Panicky Bumblebee

Two trains, A and B, start simultaneously toward each other from stations 100 miles apart, both traveling at 50 miles per hour. A bumblebee starts the same instant from train A's cowcatcher and flies along the track at 70 miles per hour toward train B.

On encountering train B's engine, it becomes frightened and turns back, flying along the track to train A. But meeting up with it, it is again frightened and turns back toward B.

So it flies back and forth between the two trains in panicky fashion until the engines rush by each other. Engulfed in the awirl of air between them, and by now exhausted, the bee falls dead. What is the total distance it flew?

But you can find the answer by aimple logic, The bee flew until the trains met, and since they were both doing 50 m.p.h. on a 100-mile stretch, they must have passed midway exactly one hour atter starting. The bee, which started at the same time, therefore started at the same time, therefore flew one hour at its speed of 70 m.p.h. So it must have flown a distance of 30 miles.

ANSWER: A mathematician would think of this problem in terms of an infinite series, the sum of which represents the total distance flown by the resents the total distance flown by the see. The algebraic processes involved are complicated.

Adopted from Pussle Math (Fiking Press), Copyright, 1958, by George Gamou and Marvin Stern

w

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-H DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

RAFTSME



CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good tobs. Act now! resuly to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus infor-mation about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opporturities in drafting. No charge, or obti-

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

226 Tech Bidg., 2000 Se. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, lithois Mail me FREE Luance with information about his opportemittes in DRAFTING.

BE A DIESEL-AUTO MECHANIC

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or worry about being laid off? We have a nation-wide waiting list of good pay jobs for our graduates.

THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that we offer the best in Dresel-Auto training. Costs less because you get both Diesel and Auto training for the price of one.

WITH OUR PRACTICAL "learn-bydoing" shop practice method, we train you thoroughly in less time.

IF YOU'RE DRAFT AGE:—Our catalog contains information vital to you!

Part-time jobs and housing provided. Write

WORLD

FAMOUS

at once for free booklet

APPROVED!

1650 S. GRAND AVE. + ST. L



unlimited opportunity for graduate engineers

Important firms visit campus regularly to interview seniors. Industrial growth automation technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewerds awaiting college men higher income rapid advancement Grasp your chance for a better 'ife now! Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Appropriately for octavants.

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical Civil, Electrical Chemical, Aeronautical Radio TV-Cherronics Engineering Is M marks a H X in Resistant Administration (General Business: Accounting Motor Transport Management majoral Superior attacous may accelerate 3d weeks course in Traiting fairnesses with more professional class hours Small classes personalised instruction Engolment miled Associated compass. Wet equipped new and modernized but dings and importances Enter Sept Jan Mar Jube Larnest capable students (where the and budget require arrelated courses and modest costs) are not ted to write Jean McCartha Duretter of Administration and book Trait Career in Engineering and Commerce

RI-STATE COLLEGE

588 College Avenue

Angolo, Indiana

Traffic men mars \$4,000 to \$10,000 and by. Themsends of Bries need experts on rates tariffs regulations. We train you thereby in space time at home for executive traffic jobs. Persons training under traffic authorities. Placement counter and help. Write for free 48-page book. Traffic Makagement. Lie Fast Growing Profession.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 Sq. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 6017 Chlonge F. OL.

TAM SKINS, MAKE UP PURS
The a Turidermist. We tauch pag at Hanse, Moont Bleds, Arienals, Perts, common spectrums, flavorer human professor, der balle human and dan Make pensine REONE LEATHER, yas and imple to FREE BOOK 40 parter to a all about it Hubbars get rest capy. It offen, Send post card State very AGE, or we selve the selve and about it was selved. The selve and post card State very AGE, or we selve the selve and the selve an

Earn \$8,750.00 your First Yearl Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and moth proof rugs upholatery on location by world-wide process. Quickly established. Norhop needed, Just 2 everage jobs a day bring in 760 wet profit myear Employ others and multiply profits.

You get National Advertising Parents' Seal 25 other regular services Enzy terms. Send today for free bookiets. DURACLEAN CO., B-168 Duraclean Bidg., Deorfield, Bl.

TO PROVE YOU CAN LEADH

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN !

Don't wait! Prepare now for the bly pay jobs and the grant future offered in RADIO-TELEVISION You can learn at home in spare time . . . and we'l. PROYE it I lust need scapen below for our big new 'Making Money' book and actual sample below . FREE! Get practical experience with hits we send Earn good money while training Get the facts FREE! Nossumman will call Write today Our 27th year.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television Dept. 55 R. 1912 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, III. Mall PREE RAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

ADDRESS

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

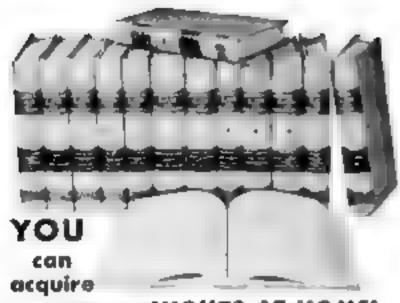
Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS
142-5 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, 1, D. C.



NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution Chicage 5, III. 417 S. Doorborn St. Dogs. 683L

Send me your two FREE booklets described above.

MARTINAME	OTHIER	tida"				
Name	- 4		 	4.0	Age	*****

Street

City, Zone & State.......

Wanted: Men to operate hulfdoters, trucks landers & scrapers (4 wk.—200 hrs.) \$175 motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) \$375, 7 wk combination of above 350 hrs., \$550 cranes, drawing & backbas operat on (4 wk.—200 krs.) \$375 construction type dump truck. Iras er fump & off highway truck course (2 wks.—100 hrs.) \$195 All courses include accuention maintenance— Special weekend courses available—50 miles from Chicago—Economical housing & board — Write for details 100 w.

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANIC

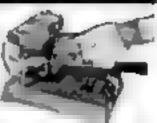
Complete Mechanics Course on buildozers, scrapers, aff-highway trucks, etc. Course covers component parts, including welding, and the Diesel regime 540 hours—10 weeks—Conventent payment plan. Write for details.

Name			Len
Address		Phone	
City		State	
S	reet 11	EGHNICAL INST	itute

New Table Top Invention Puts You In

\$9.40 AN HOUR in businose unus espanialized by a fire big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices-cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine, Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind busi-



consen and offices now buy by the doses at \$2.50 each. Make up to \$9.00 an bour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical out-tet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free informa-tion without obligation about this satablished, highly prof-liable business, now open to indiviousle for the first time. Per free information send name today on a post card to Statute Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dapt. N-3-J, Chicago 28, 18.

Mony Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go se rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential echool-prepares for college exame. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HC46

Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois Accredited Member HATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL







B ...

details on how to get 1000 your name and address bastarm stickers FRER, too! Hurry - Offer limited!



If you have an idea — a practical and useful idea — an idea for improving, producing or saving anything — an idea for new uses — or for something new and useful —

Don't Sit On It! SELL IT!

Ideas — whether mere ideas or inventions — have a value the simplest ideas — that save time, effort, or money — or that produce markets, customers, consumers — have value! Don't waste them! Industry and investment capital need new ideas!

YOUR IDEAS!

They want to and will buy them — big and small — when priority of origin is certified — and the Idea Marketing Institute is your instrument for establishing priority and selling your idea.

SELL YOURS!

The Idea Marketing Institute is a public service enterprise founded to help you and protect you, founded (1) to assure you protection of and the promptest possible sale of your ideas of value at a full and fair price, (2) to make available to industry a means for the knowledge of and purchase of millions of ideas that otherwise never come to the attention of its directorates and (3) to benefit our own National economy by accelerating improvement, advancement, new products and new business toward constant betterment of our way of life and increase of the public purchasing power.

The I. M. I. exists for you. Use it. If you have an idea —

Don't Sit On It! SELL 17!

Write today for full information as to how the Idea Marketing Institute helps you.

IDEA MARKETING INSTITUTE

Registry Division MA

Mail this coupon or a postcard today-

The facilities of the L.M.I. are open to everyone. If you have special problems address your communication to

Staff Offices

IDEA MARKETING INSTITUTE

U. D. N. Bank Building Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Idea Marketing Institute P. O. Box 8046, Philadelphia 1, Penna. Rush the I. M. I. Information booklet	•
Name	
Address	
CityZon	eState



BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for free Book Telling New Easily You Can Learn Pizze, Guiter, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT S EASY to learn music at home.

No tiresome "exercises," No teacher,
just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces.
Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music, Only a few cents a lesson, Some of our 1,000,000 students, like Lawrence Welk, are now band LEADERS! (Our 60th successful year.)



Mail Coupon for FREE Back
From out why our method can
leach you quickly easily inexpeda vely Write for the page theoreted
book No obligation Mention your
favority instructed Just mail couform No extended will call !

U. S. SCHOOL OF RUSEC

Studio 158, Port Wathington, N. Y.



S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studie 150, Port Washington, M. T. Please send me Free !

In strument

Instrument?

Mame

(Please Print)

Address



Rush coupon for scarce, beautiful stamps shown, and more - FREE Asia, Africa, Europe - every corner of the world The newest, hardest-to-find stamps Issued in a year - some not eten cataloged get All genuine, all different, mint and used, pictorials, bicolurs from Antarctica, Slam, Israel, everywhere, Because this offer is unique, it may never be offered again. Due to scarcity, only one packet to each collec-tor. So add this rare offer to your edication, plus helpful FREE 'Stamp Collector's Guide' and other postage handling to GARCELON STAMP CO. Dept. 8P8W, Calais, Maine

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 875W

Colois, Maine, Rush FREE World-Wide Stamps, Cal- a lector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, a handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

TRAIN TO OPERATE HEAVY EQUIPMENT CONTRACTORS NEED MEN NOW

The big federal and state super highways program is now in progress. Train to operate buildosers, shovel, motorgrader scrapers, etc. YOU can make big pay in the construction industry if you learn these skills. NOW contractors WANT our

Write or call TODAY for full information THE MIDDLE-WEST SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

PHONE, JELLICO NENTUCKY, MARRISON 4-8663



WORLD'S LOWEST

PRICED

COUNTS UP TO 869,839,896 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSON-AL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE,

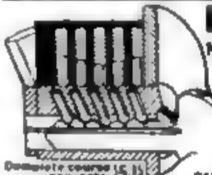
AL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE, Not a toy Operates with only a lingue fire Adds superacts must, low devices touris up to one bitten Paya in Perma. for itself over and over idea (lift—for itself over and address Pay bostman only 84 95 bids possesse Beautiful rich looking Lastburgie Case included at on emira cost Money back in 10 days if not de rived ACFVTS WANTED CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mire.)

Box 122 Dept. V-82, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.



Totoscope Long Kit Dairerse. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, sie Compute Long & I consists of so nest toral right ground and political subjective true, eleptate Jensen for 66 POWER form with the POWER and a large many tens Stang. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tricod and meant but its judged)

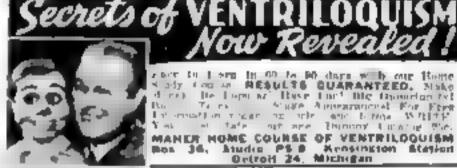
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conm., Dept. P\$-70



Locksmithing AND KEY

Now Made Easy! Practicel us-te-face course tracks and security make master keys, repair, instail, eary fee, set. New self analysection inscent for every hundyman futpendates, cathering, preclamic, anyther states character, cathering. mechanic acretice starton merator fix-it shep, hardware design gan-smith 51 rear Plastrated Ins-sons. Full price only \$5.96, post-build; or C.O.D plus postage, National Control of the postage,

Helnon-Hall Co., Dept. HS-1 210 E. Clinton M., Chicago S.



Makes \$216 A MONTH



M. M. BEARICK SAYS:

"I corrage up to \$216.00 A Month...operating my Belease Sharp-All after work and on Saturdays."

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Balsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, soissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan, Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 700 Field Blog., Kennet City 11, Ma.



Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

R REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPL MOTORS-AUTOMOBILES-TV TURES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

o Will test Tousters, Irona, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Pana, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators Lamps Finorescents, Ea teles Thermustats etc. e Will test all The tubes for open filaments. Inter element shorts burned out tubes ele o Mea pres A C and D C Voltages A C and D C Cur-rent, Resistances Leakage, etc o Will

measure current consumption while the appleance under test is to operation o Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading restatance range which will measure all resistances commonly used to electrical appilances, motors, etc. . Lenkage deter.mg carcuit will indicate contin ity from zero ohms to 5 megohims (5,000 000 chms)

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

. Both & Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries . Generators . Startera . Dietributors . Ignition Co. s. e. Regulatora e Relata e Ciren t Breakers . Cigarette Lighters . Stop Lighters - Stop Lights + Condensers -

Directional Sarnal Systems # All Lamps and Bulbs o Puses o Heating Systems -Horns a Also will locate poor grounds breaks in waring, poor connections, etc.

INCLUDED FREE!! This 64-page book - practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing, Just read the following partial fist of contents.

 What is electric to?
 Bimn fed version of Ohma
 How to test all TV tubes, also simple pro-Law * What is unitage?
 Simple wattage eherty cedure for determining which specific tube . How to meaning voltage, com it restrance and for tubest is calsing the Loube leakage . How to test all electrical appliances and . How to trace trouble in the electrical cirmotors using a simp ified trouble-shooting technique cuits and parts in automobiles and trucks

285

Model 78 cames complete with above book and test leads. Only

Try it for 10 days before you buy if completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months - No Interest or Finance Charges Added I If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST CO 2540 Tenth Ave , New York 34, N Y. Dept. D-188

Please rish me one Model 70 If salistactory I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4 per month lactory, I may return for cancellation of account

Address. State ..

have

otribation Dressel

Without obligation, send

0646, FREE IN

Dept.

SCHOOL,

AMERICAN

Drafting 1

Automotive Technics

Apprendicertip Architectura &

Accounting

Dungein? Reading

Списова

COUDOD

mail

and

subjects listed.

the

about sands

succeed.

people

ambitious

Jo

helped

has

AMERICAN SCHOOL

years

9

For

earn how you can earn quicker

promotions

Troubled With GETTING UP NIGHTS Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness Then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction ... a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads

to premature old age and sometimes incurable mangnancy. The Excelsion Medical Climic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excessor Springs for Glandular Dyafunction by NON-BURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Pres Book may prove of utmost importance in your life, Write Today. There is no obligation

Excelsion Medical Clinic Dept. 6219, Excelsion Spgs., Mo.

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at

DORMIPHONE

A Scientific Distancery that Wacks for Two Amobe and Astrop.

then -- NAVY YOUR TIME EFFORT Simple—be of all private by odderwors psychologists people if all area beingstimes and out HOW the Does phane works Write for FREE Book Get. So untile Fridence NOW drughters -- SAVY YOUR TIME

MODERNOP	HONE, IN	C., 262	-066 E	adio Ci	ty. New	Tort	20.	M.Y.
Gentleiden	Picase I	und the	TOUR	FREE	Book	BO C	plikei	Unin
WASIE					_			

ADDRESS ZONE STATE

My main nierest in Dormiphonics is for Steer I ducement Seport or college Work Language Learning Memor sation Habit Correction

I	U.Y			Ju-	E
irst	reach	Ke,	pay.	thou-	SIS
e the f	can res	you	KKer b	any th	serious

EER! Then ta

4

40

CHOOSE YOUR

ODAY

goal .

No-e

preparing home, Or

toward

step

in spore time at

BIGGER PAY for YOU

###FF#WW-	

Electricity

Meroher

COVINCI MOME STUDY HAL MATIG Aceredited

ADDARES

HOME

AME

ou Con se A AIM INVESTIGATOR

We'll Train YOU for a LIFE OF EXCITE-MENT . BIG PAY . SECURITY in the fost growing billion-dollar Claim Adjustment

INVESTIGATE





WINDSTORM LOSSES



EVERY COMMUNITY RECEIVED ADJUST LESS

Every second of every day accidents and losses happen - and trained claim adjusters are

needed to investigate and to distribute

billions of dollars.

Yes, thousands of insurance companies, airlines, railroad companies, steamship lines, and Government Offices must continually use Claim Investigators and Adjusters, Trained Claim Agents are olscays in demand. Many care over \$750 a month.

Here is your opportunity. At home in spare time you can learn this fascinating

work - easily, quickly,

In taking our Adjuster Training Course you are given the necessary knowledge either to enter your own business or to work with one of the large companies.

Mail This Coupon NOW for FREE Book

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PR-8 . University Park, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas Please rush me your free book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. Address. Zone__State.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!. GENUINE 150-POWER CHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 273 poge book, Handbook of the Heavens
- Maule Ster Finder Dial
- 220X ♣ 400X Eyepiuce lenses



range finder and traped sold for anywhere bear this amazing low price! Now you can not wily explore the heavens and bring the muon, planets, stars, sate lites 150 times closer but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are creek, not applied down as in a linearmonical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use 5 processon lenses bring you riesting at 18K-35X-65X 25K-150X. Tubes extend to 43° made of backlite. Analysis in exhibit belows black trimmed with greathing brain. 4 power finishers belows black trimmed with greathing brain. 4 power finishers are the large mounted on many tribs in factures. finder scope 30mm Lone mounted on main tube is feature objects on target before observing with main scope. For extrastability 5 it hardwood fooding tripod is equipped with heavy
must some head direct with Criterion a famous 360 degree all
alamin in mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from 6 discount to shapped prepaid. A famous gifts—
273 page book. Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder
d at that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of
the rear, 220% & 400% eyepteos lenses included free for experiments. For must be completely satisfied with this super offer
dry pur money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to
buy at amazingly low price of \$10.98. Without triped \$10.98.

Band Cash, Check, or Money Order today

Deet. PST-27, CRITERION CO., 331 Charch St., Marriers, Casa. usually found on more expensive telescopes brings difficult Dept. PST-27, CRITERION CO., 331 Chards St., Hartford, Conn.

EARN\$100

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL **MECHANIC...EARN** WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates carn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced Instructors explain WHY and above you ROW then you DO IT YOURSELF One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States Thirtyful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans, Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

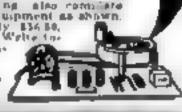


make your own Gents 3650
The Gam Maker comes compale with all

necessary equipment, neluding a super charged dumand blade for as wing and all the wheels for gribaling abaying and put ab up also complete equipment as about. for Surington, Wisconsin Welte to \$34 BO. day for information and litera-

BEI MANUFACTURING CO.

Dopt. S. Burlington, Wis.



YOU BE IN BUSINESS AIGHT OFF-Pract cal course, complete upholsterer's tools, materia s, frames, all you need to earn while you searn AT HOME. N Y State approved training to unbouters. N Y State approved training in uphoistery, allp covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad, PRES Hust. Catalog, PRES Sample Lesson. Write Today Approved for Vets.

Sphaletory Trades School, Dapt. GM-1612, 721 Beandway, New York 2. N. Y.

ELECTRONICS - RADIO-TY - COMPUTERS



At this plonger school of technology, you can rara an A. A. S. degree (\$ 978) or a B. S. degree 14 year in preparation for a successful enteer as an engineering technician or engineer S bolarships, part-time work, job placement belp available. Write for FREE career bookiet. Gare age and course preference.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING PS 658, 7025 M. Milweekse Street, Milweekse, Wisconste

FLY YOUR OWN Bensen

HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider Lype which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-

view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for 51 or molor



powered Gyro-Copter about detailed plans and construction kits.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-88 P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name





Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

EARN UP TO \$1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit... not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for information about the easy-toget jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than \$5000. Or make a small down payment

and pay the balance from earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 4936 Royal Oak, Michigan



Sand Now for FREE LITERATURE!

Sherman Products, Inc. Dept. 4936 — Reyal Oak, Michigan

Send me information on how I can get into the excuvation business on my own,

ADDRESS_____

CITY____STATE____

Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent-

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

440-3 MERLIN BUILDING, WASKINGTON 6. C. C.

LEARN PLASTICS **FABRICATION AT HOME!**

Complete Law-Cost **Home Training** Course NOW Available

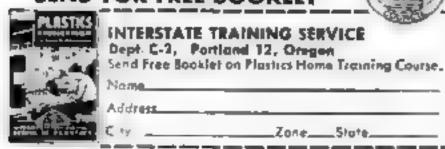
There's exciting opportunities for Jou in Plastics Fabrication Fun and relaxation as a hobby Bug money as a spare or full-



time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial

Arts Teathers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished, For men, women. Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 34th FLOOR, 84C NEW YORK CITY

U. S. Palents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Potent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO. REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS 426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U.S. Patent records, Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

805-Victor Building

Woshington 1, D. C.

I (N , V . E (N

PATENT INFORMATION INVENTOR'S RECORD

GUSTAVE MILLER PS WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4. D.C.

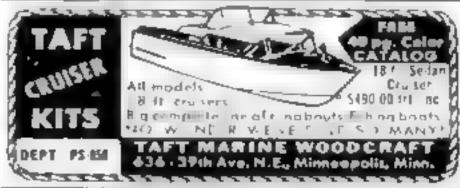
ATTORNEY ABSOCIATE EXAMINES

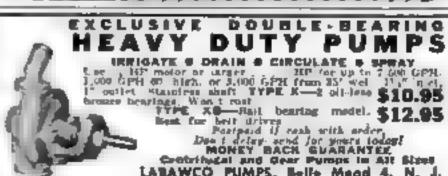
M.B. PAT. OFF. 1922-LORS

Palent Alterney & Advisor 8. S. RAYT DEPT. 1836-1647 PATENT LAWYER



100 page fact filled illustrated instruction book tells all. How to do it ... what it conts results obtained plus hundreds of timesaving hints Price \$2 00 Salisfaction guaranteed. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n, Box 24-C. Olympia, Washington.





LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

MAKE STRIPES with

Straight, curved, single or double With any color paint, strips furniture, bites, autos, model planes, toys linalcum, wall-bund, Clean, crisp demonstre lines, Can't clay or amean. Also use with give, tempers, tentile onich or andergiste. tentile paint or underglass on wood, glass plastic ceramics motals, fabrics and paper Ask your dealer or order direct

DEALERS HOBBY
Waster paint "Professional"
striping tool results every

in display time Simple carton. Write easy to use for discounts. Order now

Ask shout heavy daty striping

COMBINATIONS.

Extra 1/4"tip..\$1.20 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 344 CHICAGO 18, ILLINDIS

Single

1/16 stripe

9 1 25

Other single \$175 stripe models 115

1, 64', 1, 32', 3 64',

5/64°, 3, \$2° & \$/\$°

Complete Kit 55 81

Extra tips 90a es.

PAYS GIG! ARMO FOR PARE, BIG (CLUS-TRATEO CATALOG MOW) (institutes report making substant at incomes Start and ron year own business quickly. Men. women of at ones care car by income covers. Sales. Property Manustehned Apprehing, Lance, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AV NOME or in class rounce in redding of ice. D ploma sweeted Write TODAY for few boats No obtention. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE EST 10-18

aw to Make Money with Simple Cartaons® A book everyone who likes to draw

should have It is free, no obligation. Simply address

> ARTOOHISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 198-D, Pleasant Hill, Obla



... Swiss or American

Unique Sweezey System starts you making consist right away. Occases your shift stap-by-bles Teaches medern methods professional about auto, Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Free Sample Lesson. He shipsteen, Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2338 Milwookee, Bept, 488, Chicago 47, 111,

ENGINEERING B.S. DEGREE IN

Address

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

ATRONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, RECTEICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING flat, Radio and TVI

Also B S. DEGREE in 36 ma. in Mathematics, Chemistry. Physica (including Nuclear Physics) Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program Individualized Instruction onphasized. Government approved for G. L's

Kuaping percuratify progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus 20 buildings; dormitories gymnassure Playing field. Modern, well equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly Enter September, December, March, June. Big demand for graduates. Brudents from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many care a major part of their conlege expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

688 E. Woshington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me lim information on 27 Ma, B.S. DEGREES In:
Aeronautical Chemical Civit C Electrical
pa 56 MONTH 8.5. DECREES Ins
Mothematics Chemistry Physics
Nome

AUGUST 1958 33



AUDELS GUIDES

No.	1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1696 Pages 3	5 6.00
Na.	2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 844 Pages	4.00
No.	3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Book Ser	8.90
No.	4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY 1520 Pages	5.00
Na.	6	PLUMBERS & STEAMSTTIERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set	8.00
No.		CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Sot	B.00 i
No.	Ψ.	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 440 Fages.	3.00
No.	10	WELDERS GUIDE 408 Pages	3.00
No.	11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY 752 Pages	3.00
No.	12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKEES HANDSOOK, 1728 Fgs.	6.00
No.	13	WIRING DIAGRANS, 304 Pages	2.00
Ne.	14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1340 Pages.	0.00
Ma.	15	ELECTRIC UBBARY 10 Volume Set	20.00
Nin.	25	BLUE PRINT SEADING: 448 Fagés	3.00
No.	26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No.	27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE 1056 Pages.	5.00
No.	20		2.00
No.	29		7.50
No.	30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pages	2.00

THE COLUMN TWO

had sorth by

SING NO MOREY Pay the parental solding! We'll deed you are of the Audel Cardes for FREE expensions of an year home. If you decide to keep the tooms you may day for these paties our stay pay about it have to a month.

MERI IS ALL YOU GO

IT'S EAST 13 OFDER: In the madical blood decision below per moon only draw a section decision below to surface of duties for the most area. We will do not them the poor of section of per mon mate considerate particularly returns the booms to me.

COMPLEYS CATALOG SHAT FREE CHICK SHOW

COUPON

THEO, AUDIL & CO. — Salt Impo 69 W. Mird Street, Hour York 19, 16. V.

Photo stell me for 7 days: PRES EXAMENATION the basin \$ here steded.

3 agree to hall \$6 in T days on with beat or not reduced, and to forther mail M a month at with beat or not ordered gold | here gold the precluse prior, plut alleging asset, /3 f gm, not promisely actifully with my detail Ducket \$ may return them.

ADDRESS. **OCCUPATION**

Chapt. Hery for from Complete Catalog 37 38 29 30

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Clean law if you amino property payment with arrive. We pay greetage absorper. You have prese return privilege.

RMAIL COLLECTION



Get this spectacular collection of all different, genuion Airmuils from strange, far-away countries in Asia Aleica. Europe, the exotic Orient' World's largest account, scarce \$27 stamp, old Jeppelin many many others. A tenly re-markable collection containing stamps worth up to 40¢ each at cetalog prices' PLUS Borgum Cetalog and other unusual offers. Send 10e for mailing costs. ACT NOW'

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F8875 Jomestown, N. Y.



RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs,

Name

Address

City & State

\$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kruft and Earn \$5555 AT HOME

Earn up to \$13 00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Yelvet there proving a ty makes any object (Lumps. Radio & TV tamets. Figurities Signs Auro dash boards togo. Jurniture drabettes anything with except to \$8885 Prices. The magic you can steay anything with this beautiful new modelite in shifter feets like rich Ve tet.

EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or rate o cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this suppling down 3 dimensional Velvet fittish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 3-te in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your -we hastness Work a home in your spare time Help fill the hore drive of demand for this amazing new beautiful Velve fiber double Orders come from stores offices homes ar-chitects auto dealers ---everywhers Possible \$30,000,000,000 worth of jobe to be done lavest gate today -be first in your

tetual samples in 16 Radiant Colors Booklet of 50 Home Busi-ness Organium: es and coundermal Primis als agent free Sept 40 Wr to Count Industries, Los Angeles 65, Calif., Gept. A.S.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

OWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMAL GASOLINE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY - or, repair your own aquipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 8-G 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK S, N. J.

MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL

A number of Elever mechanis in per meet and a Pr pr at eyes ence he also y Day and night

MECHANICS

services by to me fine contents LOU MIS App oved

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Sec., 66. Dept 41

Naskville 2. Tenn-



\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00

TEETED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

VILLERIANT PARAMETRINA CC. Dopt. SAS

Simpout, Pa.



Equally, accurately without instruments simply read forecast from year-round weather diagram

ONO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY

To get your Weather Diagram plus in-

structions send \$1.00 to

WEATHER DEAGRAM BOX 535, SCRANTON 2, PA.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as 115

WHITE for IREE CATALOG with 14 LIBES SAMPLE CARD

Est (0)9

ONOTHING ELSE TO BUY

SATISFACTION GLARANTEED

MOT A BOOK

Thousands of (vetomers



QUALITY MEADING --- or OWOCAL GLASSIE for EAR and MILER

Reminimented for falls approximately 40 years or alder who do not have astigmentism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or society for,

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept. SP-8 537 S. Deerborn St., Chicago & Iti.

95% PROFITS EAR 'ROUND

Be your own bass, Oper-ate a S MPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, gharpens cuttery Low invest-ment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month. SIMPLEX

-4 Machines in One! **Real Scinder** sharpens any mower real in or out of mower. Bod Knife Grinder-grinds with either found or cup wheel.

Rutary Stade Erinder—hollow grinds any rotary mover blade. Cuttery Knife Grinder-sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Sand for free, money-making details: The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company - But. PS-II - Pivmouth. Ohio.

1,000 A MONTH?



Dont. S

That's what Stanley Hyman made netting the anaxing new Prests Fire Extinguisher? Many others cleaning up' so can your Amazing tiny new extinguisher ands fires fast as 2 seconds Quaranteed for 20 years! Solis for only \$4 95. Write for Free sales hit.

Marita Industries, Inc., Presta Div., 114 E, 32nd St., Dept. P-16M, New York 16, N. Y.

Photographt

Count to count, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the worldfamout NYI Learn - by - Doing alog. Also resident training in N.Y. 48th Year. Approved for Vets.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 St., New York 1. H. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



Millions of tachs in gas a auto-agricly stations truckers or parks in gas a automorride stational truckers controlled the shops observed for rich stop stop stop of the sto

Institute of Hydroulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

PAINTING

Heme-Study Course-Only \$5.95 Tearing to compare the sign point of and high building as it as he ag done TODAY in lending shops all over the country Campiete practical course for self-shetchellen chows latest methods of truck eiter my page that methods of truck eiter my placetic, appayed algon, sold has at a severa process, the to-date of phalotte, mostey making hos good information, sie, satisfaction quantities on may be again in all the instruction of a high pricest correspondence course. Full back other as high



tion of a high pricest correspondence course. Full tyrice only 5.3 to booting if Or U II plus propage No visk order today Satisfaction or money back! Order Bign Painting Course

NELSON-HALL CO., 218 S. Clinton St., Dapt. 285-1, Orizogo f., III.

TIV.

START YOUR OWN HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed Famous world trader shows you how to pocket profits before ordering, how to get products for full or spare tima home mail-order business or take volume orders from stores. Export opportunities also, FREE details and booklet mailed to ambitious men and women who want to start a big profit business. Air mail reaches us over night. Write today.

ICW PICES MELLINGER CO., Dept. P248 1717 Westweed, Las Angeles 24, Calif.

Now...! 2 price! ADDING MACHI

IT ADDS, SUBTRACTS AND CALCULATES TO

BILLION

TWORESEN, Inc., Dopt. 7-H-118, 505 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.





ENGINEERING



Photo of Reald Student in Electrical Laboratory **Enroll New for New Yorks**

Hoold College Ranks FIRST Rest of the Ministrappi in "Kha's Who in America"

Send for PLES Information Please 140d by oir. Thanks

Heald Engineering College Est 1881

Yun Ross of Post, Boyt, P.S. 450 Sea Francisco, California

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

Modio-Clackenic Eng.
Electrical Engineering
Highway Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Structural Engineering
Civil Engineer ng
Archifecture

Diploma Courses: TELEVISION Color TV

Rad a-Evactronic Tech. Industrial Electronic
Industrial Electronic
Tuch.

Tool & Die Derigh
Architectural Drafting
Mechanital Drafting
Structure! Orafting

Approved for Veterans

JAME_	
TREET	
Heres	
TY	
TATE	

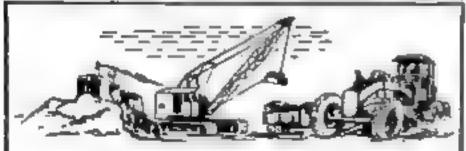


FREE BOOK

TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of altertrated law book, "THE LAWof Laws (LL B) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 120-6, Chicago 1, Illinois



Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldazers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scropers and Meter Graders. Learn three skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of corthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Dan't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog. no obligation, to either address

National School of Heavy Equipment Operation P.Q. Box 8243, Dept. AS-1 Charlette, N. C.

Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation

P.O. Box 527, Dept. AS-1 Weiser, Idaho

POCKET SIZE + LOOSE

worker teacher Arghetegture Home Heating Mominalian Electrician's Data Builder's Data Lumber Date Air Conditioning Solid og Constr. Reist Generate

Pining Cate

1 166

Highway Eng g. General Math Math Tables Physics Trig-Leg Tables Garil Chemistry Chemical Tables Amelytic Chem.

A Whole gray had been a late of essential to engineer technical Serveying Tables Machine Design Mach Charte Phys. & Thorses, Data

Pwr. Truns. Mach. Thurmo, This, & Conversion This.

Metallucgy Hydrautica Radia Talevising & FM Electricity AC Electricity, DG AC Motors, Gene, Walding Data Transfermers, Relays & Matero

Write for FREE cultury (2000) (stings), See how belyful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 beek, or \$6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dopt. PS-88, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



IT'S AUTHENTICAST'S newest missile



An exact roulles of the big 21 ton units. Missile launcher ewings up and down. Sat includes 4 men in various posit ons

Send for complete AUTHENTICAST catalog - only 35¢ COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. Richmond Hill SE Nave York M.Y.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps D Ms D of Ph D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner Teach others how to achieve Health Rappiness and Contentment Chartered by State Correspondence courses only Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 6. Pickwick Bullding

Kazana City 4. Missourt

RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS? not for

ARTHSMITHING to not affected by peretators, layoff a or striker that into this we I paying uner orded field new Learn Iroto experis in space time. Make innies while learning All special tools equipment supplied Low rates I secrated, easy fractions.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE PS-104 East Rutherlord, N. J. 150 Park Ave. Lie by N J State Board of Ed Appred for Vety MONIE



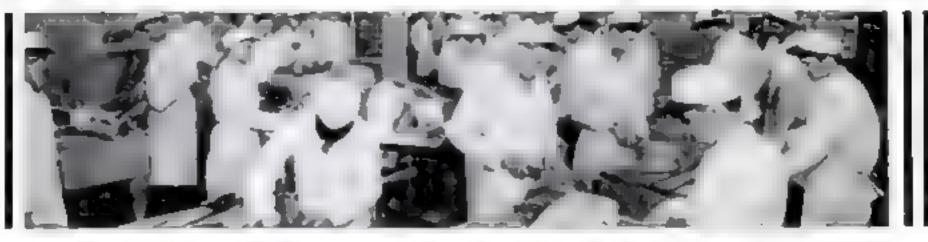
SPECIAL-99c 5′

Genuine Neoprana govt, surplus bal-looms (never used) Durable Paint on advi message, inflate & fly. Maible for miles. Attracts crowds to fairs, school proms, business openings. Full for all in backyards on picnics, at beach Can use as water markers & buoya, Order now!

dia. - 99¢ • 13' dia. - \$1,95 15' dia. - \$2,95 • 18' dia - \$3,95 5° dia. — 99 € a 25' dia. - \$4.95

Res p s add sales lax. Postage paid on prepaid orders. **VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division** Dept, PS858 Lot Angules 29, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Mess Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience, Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment belp. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your turtion in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog-TODAY, G.I. approved,

Ī	Matio Dept	10-1	-9	١,	F	ş.i	ed	•	К	١.	-	Q4	'n li	ė								-	_														_	_	_
	Send Toled Messe	(1534 (0) (1)	in (o	200	N	nt Lg	C	1		L	3		h	O C	1		-			4		LD 113	4	l =	X	4	21	O.C.	4	l		1	ľ	n.	神	1	ti	h É	
i	-	la e		٠.									٠					4	٠		٠.	,		+	+ 1		4			٠.	A	w	•		. 4			•	
i	Addre	106	- 4	4 1	-				, 4	-			4						4				Þ						1 4			ŀ			4	÷	٠	III I	
Ĺ	Chip.	1 1			*	4 1		-	1	4	P		4	4 1		,	P	Ŧ	Ŧ	. ,		4	ı	. (×	ei	4	ı			P		ı	- 1		4	ı	ы	
1										á	P	P	10	ne i	N		10	W	1	4	rbi	P	B:	74															

I'll Set You Up For Life In Your Own BIG PAY SHOE BUSIN



With The ONE Shoe Une That Serves Everyone from Baby to "Pop" and "Mom"(

Only 2 orders a day dan make you up to \$32 00 a day, \$180 00 a week, \$600 00 a month. It a no trick

at all to make big money full or spare time with America's most comfortable shoes. Amazing new "Opring-Step" cushion design proves it by amazing 2-minute demonstration. Over 200 styles for men women boys, girls and infants' Profits are BIG-repeat orders sure. No experience needed, Everything furnished Bend for Free "Portable Shoe Blore" today



Amazing 2 Minute DEMONSTRATION Does Your Selling Job for You FAST! Give Producers Their Dwn Shees AS A BOWUS!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO.

446 Brand Road

PREPARE HOW FOR A TOP PAYING POSITION IN THE ACCOUNTING FIELD.

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really have their business to notetaine National and prace legislation is requiring of hydrone much more in the way of that Accounting, Horness Law and Federal Income Tax Men with prove their qualifications in this important field are promoted to responsible executive positions.

SEND FOR PREE SAMPLE LESSON

Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. We train you from ground up, or according to your individual

Send name and address on the lines below for semple lesson and free illustrated book describing the LaSaire Accounting training and the opportu-nities in this highly profitable field

LASALLE A Correspondence Institution EXTENSION UNIVERSITY 417 S. Doarborn St., Dopt. 383 Mt. Chicago S, Ill.

Nome ,		+		+	+ 1		
Address .				4	٠.		
C4y	Zone .	State	 4	4	٠.	. 1	



machine, grufit per operation.

But ORDERS and CASH from your moltman—do work in SPARE TIME or huma —or aspend into FOLL TIME business.

Seroid equal on for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all house operated husingsage, For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profile of Pleatin Sealing and Plantic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice -then with our Magle Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring to desly with cash to every saveleng.

unavassing-as seiting. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll

send you FREE and postpaid pletures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jorola Av., Bept. L-3-J. Chicago 26, III.

Make I hou	escents of B	eautitul Ar	1 Creations
COSTUME	JEWELRY	· CIGARE	PTE BUXES
THATS .	CANDLEST	FICES - C	COASTERS,
LAN	MALINO C	BOOK EMBI	ALL IN
		01016	
100	- P-3		
		100	
			14 44

t	WARKER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jacris Av.
ŧ	Bopt, Lalai, Chicogo 26, His
ļ	At no cost to me, planse ruth complete details postage prepaid. I am under
l	Name.
Ł	Address
Į.	City

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES AUTO MECHANICS REFRIGERATION DIESEL MECHANICS AIR CONDITIONING BODY & FENDER REPAIR MACHINIST TRADE ADVANCED MACHINIST GAS-ARC WELDING FIANO TUNING & REPAIR Skilled men are needed in every part of the country Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how You learn by doing quick casy courses using the latest tooks and equipment Day, evening and part time instructions available. Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training Contact GREERS PREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll M you wish part time or full time employment ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS. REFRIGERATION B AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS. WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS. All Courses Approved 🔲 Civ., or 🔲 fl.(. Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation AGE. STREET. TOWN ZONE__STATE

Satablished 1902

ER TRAINING Box H, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois syrveys

100X Magnifying Projector

Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Colort

NAIVI Electric Magas Vac Optical En-staument projects à résurges e paisan, pirtuires, shet bes, objects in ful, not-gra, color e crest à à remistre l'enject on wat, prues or lable. Art NIVIAS 200 ARCAS Enlarges any material du to ray an th E28 in fin. For battel echnol r'past blus bras, abop use A so reade a gite abstribée temp from BAY copy Papametes ster Divisio in high Quality Il formating the Operation on Man nel Pagameted stee the back to be 110 to 1 current Money back generative Person Passand

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dest 812 Detroit 7 Mich.



Catalog or 3200 Novelties 10

Bens 10c for amazing catalog of nevettles, five animals, scientific suspines hobb ps, furmakers, planes & beats, learns, fragic tricks, jake articles, salesaal seeds, oadget limesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jamestry, religious neverties, d spu sels, musical instruments, stamps, coinc, puspies, ferture letters, radios, quits & hibs accessories, telescopes, magnificro contesses, hanks, ameters' sadgets, artists' suppies, profiles, sels, engages, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, quits & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 855

Detroit 7, Michigan

Pellet Shooting Automatic

Shoots 10 polists as fast as you pull triumer. For indoor largest work & fan Asjanistic action. Holde 10 pel en Full size model of Cott. .45 Sty. p. long Plastic moulded N v mg parts of die cast metal. With supply of pelets. Ex \$1, are Polists. 23c Pag Holster 30c) EACH

Johnson Smith & Company, Dupt. 555, Detroit 7, Mich.

Get It Now!!



The Brand New CORCORAN CATALOG ۹ſ Hunting - Camping **Fishing** Equipment

It's FREE It's fully illustrated it's filled with hun-dreds of items for the ouldoors family -clothing, footwaar, eqwpment.

CORCORAN, INC.

BOX PSELSTOUGHTON, MASS.



NEW PORTABLE SELF-POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit You ran causty do your own puntong Not a point. But a fact durable sprint print. equal to commercial plating Get your own plating kit with (native) and on plating that your awa pinting bit with (native) and on plating meta, and non-meta and person as Tools. Awa Photos Silverware Jewelry Sales Shace and John other articles with Chrome. Nickel, Cooper, Gold, etc. SEND NG mobile here of DN, Y Sales or best 13 for the less price of DN, Y Sales or best 13 for the less price of DN, Y Sales or best 13 for the less price of DN, Y Sales or best 13 for the less part and receive it postpoid, Nickel 13 for the part of days if not exhaust. M.Z. SALES CO., Jugo H 21 132 West 43 and St., piece Yest 28, N.Y.



Opens 36" closes I in contains 4 ground pound mirroscope Mass production analist us to offer telescope compiles at 33 05 postpaid Money back guarantee Cana, Cana,

ELECTRONICS

VII training tends to excress as techniciant, field engineers, especialties in communities one guided massles computers, radar automa on have a advanced courses in theory a laboratory Asser degree in 26 cms. His obtainable fulfil accredited in approved fundates with maker companies flags Sept. Feb. Dorms estopus 18 8 graduate or can valent Calabar.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE VALPARAISO, INDIANA DEPT. S



ES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER
This new Chest Pull Body Builder
develops memorial he man muscles
F A-B-T cont for the beginner to
give him a rest start to champion
whip muscularity and series for
the more advanced bodybuilder to combine with his require training for faster all around muscle growth. Body
fastiser is wonderful for developing
massive sems shoulders, chest and
back Mait year order today. Only
\$1.25 contrain. PRODUCTS. Inc. MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM / ENTIRELY DIFFERENT of action to a e d made a confrage with a life en a received by R hallb tour me to a on lastong rel ett Has for fREE facts in plain wrapper-Send Name and Address to FRED B MILLER Dept. 3-M Manufacturer, MAGERSTOWN MARTLAND



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ade only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance, Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in October issue, copy should be in our office by August 21. He concellations accepted after August 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv., Mgr.

AUTOMOBILES &

Read them. Answer them! You can make

NEW Catalog on Power Cama and Flywhrels 35c Weber Cams. Box 33,75. Los Angeles 33 Cauli

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Calalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elimont New York

BOYS power driven auto. Bund your own, Plana Parts List, 35 cents. Sypher Co Station P Totedo Onto

MIDKIET Car 2 Sester Build at Home Com, tete Plans \$3.00 Clars a, Box 407 A sthogordo, New Mexico

HUNDREIS of automobile catalogs—old new and foreign denier books, g may photographs service manuals free motor magazines listed by non-profit club to stamp brings all information. Auto Manuals Stockbridge Missigan

AUTO SUPPLIES &

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and O M C owners, American Auto Parts Co 1830-PE Locust, Kansas City, Missouri

PRES' 1958 Automotive Calanog 360 pages—75.000 items Parts of every description for atouk cars, hot rods, custom cars trucks and station wagons Save up to 50. Same day service Quality guaranteed of money back, Sand 25c (refundable, Sint order) J. C. Whitney 1919 PS-6, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill

FREE Giant Auto Parts Catalog Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Rave . Gadgets Custom Equipment Send 15c Postage (Refundable) Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5005-P5-4 Bevery, Los Angeles 22 Call

PORD A and T parts? Try best source nid model parts, all makes. Wisniewski. Milwaukee 7 Wisconsin

BIG bunch Auto decals (Includes 25c value coupon) \$1.00 Manufacture, Box 13. San Bruno Calif

RING-Valve Job while driving \$4.00. Lilerature Motaloy Grantham 21 Pa.

AUTO-Bed Conversion Elts with complete instructions Works on all two and four door sedans club coupes, station wagons, convertibles Reclines back of front seat, making a complete bed in your car when needed Only \$19.95 Send cash check or money order along with make and model of car Auto-Bed Company Reiday) le 1. Occupia.

PORD T parts headquarters Free catalog Ernis Hemmings, Quincy Illinois.

EMGINES, Chevrolet, Ford, Oldsmobile Etc. 1955 1956 pear new Reasonably priced, Ledbetter Enterprises, 1916 Wast 17th Tetarkana 8, Texas

BOOK Automotive Diagnosis Tune Up Masterful second edition includes oscilloscope 544 pages Hustrated 56 46 prepaid Free folder Master Technical Press, 1010 W Crescent, Park Ridge, Il Inola

ANTI-Squak (an belt lube, newly dealgred compound, eliminates noises due to
improper fit of wearing of fan belts skillfully engineered product, guaranteed to
resist action of oil, grease prolongs useful
life of your fan belt. Non-staining moul
handy applicator — Special introductory
offer \$1.00 American Motorists Products
Room 1003-A, 365 Broadway, New York 12.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Arbertte int Azencies for Advertisors Agents Walrest A.c. d.s. of Endink Grode A.c. d.s. of Endink Grode to college to the Bow towers the Total State of Bow towers the Bow 33 Bacagoira Como atera life

be and d M see

Be a M see Hu life Ele

be a M see Hu life Bu as Proposition Same

Land Bacagoira (pformatton Same a 128727 But it Who years BRA tallieran Phoja Super ports to og bom A Temps to se og bom A Temps to se og se og bom A Tallie (Balli Patha to og deg bom deg bottom) on day a Thostes a A vigers or Photo For shing 44 47 better 5 Ms. In 11 3 purself. Bors Buts Hamsters & Pets Palment other & Instruct on For all to makes & I spinson; Form - for & Varganhea Forpithes % or - Kie 43 044 Fa to Mach here
farms their field fatate
for the extremences
for favour ex
for male M and attended
for the fatate
for the ex
form the ex
form the experimental factors
for the experim MILE AU ABI Leiger Loublets Treasure Finders 41 44 51 Help Wanted Hat bless and make enterny Hat bless and agrees Hygenet Lynn 34 Inventions Wanted 41 Live Built Machinery Tool Supplies Do Man Tacks Pundles the Man Garage of Man As & Previous Mobes Man agent u. SIA Mac time not Mudela, Model Supplies Mac trock of Production Mac of Price to the Sound Equip Statem for Makers & Supolites Music Song Westers & Records 0.0 73 Of Interest To Warnett O'r Stamps Wanted 21 Parent Milemone Patents For Rale 59 Photos Fluishian Photocopies ike Protes & Supplies
Persons Made Traphing ElePersons Opinion Supplies
Profitable Occupations , 23 Radio TV Suppt es à Espajonent Bases Blacks Stavets Butter Stamps à Office Suppties Special Services Special Services Guns Fishing Tackle Sec. 5 L 13 Stanto Collecting . Tatioolog Supplies Tobacco & Pipes Trees. Shrubs, Roots & Merbs 6P Typewriters & Office Machines

THEFT Alarm, 24 hour automobile quardints attack yourself 53 25 COO Counts teed Free literature Steiner, 156F West 56 New York 24 New York

GEN-Rac Keeps voltage regulators work up Scientific Electric Co . Box 12. Walk offe. Oh o

AUTO TRAILERS

AUTHORITATIVE trader books. How to Build Traders \$1.00 M. o in Hottle Manual \$1.90 How to Buy Traders \$1.90 Satisfaction guaranteed Trade-H-Cub of America, Bux 1376 2 Bever y Host, Cally BUILD Expanding right foot trader Accommodates five Literature 100. Framer Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromoum accessories Complete stick indian paris Expert rebuilding. Fast service indian Motorcycle Sales, Kanasa City M. Missouri

NSU scooters and motorryr as BMW motorryries. 2 to 15 HP, shaftdrive and rhaindrive Butler & Smith, POB. 48, New York 26

SENSATIONAL, New "MPC" Motorscooter \$139.50 Write today Motor Products Co. 7714-5th Avg. So. Minneapolis 23, Minneapola

DOODLEBUO motorscouter \$10, Indian \$17 Fibers and Sport Car \$75 less engines Whitzer course Ed Harley \$18. Crosley Firkup \$60 (mailorder only) Send Sic 135c for first rians mailing) for Directory Catalogus Number \$6 listing these and Hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters homebuilders parts plans etc Midget Motors Directory, Athens Ohio

BERVICYCLE \$20.00 Whitset Motor-bike \$25.00 Cushman motorscooler \$25.00; in dget auto \$25.00 Rush 25c 35c Brak class shall for new rates of #942 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscoolers motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

AVIATION

HELICOPTER Meshanics Urgently needed. Train at home Write-Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 345A 51p, Jersey City 4, N J

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airbonts and anowplanes, Latest designs, prompt delivery Catalog 25c Banks-Manaril, Box 33010 Pt Worth 5, Texas.

BOOKS, Aviation Free tatalog Aero Publishers, 2142-PSS Supert, Los Angeles

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Bandbook 11 00 Homebuilt Helicopter Directory 11 00 Urshan Box 4332 N P Station, San Diego 4. California.

Pt YINO Platform Scale drawings, Components description 42 00. Shelby Industries, Box 516 D, San Anselmo, Calif.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage any amperage Unconditionally guaranteed Power Plants. Generators. Motors. Literature Hawley Smith Co., Croton Pails Z. New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

EARN Extra Memor repairing it on Perculators, Ranges, Vacuums, etc. Illustrated Wholesale parts catalogue 25c. Seco, 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3. Alabama

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110.238, Welds 15" \$29 50. Morris 1078 Inner Drive, Schemectady New York.

ACRTYSENE Warding Outsta need \$64.50 Archivedorn \$58.50 Engle Welding Dept \$2, 5085 Hr radians, \$1.000 \$2, \$1.

MAI HINERS, TORAL, BI PPIJEN, ETC.

TOOL, makers tools tool by Sne quality \$500 vs as for \$200 Send for at Chas. Ratther, so La Salle St., New York 27

AMAZING Carbide Lathe Dit. Etlaninates (irii d .c. 50 to Pre, a)d Pres I it stature Treyco, Borth Tonauanda, New York

OIL Drim Coment Mixer Assembly Kill Circular No. Way Do Co Newsygo Mr. 1840

84 TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS Draftsmen Students Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Rasy \$1.25 No C O D Trical, Sun 61, Buffalo 15, Now York

10 ENGINES, MUTORS, ETC.

Different Invertis Parts Wanted GM51-73 116 Mayor, 1:30 Curneges Coveland J Ohio

GAS Engines Briege Stratton From 876 %, Bratid New Decalls Free, Northern 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass

MOTORBINES. Tractors, Muset K is Engines. Catalog 18c. Loren Products Danville. Illinois.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1 00. Lewis Mig., Howell 11, Michigan.

16A FARM MACHINERY

MENSATIONAL Charden Tractor It so between plants and rows, inc. of the straw between his tractor band to stag both he can him to a Patent 2742840 Aug to a Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto it is, DePerg 66, Wisconsta

IL BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NRW used retuilt marine meters Me Pine conversions fittings Free Units of States Marine Supply Dept 22, Caldwater My is

PitEE big catalog, Boat Esta save % to 1/3 "factory built" prices. S' through 12' outboards designed for amateur gasemble Tratters Pibe g as. Mardware. Accessories Luger, Dept. E-8, 9300 Access bid Managapolia 30, Minnesota.

PULL size our lo-shape heat patterns bisopriols. The M feet Rig new 40 og 11 bustrated Build a Boat I stated of Novas ar itsect designed Crussers. Ransboats fix ffs. Outboard Boats, Salling, Racing Boats et. 52 to Mardware in Recomment Calabor ff of Cere and Boat Phosp of Co Dept A 71 Box 65; Disveland this

BOAT Plane-Political Patterns Frame Etts Modern Inboards and Ou boards for amateur branders Crets, ste New Calabia Me or specify requirements New Speedboat Inboard Burdware Catalog 25c cores Marine 9-52 Rosecrats. Be Bower Caust

MAHIFE conversions. Pord, Chayrolet VI, Jeep engines, Catalog 25c. Lehman Manefacturing Co., \$124 Broad St. Hewerk 3 N J

PINERCIAN hoat covering wholesale prices Prop Blerature, anapies Selfert's, Box 71X, DePers, W. ec

13 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, 210 JITSU & ATRLETIC EQUIPMENT

SUILD powerful arms, thest, shoulders! It exercises \$1 Ponted. Box 601-C, 1:60 Markel, Wilmington 90 Dulaware

NEW hody—beath—strength—muscus—guity—reduce Any age. East! Amasing guaranteed discovery uses only a rough Free details Roperties, 4836 art. Studie 3-4 San Duego 15 Cauli

DANCE Hautrated instruction book married in plain wrapping Calco Ben 267 Station F Milwaukee F Wisconsta \$2.95

PREE Mustle building information but Tupe. Box 5364. North Manti. Florids.

NOW.—Fear No Man! New, simplified manual genuine Kodakwan judo. fully it histrated \$1 Amazing results absolute y guaranteed—from or wores. Johanny a A C . Box 183, Ft. Landerdale, Fia

DUMBBELL Collars, Lock Automatically No screws, Request Folder Automatical-Box 1612, York, Pa.

BARBELLS, Dumbte'la Exercise seulpment Courses. Free Booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark

FUBILITY around? Dun't take nonsense from he see Surpring them East when the know Posce Ju, J tau Complete far allustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now bettefaction guaranteed, Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York

BARBELLS. Exercise Equipment, Courses Booklet, Souverly Photos 200 Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

TIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes Complete hit, Mirrors, Eyepiscos, Tripoda all other accessment Request from a la trated alterature Criter on Manufactur and Dept. Kr 46. Hallford Commercial

WAR bury as betgaine Millions of brace insurance insurance to remove between the contract and complete of a fractional to escape them. Worst a greatest uption market place bend out \$1.00 for beginners to sense by and big theretoes because them; 2.00 Write for each of CN Pres Edmand belientate Co. Bastington Her Jersey

REPT PCTYIN Telescope E to \$7.25 (37) to \$1.50 (17) Morris rettle Picualitie Mou to Tripode. Ere Bratema Annu 115, ever thing in telescopes Out is Also Encourage Microscopes Out at Condigens Pres Catalog Also Heady to are telescopes from \$75.00 Esco Products Oskridge M.J.

PRES Catalogue? Thousands war surplus outleal hargains. Lenses. Prises Triberopes Binormars, sic Hend \$1.00 for 10 Lens Maboust het and Propert hoogiet O Jacques ob) Woot Morris Rand, Lynbroug New York

is becaute alth belowegens, microscopes. There he we are \$3.50 up Request free to se east a cain a Criterion, Dept 5 of Hariford Counselleys.

AMAZINO prices, preciates binnedure Poider M netwar Selecting entered from Deniers glav write Presides Importers Mercury Bidg West Los Augeles 25 Ca if

BUY Drest From Manufacturer Milrory Bile lenses parts for astronomical to esecure Mirrory, lenses reposited Price list on request Kintner, Box 14 Wakefield, New York 46, New York.

ASTROMOMICAL Books Rust At ases, free 1 st. Herbert Luft 40-12 220th Street, Bass 4e 64 New York

REFLECTING Telescope completely as semipled (BE 129.75 (businessed Observatory clearness. Free information The Shyscope Co., P Q. Bus 55, Brecklyn 22, New York

NEPRACTOR NEW referior telescopes Also to escope hits and supplies Free Licustrated ratalog Sulfock Science Mattituck H T

DYNASCOPE Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details Criterion Company, Dept. DS-52, Mariford, Connecticut.

IS SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, PLANING TACKLE ARCHEST TRAFFING

160 500 PRODUCTS Wholesale - Prescutation Send postcard Scon-O-Mart, Witnessey 16 New Jessey

3 000 BARGAINS, Streeters Movembers was review estains 600, Smith Massum, Kunnermede, H. J.

FREE-see Right Crawler Spinner each water newly invented Bead Lura Spoot \$1.00 each. Two \$1.50. Spinning, casting. Catch fiels, or money refunded Bead-Luras 162—18th Ava., Managements, Wisconstit

toc BRINGS Biggett Bargain Cutalog!'!!
10 000 Guna!!| Kentuckies-Colts-Lugers
- Manorra - Nu-ting Juna - Armour Swords-Ammunition-Agramento a, Youters J A R Y

CHOSEBOWN at Partery Pirect-Prices.

MOLDS for Picherman's Sinkers. Jun. Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Pres Calaugus. Sweet & Moids, Tenewards S. New York

JAP 112ce altering American shells \$6.00 Jap shells \$2.55 cuts og 10c. TP Shop. West Branch 16, Michigan.

ALINGSHO'R powerful accurate compart that a ununum stock Natural guill encluded rubbers 45 th pu \$1.00 posttaid A. Wallami, Box 506, Jafferson, Otto

CAMPING FORITMENT

Texture direct from manufacturer, world a largest selection Low prices field like print fame address: for 180 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping Line handbook Morsen, 10-15G 58th Avenue Long Is and Chill New York

DON'T buy anything art I you've seen the New Loop is camping New temp trailer a new rartop contest new camping it is a Pres disacrated brochute Write New Trailers, Inc. Dept. P.S. Look.

LT BERGS BIRDS, RAMSTERS, RABRITS & PRIN

RAISE rabbits on \$560 month pan Per 3 ha teta Free details White a Standary Delaware Ohio

HAMSTERS—Golden, Young, 32 00 pair, breeders 5s 00 pair. New mutation, 25 00 pair Adironacca Hamstery, Freeport 32-V, New York

MAKE Big Money Raining Sutria, Chinchiline, Cavies, Mink, Rabbite, or Pierone for at Pres information Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania

WE Pay \$1 to the dried firew brishfrom (what shed and outdoors, Spare, for time year round we have 25,000 customers Free Book Washington Mushruss I d. Dept. 177, 2056 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash

EARN \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Coin American Angora Company, Malta L. Montana.

LIVE BAIT

\$19.000 YEAR possible earthworms 12 Page booklet tells how 400. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6651, Kan-

AFRICA AN CLASS Redworms 100-82 to Clesters quoted Overs Worm Parm V W., w Sprt. gs Misse .rt

FARMS, OTHER MEAL ESTATE

PLORIDA-Nios housestes, \$348 at \$16 monthly. Polder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand. Florida.

FLORIDA Security Competter 500, \$6.06 teoritally, Warranty doods, Thompson, Sandisfield, Mass

NEW Birost Fall Catalog, Just Out! Maried Free! 35 States, Coast-to-Coast. Parms, Hotres, Hustnesses, World's Larges: 58 Tears Service Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 16, N Y

12 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MAKE Mimer Selding Recipes and Resemble Hunta by Mail Information Pres Barrett, Dept. CA-M, 7664 No. Carle Chicago 20

FREE Picture Polder, "How to Make at occ so Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Manage Earthworms" Oakhaven-I Codar M.i. Teans

BAYR Money Buy Wholesale Free Catalog General Merchandint, Notrie, 487-36 Broads sy, New York

stoos FROM Half Acre growing Dinseng crop bragit. Particulars 18c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba

BUY Wholesaid 25 000 Nationally Advertised Products Cet Alearing Dealer Catalogs Complete Details Pres American Wholesaire, 1861 P Leves, Dallas 7, Trate

YOUR own Income Tax/Business Tax Service. Licensed training. Union Institute. Hoboken 1M, MJ

ANNOUNCING home study course to commercial basing Practical basic traffiing. Good field for those with apilitude. Free booket. Openturation in the Baking Industry " Rational Baking School. and Diversey Pray., Dept. 172C, Chicago

PREE Literature—Make Sig Money Raising Pishworms and Crickets. Carter Parm 18. P ains, the

FREE Book '900 Burconful, Little-Erown Businesses Work home Flymouth, 1616A sird Street, Brooklyn 6, New York

VENDING Machines—No Belling Operate A Roule of Cots Machines And Farm Amazing Profits 12 Page Catalog Pres. Parkway Machine Comporation. Dept. 17
1(4) Ensur Street, Buildmore 3, Maryland.

BUY Wholesale. 160 500 nationally advertised products Appliances cameras sporting goods, housewares, watches type-waters tools clothing etc Discounts to Mrs. Buy-Rite. Box 256. Hawthorns 1 New Jersey

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Orew Mush-forms Cenar shed and outdoors. Syare full time, year found We have 25.000 customers Free Book. Washington Mish-foum Ind. Dept. 101. 2864 Admiral Way healtle Wash.

SECOME independent with your own franchise business Thousands earning handsume incrines Request inferesting facts today National Franchise Reports. PS 536 313 North Michigan Chicago 1

HOMEWORKERS! Average \$1.00 hourly producing for as Nationassa, 128-8 11th. West Bend Wis

WHOLESALE: How to obtain over 100 free Wholesale Catalogs Thousands no Honnity advertising products. Wholesale Buyers, 111 Merainec, St. Louis 5-5, Mis-

36 000 POR Mister Mrs.: \$3 506? Free Becret Journal Plan Magical! home' Publico N44. Oceanside, Callf.

ETCH nameplates, aighs with car bat-ry Oraph-eich. Box 8641, Jackson. Mississ ppi

\$60 00 WERKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venet an B ad Laundry Free Book Burtt 24.14EX Wanta 11 Kansas

FREE Book 505 Odd Successful Bust Work hume' Pacific-17C, Ocean-DOMEST ... nide Calif

UNCHOWDED High returns Informaandro Lulife

B Y Wholesale 30 00 . discounts Na-lionally famous brands T peartiers bousewares appliances watches furnietc. Cot a idated Distributors, Citition 8. New Jersey

BOODEN & MAGAZENES

Editions Dept Ph Hempstead New York

ILLUSTRATED party fun bookiets 64 eard tricks 35 sessons in hypr tiam de easy magic tri ha Only 50c each trick trained catalog to Aladd a Book Co 310 PS 5th Ave , New York City

With die to to heaven' You ran have heaven here. My dierature suggests how David Ornsteen, Du Quain, Ill

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1868 82 Any Issue Periodical Service Box 1952 Any lasue Periodical Se 465-PS, Wilmington, Delawere

ATHERT Books Catalogue free Truth Seeker Co 28 Park Row New York &

BOOKS, Proc General Cate.og, 100 pages Text coracional educational instructional subjects Militors of volumes, new and used Bargain prices Bush bought Est 1902 Long's Cargo Book Cu Dept Pf. I cambus i Ohio

BOOKHINTERS An Subjects Send Wanta Jaher Book Service of Haze, Wood Drive Westbury New York

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the bouts you want Free Search Service Box 2510PS Long Beach 1 Ca Hornia

BACKDATE periodicals wholesale-retail catalogue for Centra Suce. 1181 & Lom bard Ba timore 2 Md

JACK Frederic East 1217 Emp re Spo-

MYNTEHY pocket novels. Chrep by Teams

500 ENJOYABLE, Relpful. Informative retructive Boots. Dime brings valuable Catalog Richman 253-C West 14th St . New York 11, N Y

AMAZING Free Cutator British Books-Any subject. Transbooks Box 1-PTF Wantagh. N T

EDUCATIONAL, Business Opportunity Personal Improvement Books, Rainons Publisher, Middle Village 73 New York

U.S. Civil Service textbooks. Free cala-log Di Medio. 1748 Jarvis, New York 6,

PREE Book Catalog-Many Interesting Bub/ec4 Amityville 38. New York

so MAGAZINES which give free publicity Directory listing advertising rates and circuia ion. A must for an one in busy new \$1.00 Battafaction guaranteed Central Trading Co. P. O. Box 254, Sudbury, Ontario. Canada

HYPNOTISM 24

FREE Dustrated Hypnotiam Selftyp-nosis Cats of le Write Hypnotiat, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 66P, California.

FREE Calaing! Hypnotism, Autohypno-nis! Books. Tapes, Records! Drawer PS487 Ruidono, New Mexico

HYPNOTIZE Successfully' Learn East Past Modern Methods Complete Linastrated Course Including self hypomis and Secret Nerve Pressure Technique Guaranteed Harmiest :- \$1.00 H Fowler \$36 Draper Are Scheneciady & New York

KRAY Mind' Hypnotise one clance Guaranteed \$3.00 Wainsteller, Box 18 Otterr Cape South Africa

HYPNOTISM Made Plain" M page ook 10r Boukmaster 3432 Fernwood 6an

HYPNODISK Sec 25 Leasons Hyp-colum Book Sec. Box 1353-H. Philadelphia 5

AN absolutely perfect memory (complete terails with a 106 hours of scientowey therapy Write Scientowey 13562 Palomar

Westmirster Cauf
HYPNOTIZE One word One fingerstiap on stage Satisfaction of refund \$2 Hypnomaster \$66-56 Sunnyside, Chinago to

MAGIC TRICKS, PLEED ON RTC

PASTEST Service to magiciana for over 20 years beild 10c for Douglas famous Catalog 500 Tricks containing magic for Seath portet purfer stage with balls ofthe cards ciga etter ropes in he, appara in Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dalias, Dan Bet

GAMBLERS winning cheeting exposed Book 5: 00 Cataing for Book, Box 671 St Louis 2 Messouri

WORLD & Speat penfessional magic John hove ties (stant houstrated catalog

3100 NOVELTIES Jokes, Tricks, Oads ets Purmahers Hobbies, Big catalog 10c Jubines, Smith, D-190 Detroit ?

BE a mark at Large professional cuts log of lauret tricks. 35c trees d P 100 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Il truta

WHOLESALE: Thirty 16c Trick Novalties \$1 001 (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Plutade his 3

VENTRIELO Voice Throner 25c Yen frimquat a Puppet Tac Box 971-P8, Philade sur ta 5

ITCHING Powder Trick Malches Ciginner u. Ph. adeaphto 46

TEN amazing novelties \$1.00. Catalog free P Lawson, Box 3072. Goodrich Sta. Akron 11. Ohlo.

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formisa, Values etc. pour foreign banks old 400 with 140 approvate [1] ren com Company Littleton 82, New Rampara re

tiET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins Nerid 10c for 54 page is assisted to n ratising You is be de a sted with I Send for t now B Man Mehl Bun 750 C Chets Mess Calf Largest rare join establishment in I S Established 56 years

J2 PAGE Informative U.S. L. strated coin list 10c Stoney, 182-8 Washington, Boston B, Mass.

COTH Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 35c Numismatic 7330 Milwauker Cricago 31 INDIAN Cent plus Sargain Lists 10c Hatebinson a, Box 4141 Philadelphia 34. Pet na

COMPLETE US com hargain lists Indianhead cent of Ecor my Sales 156 B Dean Mansfield Massachusetts

SEVEN Britisht Undercuisted Coins Last two years complete mintage San Francisco with Price Luta \$3.00 Two sela 45 00. Louis Bell, Box 1575. Decatur. Alabama.

HELOTUM. Austria, Mexico, Switzerland a Come-10c Jolle Cotte. Ron.yn.

HARR 1880 to 1685 CV Dellars 85 00 en Com Calalogue 25c Shuits, Balt Lake City 10 Deah

ASTOURDING Low Prices U.S. Coins Bargain List only 19c. Hugh s. 522 Second. Ave N W Bickery N C

CONFEDERATE notes wanted 48 page of to getrations \$1.00 Cook. Box. DEMORE the Jackson 5 Mass suppl.

Constraint U.S. Cotts for Pleas-READ nustrated book with many are and Profit he pful hit is about this fascinating hobby Send \$1.00 for the book and out but ng prices for U fi coins Texas Coin Each ange inc 20.1 Cedar Springs Dunes I Trans.

INDIAN Cents to Different \$1.00 Price List lor RAM Cotn Co. Box 5. Delanco. New Jettery

44 DIFFERENT Coins at 80 44 Different Bills. \$1 00. Oddehon. Buz 482, St. Louis Ma

COLLECT Old Canadian Coins & Nickels and list of sets available—61 en A. Kilert. Bux 1366, Morth Edmonton, Alberta, Careda

TWENTY Different Indian Cents \$2.50; st. Collector's Bargains, New Hope,

SEAUTIFUL Brilliant Uncirculated Sels Jefferson Nickels 534 50 Roosevelt Dimes #15 95 Frank P 5', \$15 95 .858 Proof Set \$2 65 15 different Indian Cents \$1 65 1959 Retail Guidebook \$1 75 World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue \$1 05 (Deductible on first \$10 06 order Bebee's, 4514 North 10th Omaha 11 Mebraana

LINCOLN cents 181, D- 1831- 1832 D-1832-1833 D- 1832 1834- D- 1838 D 1806-VDB- Condition fine only \$4.60. Berry, Box 306 Westminster Calif

SAN Francisco Mint Closed The 19558 cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brin and uncir-culated for 15c. Free coin lists. Bryson. Inc. 8.28 White Tuesdo 5 Ol to

PHOOF Kets of Cotos 1858 set only 62 75 1957 83 00. 1856 84 00. 1855—84 00 1855—84 00. 1853—8 00 1855 817 00. 1853—8 00. 1851 828 00 1850 847 00 Compared set 1850-1858 locius)ve—8120 00 Postpaid Prompt at present Money Back Gus soter Fire Price List, Dan s-Dan Maraika A. N. A. 1946 Clement St., San Frar 18co 2. Casifortila.

WOW! Silver Dollar Brilliant, Uncirculated 1880 6 only \$1 10 Postpaid And you get our new price list with it free Free also with your older a brillant, up-Cuina in stock Plouf acts Gold silver dol-la a censa etc We also buy rotus What do lou late? And please name) our price Postal Produ to Company Fast Ma I Ora-der Jos toordon A N A \$416 BC (al for-his Sireet, San Francisco St, California.

STAMP COLLECTING

PREE-101 British Colony Stamps. Apstamp St. Catharines 473 Ontario

WOW! 110 All Different Cormany 100 Zer seites Bern Posta a Africain High values etc oua it Caused bargain lists in oded with beautiful a growau Jamestown, burn Blamp Dept AMPS Jamestown,

215 STAMPS For only 10cl This mam-math the see includes Armails, Pictorials, stamps from atraces Courtries retained ing o, to like such A so Approvals Mys-th Stamp Company Cambro 55 M T

UNITED States tommemorative to lec-lion of sathing 12 differe t suc Approv-na White 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30 New York

FREE U.S. Slamps 1843 Flag Commemoratives finded in Collection of the Different. Plus Valuable 25 of Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 335 T. Yorktown Beights, N Y.

WEIRD Dismond Scape Coffee Stamps Lovely Flower Triangle Pirst American big commemorative tireenland Ido. Dancer, etc. Free with approvaus Capital Blamp Co Ferrysburg 10 Muchigan

ICELAND to different beautiful stamps for one 10 cents to appleants for our good old instituted approvad. Old Colony Blamo Co Dept B Malord Conn.

TWO \$5.00 United States slamme plus 30 different 10c with 1,8 appl vale fewin 51amp Co Box 1100 Brooklyn 36, New

WORLDWIDE So all different, absolute a free just to introduce our incom-parable approvata Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 47 Brook vn N

U.S. Stamps, Giant Bargain Catalog-

Al Billic on'y loc' Hundreds of spaces? Stam smart Company, Hartford 1, Con-Dec Cu.

PREE-101 Worldwide Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send dime for handling. Lingtamp. St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

AMAZING Offer' 200 U.S. stamps-inchid he commemoratives airmain, high desembations to \$, 00 only 10c to Approval Applicants 'I histrated Bargain Lists free Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 44. Camden New York

64 PAGE US Catalog Free, Stone, 182 Washington, Boston S. Mass

185 DIFFERENT worldwide from Liberia Macao etc cuts oging over \$2.75 only the Approvad Gounth, Bethiehem J2. New Hampshire.

PREE! Giant Bargain Catalog New Ed too listing thousands of bargains in cluding to 8 and B.N.A. stamps parkets m keures albuma accesseries and supplies pers with beaut to approvate Jamestown Stamp Dept E8478 Jamestoon, NY

FIRST UN Bet Among World's Prettiest, Only 10c. Approvals, Wasse, Box 1246-V, NYC S.

PREE-Valuable USA! (1) Scarce genwine postage stamp picturing first USA-lasted in 1847 (2) Big collection 30 all-different UB ancient 19th century val heading Commentatives (4) C lection Guide Big 66 page Bargain Calaing in cluding all US Fun age lasues other exclude offers Bond be for maining ex-Harrisco, 4166 Transit Beds or hidely. Buston 17 Mass

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargaini Israel Iceland-Vatican Assortment-plus exotic triangle set A so technica 21 tah Crionia Accamulation-Plus large stemp book - All four offers from-Send 10c to cover Postage, Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR.

FREE Large Litualrated Calming outling US. UN. BNA. Br Cols. sets aingres parkets C in a Special offers E tra "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" Ken-more Majord Cole New Hampahire

CZECHOSLOVAKIA Olympics complete 10c with attractive approvals. Edison, But

\$1246, Mami 51, Fin

DEALERS Wholesale catalog, Fostage Jo Prantisco, 303) Queensbury, Baltimore 15 Mers and

Pitze-Stalin Giant 'Iron Certain' Set Approvals. Seminoles. Dayton, Tennessee

PREE Lipited States I ostrated Cuts in H 48 Bromfield Boston S, Massaetitanetts.

PREES 35 Different Pictorials. Approvals Marford Box 65, Queens Village 20.

100 DIFFERENT Blamps, 100 with approves Smith, sold Brooks, College Station, Teras

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvate Irving Aronson Bull F Bewton Mewton

25 DIFFRIENT Commemoratives 1993 up 10r U.S. Augrovaus E. & M. Noz 10 Procklyo 23. New York

OLD scarce t. B seconds on approval Blightly defective, bargain prices Heart feed Chatonible Blatton, Newark & N. J.

180 OLD U.S. Flamus between 1851 and 1835 8, 06 Powerb Stamps, 51 Chestout Manafield, Ohio

TOPS! Pree book, "Now To Collect; Rtampa." Send for your copy today! Approvals Latitation Stamp Co Latitation E2 If R

PRICKY Approvals jammed with War-gal a Pot better values for Pottant Blamp Cumps v Maropac New York

ECCONOMICAL 1, 3c Approvais 37 000 terreties Dress Box 130 T West Engar-tend New Je ses

PRES 16 Different Portuguese Coler-ful, Inexpensive Approveia, Eikhari, Box 13 Eichart Judisha

1000 DIPPERENT Worldwide Stamps 1 00, Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Buz 5, Kenotha 6, Wiscous p

PREE! 15 Mint Prench Colonies Inter-ting Approvals Accompany, Tropicana, Box 4405. Hollywood. Pla.

ONE Pound General Foreign Stamp 22 50 Veteran Frank Strockey 221 Market Street, Perib Amboy, New Jessey

RELECT US on approval Mint. 10000 Kingsbury Stamps Fairfax, Vermont.

100 MIRKID U.S. Various Inques The Mouler Fe mount Charanett 14 Ohio U.S. Cummemorative First Day Cover Pres Will Approvate Allow Stamps, But 4803 Okiahoma City & Ociahoma

TRADE your duplicates toward our ap-provals Poreign O: 7 Deta a free Va-riety Stamps. How 26-T, Mewton Highlands \$1 Man

PHER Set! Pronv Approvals Russ, 10 Buch Aver or Vickers New York.

BULDARIA Pilly Indepent Expires valuable collection just 5 cents with approvant R Char es Buget P O Box 152. North Water Penna

PREDRICK Chopin, Creatian Legion, Airmans Piret UN Set. Packets, Sur-Pres with Purchases, Detalls, Ap Piecemain. Stomp Farm. \$1.2, Oxford

RED Russia—30 all different enused high calance is: Approvals, Harald Ham-ition, 14,5 East San Antonin 518, El Paso.

1.000 DIFFERENT Worldwide for Approval Buyers Only, Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

U.S. Mint Plag Set 11 00 Free Price Last Brooks, 2239P Avenue X. Brooksyn

US sporovals Low prices Estimps, Homos Ave., Pilisburgh Eagle

14 909 DIFFFRENT' Amazing new plan-Builds your contention systematically coun-ry by rountry Only 55c seekly Pres de-table L. G. Ware, Stephen 78 Coun-

on DIFFERENT U S inc dary N Commemoral, res 25c No suprovais Setal enberg App eton. Wisconsin

MUNACO Nudes complete 25r Ac-provisio Royal Stamp Cutopat/ Tamesua Persa

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, catalog-ing \$1 00, includes francies, commen (atives 10° of it vals Receipt. But 27387F, Maint F Frids

ANTIQUES RELICE &

SCALPING Entle 3 War Arrowheads 82 00. Catalog Pres. Arrowhead. Clenwood.

SELLING 199,000 ancient Arrowheads, Speatheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lee, 5, 5 or 2 ad Albarase

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS Visit the collectors Personal Litro in

Hockhounds National RARTH & MICE Magazine, Subscription 27 00 Sample Mc Box 1157 PM Cos. ago (90) Lt

6-2MC UTTING Silvercraft magazine Learn to cut gems, make levelry Ada give sources equipment gems for cutters col-lectors. Free literature Bample conv. Soc Lapidary lour in. Det Mar I Cautornia

MORRIES. COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable bubby Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Invents to Dept. 10-K. 615-P St. N.W., Washington.

WANTED Cigarette tobacco cards Write Charles Rest East Bangor Points COLLECTORS Matchbook covers 100 Different unused \$1 00 Catalog 25c, Album \$1.00 Char es Feelman, 1311-P Beat M

Clere and 5 Ohio PRFR purple heart when ordering 40 hew U.S. M. I ary shoulder on Lee 7 b. The Pharpaid \$1.00 N. Kurmel 10414 Cleviol Dr. Jon A gries \$4 Campathia

PROTO FINISHING. PHOTOLOPIES ETC.

PARTICULARY 8 Jumbon 600 22 000 person 35thm 26 expens we \$1.65 fr (ro fler Place Pacto Box 2611, Branklyn 4,

KODACOLOR Prim Processed Str. Prints, 22c each, 25% discount with this advertisement Mayfair Photos, Box 617-8. Toledo L. Ohio.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 20. Wallets 26 for 61 60 Lincoln Studies, Dept. L. Box 13. Lincoln. Hebr

ENLARGEMENTS Tight 51" s or Pice Sx10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilert, Box 973. Little Rock. Ark

WORLDWIDE film service 27 years 6-exposure film developed and 5 jumbo prints 35c 13 exposure 55c additional la note prints, he each dated packets Ko-darolof processing the punts for form E stachrome. Ettachrome. Anscochrome 30 exposures mon ted S. 35 Globa Phota. Box 3508 A. St. Paus. Milinesota.

HOUR agrang on de use jumbo prints 5 Exposure ron developed and 5 jur ha prints for 17 exposure for 16 exposure for 25 mm 20 exposure for 25 exposure § 25 Jur bo Deckleden Reprints to each † 25 Jumbo Deckieden Reprints so ench Contact prints stads if specified Bay Photo Servick P O. Box 316, Oakland, Ca. sernia

22 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES **POUND EQUIPMENT**

FREE Catalogues, 3,000 \$-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvaly, New York MOYIE Camera Film 4 mm roll \$1.50 10mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing Better Films, 142 New Late Brooks in N Y

TAPE recorders, hi & components, tapes Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 49-52-174 Street, Plushing 65, New York

RECORDERS HIST Proc Wholesale Caraterus Caraton, 215-78 East 55, New York Civ 26

PREE catalog Save \$56 Presh true. 16mm B&W and cour film Home processing equipment Supering Bulk Pilm Company 642 648 No Wells, Chicago 10

MAVE 50; Charanteed-fresh color, bow more 5 m' from. 15mm, Free catalog' Eso H 4-th Holy Kazzes City 12. Mo

PREE Backhawks big sale catalog and 180m montes 7x7 color andea Piecest selection anymhers' Properture cameras, supplies big discounts' Oct free. size bargain list! Blackhowk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa **5120**

FREE 8-16mm film and list Color and bew movies of all types. Adrian Co., Box 4.2, Marthridge, California

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PROTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit Learn at home Practical basic trut and Louis estab shed ac out Free bookiet An erroan bob out of Photograps 845 Direrses Parkwa Dept 1720 Chicago 16

PRECI Free! Send for your new 73 page Photographic Calaing Over 5,000 paw and used lemis at fluge savings For your Free Cainky Wills to Dept 628 Critral Catters Company 336 S Wabsan Avenue, Links of Hant &

NEW 1958 Electric Eye Cameras, Tre-mendous Discounts Nume Brands, Free Photographic Catalog, Mailers, Box 135 EE. Petham, New York

SPIL cour transparencies to raisulase un suera Detailed market guide \$1.00 pub spets Detailed market Laster use Briggardies, NY

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPORMS and lyrics wanted, Mail to Taran Alsey, Inc., 1868 Breedway

WANTED! Foems for musical settings Write Songwriters' Service. Clifton, N J

POPMS Wanted for New School and Recording Lamped ate Consideration Bend Poems Songraufters Bus \$145. Achien fital in Nativille Tenn

Recording Company MING WHITERS Wants per cougs Royers basis National sales, primution if selected No charge for melodiss. Send material Music for melodice. Send material Music Makers Dept. G-18, Box 2507, Hollywood,

ACCORDIONS Lowest Wholesale Prices Gunranteed, Save up to 75% Free Home Trial Trades Accepted, Free Color Cat-alog, Accordion Manufacturers, Dept 46 F 200) W ("hicago | homago 22

SONG B Into \$453555—Share 232 million & Lara Sent's for New Bougariters, Songtoned promoted by laugest from I Interna-tion approxima Pres Send Nordelle Music Publishers 1988 Sunnet, Holorwood 3898 California

POEMS wanted for new songs Send poems Free examination Crown Music Campany 48-P West 22 Street, New York

HOMG-WRITISHS' Priters your ideas' Hold all poems songs! Write for sale, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. Ph. 133 W M & New York 18.

SORKIWHITTES Trying to get your songs pub shed? Our members schiers. to est Na obal Solujurgaris Da id ,50 Bustmonde Curud, Ormand Brach Paul da

TUNE your own plans Free details Behon Co., Box 707 Chiroy, California FLECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholetale Free catalog Carvin, PSM, Cavina,

ACCORDION Il astrated Repair Pucher Box 402 Bellingham, Wash Mrse taota 13

POEMS Wanted for master, setting and record is in America's Largest Size Sto-dio Selid poetra. Pree examinatio. Pree For Music Mastern, 646 Bearon Bulleting **Brackutt**

OCT Of Print Phonograph Records Quarter Brings Last Katherine Smith. IPAM

PRFR Wholesale Musica, Instrument Cula of Complete lines of instrument a di accessories Nationa v famous brands Strauss Music Company Cuffon II II J

RADIO Course only \$22.85. Includes all tubes parts tools, instructions We to for full information Progressive Edu E to inc. Dept. \$57A, 1184 Broadway, Hewlett.

PREE Wholesale Catalog Radios Inventions Gadgets, Imperial, 2324 North Third Street M. washes 7 Wissonets

ELECTRIC Oulture, suspiniers, wholesale Free estalog, Carvin, PSM, Covina, Canforn a

L WHELIEVANER One Take Hadio K to - Stortwave \$3.50 Bloodrast \$, 60- Comp etc. A cance, 2006 80th Brooklyn 4 New York

CHARRIMENT Surplan Radius Mine Detectors Radar Standarth for Para but to Reflectors Amazing Particle Catalog of Men in Manager of Manager

31 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

176 WEEKLY—Home, spare time Sim plifted mail bookkeeping Immediate Income enay' Augstan, 2075719 Lan Augesee M

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4156-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Onio.

FIX Topowellers Inexpensive home pourse teaches Factory Secrets. Proc Bookset Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 1, Penn-

11 000 NEW Prospects Daily Baby record books, shoes, glaums, Sell mailorder Use our Prostute Write No-Co-its Castle a Castle a Castle

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately reasonably. Fast service. We have capable address a a in they cats to super plates. But \$568 Coverand 1 Of to

BR approvided state rulary public now Write- rits laners. Blues of Texas

SCOME Import his . Order besseen Im, ort profitable items below wholesale Experience and product investment unpresents. For apare time James would trader guides you Pier and its or meta details. Me street P #80 Lan Angeles 24

circle Dr Life at home Proficate for etch high historical Linux grower on a a special light lengerstore and himself rossistants orchida and Pressons, he has a Orchida, 100 S. Vermont, Lan An-

id NFW Mone Buttoria Ideas Postlet emple free figure on the he setbuede on anything Floribrait AT Lan August fo

WANTED Limited number two brent Men and Women to then at home or extracted Mail Order Business proposition. No seiling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details, Mail Order Distributors, AT (Prenchise Dirision), Los Angeles \$1

FREE picture folder, "How to Make \$1 600 Yearly Spareline Rock and Rais of Earlyworks Unahaven 52 Coder Hop Trans

MAXE Money Writing Short Paragraphs Information Pres Barrett, Dept CX 26, 1666 H. Cark, Chicago 26

CROW a living Miniature Porest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tim from at home Learn amazing Dwarf-Le accrets Pass buting history Profitable Noise Business Opportunity Free Reads and Plan. (State your age) Miniature Furseries, Dept. AT Gordens (a zona

INVINITAR Removing its in one boar procise freezaving burns learn moth holes. Spare-Par, time Free Driate Skill Weave. Dept. C 128, 325 W Madison Chicago S.

(site)W Expensive herin for as His pennts home business of your ewn. Year arround profilm by! We supply everything necessary flend for free rare seeds and revealing p.an (State your age) National Rerb Enchange, Dept. AT Gardena, California

MAKE Extra money Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. His variety—Glamour Girls, Scenies, Hillbelies, Power-house soling by Free Bleads repeat their best. No experience increasury Superior Match Company, Dept. P.E. and. Usin & Greenwood, Chicago 18

OPPORTUNITY to such \$15 too \$30 too shift unity Pranchine projected Cranted on \$12 500 hasts Late at home We merchan dise to buy Be tempe and One of most exclusive and noncampatitive Businesses in United States and Canaga. Send for free explanatory booklet. Hurrell and Company, Not 8-D. Louisville, Illinois.

FOUR Own High Profit Business Bell Mains Branch, full of part time He intertone Branch, full of part time He intertone Branch district Lines Inc. 1986 Harris Branch district Lines Branches, Jewette Camerine, he further profess application. In the Branch Lines in a garden requirer of input los garde Lines Branch District Lines in a due of inventory Benefit for Price broad for by a intraced antalog flow Benardist denser price Life H. D. David C. op. Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New Tork of N.Y.

MPCART Mail Order Sustance New Directory hale over 400 manufacturers on porters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods Capital unprecessary Pres details Asno ated, Box 52-P6. Burlington, Iowa

METALIZE Saley St. on Repair Dolls. Relo, of Batteries Cats ogue 5 Mens. Pice Universal, Son 1978-M. Poorts, Lif-

GUICE profits with he rapits Take present for management that the attended that the attended that the state has with Free att Get seats now Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 348 Mount Morris, 12.

MUNK Raising information free Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, &cperior E E5, Wisconsin.

\$100 00 WEEKLY spars room Raise redworms solliess way. Odorless, Charite Morgan Box 1400 Bost at Phoress

\$250.00 When profit penaltie Earn of home spare time with the rating Printing method \$3 at a 1 to seld to more now Pres Cop dects Parts and Volumble hamping Screen Front AT Las Angeles 6.

MASE Order Succeed with your own prives may be deter been one. He mixents a We dropping and store two his most be prof a car he trade Wr e toff me \$10 Warrat Dept. 100 Philadesphia 1 Principality and

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive yeven a semantional no-risk advertising and inserchandise methods Start is office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details: Impact 146; P. a. pect Ave. Dept. 3-8, Cleveland 15, Ohlo

NAM Bathroum designation Hangs off the Ray were salety by Lynder Estabets Lightfring on on Sales see Sent om Artes Kris en 100 Akron On a.

I got his the Dry Coor no business or no year Presidents Wite Ingo at 5-1 st of Dry Cooping Dest PnC 1700 Tools Ave Chicago 26 Hunois

CAMERA owners: Earn \$10 weekends! Instruction to \$1.00 Information (rec. K. 10.00). Ph. North Austin Change \$1. Librora.

VENDING Machines No Seiling Operate A Ross of Com Machines And Earn American Profits 32 Fage Calabor Profits 32 Fage Calabor Profits 32 Fage Calabor Profits 32 Fage Calabor Store 18 713 Econo Storet. Bastimore 2 Maintand

MATURAL Molding R bber Fatra.
This is Pres Same of W Wooley 10.8 B

PHER fate abure- Make Big Money Resting Producettin and Crickete Carter Form Public Co.

MAKE flexible molds Cast plaques, De srines. Pres sample Toober, 1945-A Pair-

MAKE New Gresseless Doughnuts In Kitchen, Sell stores Pres recipes, S. Ray, 1865 South 15th, Minnespolis 7 Minnesota

MAT ORDER Labe and Regulations and Majorder Rules for Beginners Learn about necessary thorness of furgest area less requirements are light tooks \$7.00 Tasker Big 2131 Areandria Va

WE Pay \$3.50 he deled Grow Much timing Cellar shed and outdoors 2 are ful. 11me year round. We have 21.000 containers Free Roll, Washington Mah folia Ind. Dept. 178, 2054 Admiral Way Seattle Wash.

MARKETS Everywhere Make Artistic concrete birdbeton potters. Chemical columns is which of Hutsdard to better H. Sweet Committeett 1837 P. Worder-land H. Irwanit M. California.

WHOLPSALE Get the big merchandue furstare as ances. TV s, clot on local, auto access ries—front as I be had Literature Fron Associated Wholesauts Service, 1916-C Statt, Surlington, John

NEW Importers Cuide Ready to Operate Man Order Drop Shipmonto Muride Wide \$2.00 Library May Co. Son. 301, Debt. Co. if

TREMENDOUS manifesties in mail order 1 retired after fire years, Write H Cole, 211 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida. BUY Direct From Parintles—Appliances, Cameran, Walcies Fire detaile! Cam Campany 55,376 20th Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

PREE Pranchine Profit Letter" describes nationwide spoort nities Ruchasire distributors, the desirest on agency operations. Write today National Franchise Reports, 133 North Michigan, Chicago I

D4 's TWO Hours Manufacturing No Art of Cariana Custods, 1963 Fremont, Repol City for Debute

THE Law says. You must keep recounts. Use our Bims fied bisliorder Prock keeping System Recommended for small businesses agents agreemen self-ser puriod persons majoriter beginners or \$1.00 Taxon a Box \$131 Advantation, birgin a

CASH from Bawdust Tin-Cara Newspapers. Over 200 methods. I structume \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-KSM. Nor-

INTERNATIONAL home Import Mallorder Business Experience unpercently Facilities an incided Foreign Traders Merianne Business St. Louis S.S. Mismont

BRONZE Baby Shoes Instructions.
For ownerst and Memorings for general
for despecting Process Largest Supplies Pres
of all Plating Equipment, Supplies Pres
Catalog, Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept.

1. On East Paret Los August M.
Catlornia

YOUR own \$18 000 a year business? We livestment, Sell new Air Cusinon Shoos spare time immediate communions, bullus Samples supplied Charles Chester Shoos, 601. Brockton, Mass.

HOUSEWIVES, others, \$30.-\$100 weekly maretime assembling rockhound jewelry, Vikingeraft, P., Inglewood 4, California.

NEW Industry Creates Jahouna big movie mak is opportion by at some Over I 300 000 an all damages in right a distribute companies waiting for local service. We teach you how to invisit rivers them to be 300 profit for one four a with Quality case to do be selling first in Free Careton 1236 W 2016 Nt. Change 36 13

\$7500. YEARLY, invest only 30 hours weekly Respectable. Permanent home but you I stear , as a un detain it stamp Y may 1230 Lymetons. Johnson C. . Tenn

PPREATIONAL profit opportunity Amazing new device carbies any hards made do professional To repairs without experience of tracing Do most \$5 d B. \$28 service jobs in half hour. Up to \$700 morth car a post-bie ever go weekerda. Sig demand 5 art introduces Presidente Excitoric Eng. sering Dept 100-100 our S Labrea Las A gene 19

RENSATIONAL Modern Masorder promotiones a position see Rarities incis Free Assentine 2000 for 10th, Freeho 25, Conferna

EARN money Sharpen cutiers estated, aswa. Precusion machinery Treyto Fruducts. North Tonawands I, New York

M SEPT Ask labor For Presiment In Westwhole Mas Under Er stories Wall Pract Total Idea If Quashed, BMM. But 612 A Detroit 31 Marhagan

COINLERS food vending machine, Pat. 2 all 673, option, sale, reyalty Rlice, Bon to 3. Modesto, Calif

OPPORTURITY Sarrings to thousands year y part Pull Time proven business Franctine details Tobacco line Her lord. Dept PS P O Box 56, Paramus. H J

MARCE \$200.05 Monthly Spare Time with Figure From Levalle, Edmant, 246 H Buremit Slove Face 0 Det

AMAZINCI Profits World wide Rome Busiless free Details Importers, 9303 Vanderhoeven, San Antonio 9 Teams

CANDLED Poscern and Potate Chip Equipment, Eaking, But \$32-26, Springfield, Chip

CCICOROLAZED Concrete pottery made without me de Paterted method Cemelery products, pore tien, tiles. Basement leas centing. Money making projects bracket details free New cells. Estimatel Potteries track Hapide. Milinosota

\$250 WEFE reported From book '506 Odd Surventut Busineseen Work bows | Eriest something Odd! Facility-30C, Oceaniside Chimarala.

By Y Wholesain 36 St., discounts Nationally famous brands. I pewriters, housewares as a tance well-se furniture musica, matruments remema tools, str. Corsolidated Distributors, Califor S. INCOME from local information. We Belling Write Nebarco, LaVerne, Calif

START a business in spare time. Pree plan. Beran Mig. Co., 806 fast Dulinig. San Antonio 10 Texas

IMPORTS Secret tips Sources, Mail order, House Free in arms on Redfords 736 E. 49th Ave., Gary, Ind

63 00 ROUR, Home Assemble loformation 25c Heuro Company, 511 E & Tower City Pa

MAKE \$46 Prom Square Foot Plywood Jigsaw necessary Free Detain. Woodaris Bridgewater, Mass.

PIAN I Tu. g sear ed du kis at home Treme sious field. M sains a mieder of hecessary. It orms on I est hims a Benous of Pia to Tu at a Champaign, soilnote i Founded 1820.

QUICK brick Home improvement ben abra bored) production our methods High pribts Work from Home Pres back Art Stool But 134-C. St. Louis, Mo.

PREE Fond '85,000-845,000, Unlimited Yacations No merchand at U k own With human Hayanga is 16, Carabad.

MAKE Money in Mat Order Magazine New Products Report erat for lite Decime Co Due 56 Hancaused Ind

LTAKE Piano Turning at home Dig profits Uncrowded Press Write Must al Enterprism, Bun 1676 S. St. Paus, Muspusota

Professionally Home (Our 48th Year Rausdam Candida, Oie) East Orange, New Jerse)

MAKE But Profits clapping newspaper thems for publishers Imana tions cap sin how Parties are free Nation as to M. Harkerbonner Scation New York

130 \$40 WEEKLY add elects etveloped Instructions 31 Pelu dable Heats 3.6 Pitth Ave., butle riul W New Y th 16 as non-Pt R Matter Mrs \$1500 Pres Bottle Publico N33. Oceanside Leiff

LIQUID Rubber Make Sexible moids Free Sample, Chancy, 1997-C East Re. Jacksonville 11, Fig.

MANY sam \$14,500.00 annually with Lomar Franchises, Box 2003, Hollywood 26, Cantornia

BLY Wholesale ,00 000 notions is advertised poducis A sances cameras sporting goods housewarm watches t pentiters, too a tract at etc. I a units to ag. Buy Rite, Bus 250 Hauthorise 6.

MONEY MARING OPPORTUNITIES

BOTTENT Mail Order Plan Ever Sell photos, dims art have not Huge or ven printed Pres Detmis Printed University Dept 2L. 19812 Ventura Build Sherman Outs Call

START Big Pay has need at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate six is table top married or both a baby arone. Make to 44 profit on every pair Puli pat iculars area. Send postcard to Mason 1513 Jarvas Room CM-3-H. Chicago 26. Lamous

B to Money Raising Clark Tropical Worms S, are room bases set. garage Amazing odoriess beneas set of Charlie Morgat. 1,6B Bushness Fiorida

DETECTIVES- Work home-Travel Experience unoversar. Detective Particulars free Write Wagonet P-,12 West 55th New York 14

SELL Titania Gent for more britant. then diamonds Catalog 10c Diamonds. 2420-5 77th. Oaksand 5 Cautotine.

MAKE \$5 000 yearly sparetime raising mink chinch has nutrin etc Free book let reveals proved plant. Write Purs 560 Mt. Pleasant Hoad Totonto 2 Canada

MAKE Money Writing Short Para graphs No tedious atody I to you areat to write where and how to see, and supply let of ed tors but ing from beginners Many small checks and up quickly Write to sell right away Send for free larts Behman Barrett. Dept. Con. U 1664 Cark Chicago 26

VENDING Machines No Sector Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits 33 Page Calaing Free Parkway Martine Corporation. Dept 18 315 Ensor Street Bastimore 2 Marriand

WE Pay 27 50 lb dried Grow Mush rooms Callar shed and outdoors Spare ful, time year round We have 2, 000 qualamers Pres Book Washing in Mush room Ind Dupt 179 3954 Admira Way Seattle, Wash

HARY to start rubber stamp business at home in apart tome blake up to \$6 ab hour without experience Facts free Write to Robe 8. Livil Jarvin, Room CR-2 H. Chicago 16

PREE Literature Make Big Money Reading Fis. Autum and Cricketa Carter Fa m il Paris Os

Hotel Profits Opportunity manufacturing continte at a period Send 4, 00 for plana, I a furthers Cretepost Box 38, Wildest New York

AMAZING successes through franchises

Be e so it e rapid, se heider of

ten s is emate rossed Nato a

Fra use Reports, 233 North Michigan

Land 1

PAY Off D. art Every da Guaran teed Set p from M ter Box 580 X Och kurt Wuc

MARKE M non Operating Man Order But ess Se g Rustess Cords Vana et Pr d 4444P5 (to San Diego 17 Cm d

EARN spare time cash preparing manfor advertising. Temple Co Muncie 1 [ad at a

PROFIT Makers at times Mage Discus to Hume oppositionings New Presstrated deta a Tresso, 14042 Erwin. Pt ade his dr

SELFNICM Rare As Crantum Details

DOLLARS every da in your mail Easy aten by stem plan brings results field or b at home plan plus hample of work Rich uncrowded field Rime Supply Company Box 41 Arthugon. Texas

MARK and se'l artifi in flowers Essy hit cataous \$. 80 Hauser House, Box 6524 S Pturple Arizona

Will home Has lings- 516. Carisbed.

held Make Estra Money Selving Past Selving Law reason above proceed to a greater proceed to a greater process of thems brousefuld gadgete Work your own hours Estra income a thoug changing jobs. Take unders from courts of autrated free cat him of over 700 money makers. No big in yestment No expression makers. No big in yestment No expression that have been approval. We see North Star & 202 Finch Bids. Bit Paul | Minimumble.

Chiakerras improved to ler maker in for to Parts free Moherly Box 211 Openshore Kentucky

pH independent Enture home built ness in east ind new line of nations it advertised products Migh earth as P is or ding in one pun We super every it a found 11 00 for complete plan and any set pode to Miney Balk Quarantee by dwest Ding butons Lode of Paul Otto

TWENTY Moneymaking Plans 25c Letion 9 15 PS Boulevard Station. New York 56 N Y

MARY sern 830 00 \$100 00 week y aparetime (lugiar sed tratractions \$1 Retu dable) Mudern, Box 200, Sarasuta F r.da

FIGE Moneymaking homework opportunities games Write Soles Agency Wind for Missoury

CABH in larger amounts than ever hefore paid for your construct to ideas Learn how in Cash for your ideas to so \$, 00 Protosid Technicraft Box 336. Cubs Marisas

\$15 000 PROFIT in one year pres ble on \$5 00 area. Pabu-nu but true Minimum of attention - respectable field 15; prifit can be guaranteed Repersence unnecessary Print complete deta ed plan only 4, 00 Saturiac in or retund Columbia Enterprises \$201.5 Grubb Road Silver Spring Mary and

MAKE Big Profits ellepting newspaper items for p bishers Instit Colleges and h w Part u.s.s free Nation & S. M Kill-Berbucker Station New York

MEN - Women Start Mone) Making Plat in Lamin at in Business at home in stare time Maker at that routs in beings had a \$2.58 No can sasting or see in but mail orders bring in \$20 a day Write Joe for, pasts u are Free Rush name or postoured to Warner Room CL-2-H. 1512 Janvin Chicago 26 111

MAKE Money Cupping Newspeper Articles For P b labers Detailed a sc. Newscraft P5 861 E Main. Countbus 5 Ohio

MAIL newspaper clippings data for cash Kelch to a Advertising, 1668-B Springfield, 1 choice

\$30 500 WEEKLY addressing envelopes Instructions 3: refundable Ress 216 Pith Ave. Buite Lett S. New York 10

BUY Wholesale 30-80% discounts Nations t familias brands I powriters bearenesses appliances watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools etc. Consolidated Distributors, C.lifon & New Jerse

MA BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Get 23 free catalogs Purniture. ciothing applied et aut a and accesso i re carm equipment touch housewares I about a supplied Fire detail Associated wholesale is Box 52 C. But ington rough

By W. sensite 30 60 discoul a Na Stollar laminum brancha I peritte a biographe a control matrices full emission a stronger of a ramptan torologic Cornolated Distributors, C. 11500 1

BLY Wholesale 25 000 Maltona.y Advertised Pt of in tiet Amas in Dealer Cata da Complete Details Pres Anglaran Wholesalera, 1641-Ca Leves, Dallas T

Wift | ESALE automobile rate of discourts to 25 or has as to \$ 200.00 or to be A so big must be whosen a common housewares and accept the resident price tors to seathers bearing main of the orange of the control of t

100 BLADES \$1.00. Top quality double edged rator bindes lodividue; 5 visuped in 400 at carton Artee Same. But 194 BO (he ago 90 1) room

Ht T wholesair Tremendous discounts' Write United Wholesairs, 1265 F Broad-

ELECTRIC Guitars amplifers, wholesais Free relaios Carvin, PSW Covins, California

APPLIANCES cameras furniture cuthing two Riversti a Buy in sout own state save time arcipping charges Directure of the essuers at over till Send stamped encruye Thomson, \$470 Oct. Street Eugene Oregon

Bt T Whosesair 100 000 national's advertised prid ris As lances cameras sporting stude historian values to evitere to a closting etc Discounts to so . Bur Rite. Box 226, Hawthorne 6 New Jr sec.

PORMI LAN, PLANS, ETC.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Pormulas List Pres Chemical Bervice, Martville New York

PREE Large Formula Catalog Big Surprise Western Cremical baiers Oregin

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable Valuable Literature Free Miller Chemist 15.7 N Tampa, Florida

MANUPACTURE profitable specialties Free literature plus sample formula. Alpha-Midwest, La Porte, Indiana

BUTSALS

LEARN Playtics Publication For spare time income. Low cost home training new are able Write for free booklet, interarate Training Service, Dept D-3, Portand 13 Oregon

NEW Liquid Casting Finetic clear culers Erebed reas flowers come photos New Manual shows fine Unique you can make at home and rell at big profit flend 25c Castonia, Dept. H 182. Woodstock Lances

LAMINATING Supplies Price List Prog. Solument 46 Cornhai Boston & Mass

PIEXIGLAS - Any thickness Clear -- Colors Cul to sire -- Cuest Rods -- T b-tng M. C arm Flestics, P.O. Box 1668. Hancoer Pennsylvacia.

PLASTICS Casting Meeding Modeling and accessories I strated Cataon 25c Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-85, P. O. Box 335, Palo Alto, California.

PLEXICIAN Square foot cost 1 16 at 130 " 21 32 1 16" 0 at 1," 22 21 1," \$4 30 Cours add 0 Bend 15 for posture Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Ave we Newark N J

PLASTIC Laminating Photos Bir Mark nes Book Mark 35c Burr 330 East Center St Kalamaroo Mich

PLANTIC Catalog. Includes Mo d Making Casting Instructions—20c Gel Box 261 Union, New Jersey

41 CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

CHEMICALS and apparetus for industrial arastica and private laboratories Catalog 25c Dept M M B ologue S self Co 1176 Mt Hope Ave Rochester 26 N Y PREE Scholarship, Major Course in Chemistry! Diploma, Also, valuable chemistry. Diploma, Also, valuable chemistry for the Mallona School of Chemistry, Redward City Calif

CATALOG with 2000 Chestrations of inhorators and physics apparatus of the \$2.00 Punicated Labora by Materials Company 1228 E. Myde Park Elvd. Chicago 15 Fi.

EXPERIMENTERS Bargains Galore Cate-og 23c Retains to Bagenow Laterature Management Waterate st.

HAUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry Eineraug bicoup 25c Tracey Laboratorses Exera on Labora-

RADIOACTIVE Chemicals. Learn how and where to buy "The Isolope Index." to perfect a unlited of the stry, only \$2.00 per, and Bet But \$664 Indianapolis 18 Indiana

ANALYTICAL Balance Service 1 0001 g ame \$28.00 Tore payment plan. Literature 10: 25 at the entirity of America Hd 6 Towards Po

400 CHEMICALS in small quantities Apparatus, glassware, Catalog 25c. John M Winn, 124P West 33 Street, New York It N Y

SCIENCE for Americans — Americans necessary sciences canb. Chemical-equipment list e per men a litera y anarda \$1.00 ear fact. 25 to Honorain, Municipe Calif

CHEMICALS, glassware catalog for Laboratory Sulas, Bux 161-B. Brighton Mass.

A Public Expension of a Passinating Botopes expensions to Atomic Researchish, 19717 Ventes, Los Angeles 34, California

48 MELP WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Oversens John, High Pay Men Women Transportation Paid Prelatorman on Transport & Dept SC, 200 | West Jilli St. Non York 1.

JAPAN Many hi-paying jobs available. Pull. Complete details \$1.95 Walts Box 863, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan

Curry Millim TED Reports Best parking following from 1 adam and promised on the Constructions on these is, pipeling in 7 de la miner parties in the constructions on these in pipeling in 6 de la miner bound in the construction of the construction

POREIGN Jobs-Latin America Alesta. Canada up to 1 off mont y Up to date 1956 Foreign Aerike Directory gives complete a Catastan had ald of firms hit agifur Mistary and Catastan Construct a Aircraft Oil Experters Importers Manifest How Wisen Where to apply with Burressful year \$1.00 Giobas Reports, But 48'3 P. Les Angries & Catastan

PHES Information 1.84 Oversess Julia High Pay Transportation—Putates United Dept. P 215 West Sith Street, New York City I.

MIOH Paying John, Opportunities, foreign, USA All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write loops at Melional Employment Information, 1830 Broad, Hewart New Jersey

JORS Oversent Jamerek Development Co 160 Hab Station, New York 36, New York

JOIN the Merchant Marine. For details, write Box \$391 Jacksonville. Fig.

JOHS galore in fahr our Florida! hten, tromen, ak ned and units sed Contacts (2 to Larer Parker P.O. Bug 842), Jackconvide to Florida

IF & sround Los Angeles—John currently advertised horses restate business apportunities \$3.00 math. A. L. Tommath.

TOU want good severage job? Write-Employment Hendouersers, 79-D Wall Street, New York 5

42 AGENTS WANTED

TOUR own hustrees—Butte \$1.50 Overcosts 65c; Mack naws 35c; Show 12 or Ladies' Costs Mc Drivers 15c Enferment profits Catalog Free Na ban Portney Asaccistes, 2106 J Rosseys: I Road Chicago 8

MARE Money Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees including seragitional discovery Starkrimson Delicious Apuse Also Dearfs 2 brube Rases V et Bales seint Free Stark Bro s, Deak 20120. Louisiana, Misseuri.

ACRESTS. 2005 profit selling germine god we dow settern stores and offices. From hat her Metalife Sign Letter Co., 12.7 E West Hempitt, Chicago

OOLD of Silver letters, numbers Windown Doors Trucks I' to 6" 500% Profis Five Sampers, Atlas-U 500 West, 78th Unicago 20

IP you're interested in making scores in an a more than condreds of et et en an separate a Deportunity Managine Send name for your copy about Joy Charles Tel, so what you're se'n grow Opportunity 3:6 N Dearture, Dept 16 Charge 10 Millions

Every man a prospect Request free same art showing line of bett buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking bus, taxi police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems Hook Past, Box 1425P8, Providence, Rhode Island.

MEN dr Women 122. Print not ng Bat ain a Ad c freed fairing 1 the Was Possing P unto to for an and non-e Pitest and Source feet and data to assert a state of Source feet and data to assert a state of Source feet and data to assert to a sound to the first and denote the state of the state of

AMAZING Y Rast Profits from garing new Crits mas Curds 21 Card Assorting disease for per tone 9.3 80 on sundred to fill discusses bearing Octobriding assertion for the Physics Pine Ingrat Abust film ones on approval 11.25 Caff Office Creative 6001 Cornock Dept 5:13 Children 22

ANYONE Can be I camera Broner trop forms for her all the Assessment on the safe factors of the safe factor

RUM & space time greeting card and gill about a beam fitted in oil nate; ex of test new 10 h Cor stress and no occasion area on cards and gills lake for redern and earn to 100 peak. My of provide and earn for semple to and in try wife tested for semple to anothern and Reins Corectings, Dept. 30, Ferminal, Moreigan.

SHOW Thristing \$1 Values in newest Christmas Card Assortments. Stationers Offic. Keep up to Sic of every dollar Big line, complete price varies for experience needed Oct Assortments on a pair tall Principal Incident State. Doubt 60-3t Christmast) 14

111 send non free storking sample new set advancement to honory since discovery of these Pu tength who a up anti-out supporters among gor comfortable Put 6 fed blake maner fast to'r do-ing to file do at 100 a pair less than Nathon a Advertised price American blists, Jupit 657 Indian aposts Ind.

REACTIFUL Postner Pictures' Pres Deteim Sample Me Stamps, Apartado 1666, Mexico 1, D.F.

Cal ENDARIS. Advertisting Parenties. Matchies Al., strikes, and adding Religious Variation II allest Origin Hundreds of Advertising Nove talk Book Ma Jun etc. Premius Calendar Co. Promittina, Days state 6508 Cultage Grove Chicago 27 Li

MEN Written Agenta Sensational new more makers — Resultifully hard sainted plastic personalized photo en argementa compacts rings bracers, lockets etc 3 mpls take refers parted 40 communsion—we deliver and collect Saint suitiful free Mareica, \$343 Morth Avenue, Chicade 41

WILL you went new milts and topconts without one pr. is cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time with out canvassing Progress Tailoring Co see doubt Through St. Dopt. C-236, Chicago ? Illinois

CHRISTMAS Cards—impressive album of personal and business designs—a thrustomer's name imprinted on both cards and nevelopes Deluce cards that pay Delice commissions Prices 15 for \$3.05 and up, hier or women, chils groups or chur is organizations can assis earn \$100 to \$500 p as incurses Old established manufacturer furnishes album of same is cards grid as ing \$15. You can take orders for better Christman cards. Experience unnecessary Write Process Corp. Dept. 6, 1864 & Troy Chings 22, Illinois.

COLDMINE of 808 money-makers. Prese copy Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 68 305 North Marigan Chicago I L.

CASH commissions at once taking orders for magnetics every family maries. No experience leaded For Free mariestraking hit with everthing you need, write Mittregor Magazine Agency Dept. 340 Magnet Marris, In

SEND said 25 for 50 fine Christman Ca do third forv offer to prote him can be the prote him can be the prote to prote him can be the protection of the property of the said of the Property of Athern Assortments on most its, included. Boulevard, 235 S. Wahash Dept. 557-G. Chicago 6

FECULTIE Land of Persons, Intitled Boulevard, 235 S. Wabash Dept. 557-G. Chicago & FECULTIE Land of Persons, Intitaled buckless botto cap hadges 1006 embloms. He & Fast Dept Ph Rostoke Va.

B BINESS of your own Earning potential as ush as \$40,000 at him; Insued to \$12,500 bees No there has due to buy Seed for free suplain up booket Harrell & Company Box 6 DH Louises in H.

Bist Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates fiet Protectors Samuel St. Catains Pres. General Products, 188-PE State. A bany 10. N T

MEW Invention patented low cost constant product no comet me out to 4 ar potential. Write Austin Inc., 3446 Main, Hartford Conn.

CRAZY Cards. Two sets 25c Catalog ties Dohn-GG-Marks, Broadview, 10.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay Latest conveniences for home, ar hend no money, Just your name Erutes to Akron, Ohio

TARN \$12.000 Year -only two sales de World a Best Seller The Holy Bible.

1 ustrated) Protests of Catholic Marerets S. P. O. Box \$2, Haziston S. Pa.

BYART Your Own Business On Credit II was not Called Your win been 1925 the are well to one to be a region in 1911 Was a later to equipment on credit 1900 hairs seement from the business barried by well a to be business barried by well a top the business barried by well a profit of the Banque Brantital Profiter Preture Barried L. Apartado 1836, Mexico 1.

RANT ha dwork makes fast see ug griticies fium je free Surmade Cumpany, it skies id Mossachusetta

NEW car thief Signal Lightning Scient Sear, is sent on trul Northwest Electric, \$2. Mitchell, South Dakots.

TAKE easy orders for new Christman card stid All Occasion assortments. Make the \$50 Extra Money pron Bongs Prature assortments to apprent a Pres A burn Personal Contract as Can de and Stationery Rich name address or exercite in newfolk to alart and reserve making piness New Ergiand Art Publishers. North Abington M. D. Mann.

TAKE over your area as a ferrice Diste boost become stan stores says sed. Our nationary advertised Morear old a segree you being moreymaking plan. Write K. T. Marris, c. e Nove, 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 23 a 1664

pinn 35 M spece Bold Daniel Rowan. 3514 Shelmirep Ph la 36

31 00 PROFIT of ing \$7 % photo enlargement offer A en Bludie, Relgier budg Little Rock, Arkabeas

BRAUTIPUL States Sell on Sight. Little Investment Details, Capt. William Lewis, Tamps 9, Piorpia

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish," New invention, Lightning seller Shoes gleam like mirror Samples sent on trial Kristee \$1. Akron, Otto

44 MIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money Cash commissions, Everybudy buys war, to sell Advertising Book Matches Union Label Die variety - Cleanous II is. Scenics Hij Indias Powerthouse selling hit Free Steady repeat business He superience betweeny Superior Match Company Dept. F-808, 7838 & Orestiment Chicago 18

AD Matches! Bell securing designs—18, 30 10, 40 and 240 light book matches. Bigger spot cash contributions every business a prospect Low prices for high quality Repeals Start without experience; men, women to part time Buy nothing. Sales his furnished Match Corp., Dept. PS 00. Chicago 22 liltnois.

BIO Cash Commissions! Complete line 230 shot styles, also jeckets. Pentrard brings you free hi! Mason, Chippents Fulls. Dopt-E-116, Wisconsta. PAST Moneymaker—New Development — Uniforms advertise 24 hours a day. Exchange with Master Name emblem glow in dark, Free outfit, Master, Dept. N.-11. Water Ligonier, Indiana.

SELL Decale, Bumper Signs. Top Commissions. Box 2223, Paterson, New Jersey DISTRIBUTORS. Sell Royal Jelly 50 mg. tablets containing 32 food supplements, etc. Mig discounts. Mu-Life Products, \$430-5, Tith Avenue, Oakland 5, Califor is

EDUCATIONAL &

BOOKERPERS? Increase your earnings Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week Bookker,ing and Tax Service Pul or spare time Details Free No contrained Ellis, Box 263, Coder Greek, North Carolins.

MARTER Watchmaking of home Pres sample lesson Chicago School, 2228-Will Milwaukee Chicago 61

WANT a Diesel Job! New Opportunities to increase marine Higher Pay Mises Money We an help you mustly Tous-Shop method home training Write today Diesel Traitor Heavy Equipment Division (pleasage Traiting Service, Dept S 2, Port and 13, Gregon.

High School digitors at home liketised feathers Aparaved materials Sections States Acade a Box 5/66-PE. Station E. Acade a Deurgia

MaRN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top pa log trade. Make graduates earn 1100 a week and up. Approved for Rurean valerana. For free programming write Dept. No. 362, Hash-time Auto Dieser Codage. Hash-time Auto Dieser Codage. Hash-time 3. Tenn.

Broks sold and rested Money back manantee Cutaing free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain, Pisysh, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in space time with \$1-year-old school. That furnished No reases Dr. Ma Laformatic Book et free American School. Dept ECed. Dress) at 38th, Chicago 57, E. 2015.

BR a Real Estate Stoker Study at Some Write for Free hard today (cl approved. Weaver School of Steal Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Me.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Parcholory Metaphysics and District Corremendence courses only College of Divine Stringhysics Dept P 5 3011 North Bilnois Indianapo is 8 10d

RN(12NE)(RINT) Degrees carned through Roma Bindy Electronics, Electrical Mechanics, Civil, Physics. When writing specify course desired Residence conversables available Partic International Los-versity appearating as a Course of Fruitheering of v at presents 57.9 A Sa ta Morka Besievard, Modywood 36, California

EARN Degree Proc bulletin Romestudy only Midwestern Bible School, 1860 Broadrippie, Indianapolis.

WELLIERS earn big miner Rase to learn are than Automatic Weighing New against the new profit to an in the profit to an interest to an interes

USFD correspondence courses bought and sold Cataligue free, C. B. Dudley, Broad Street Athens, Georgia.

WE Pay \$3.56 lb, dried Grow Mushrooms, Count, shed and outdoors, Spare full time, year round, We have 25.00c customers, Pree Book, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2054 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash

WANTED more new writers of short stories, mysteries, articles, Learn at home for carear of extra part-time income Earn while harning. If F. Wendersth soud Brat story for \$240 Frotestions, writers show you how Bend today for free lesson and book Palmet Institute of Authorship. Desk UM-86A 1888 M Syramora, Moky-wood 25 Caust

OUITAR-Lesin to play by our New Past East method for beginners Confright-1938 Hend One Do. ar to A lon Studio Box 1306. Nutchinson, Kansas

LEARN Another larguage at home cos, r guick r naturally with Lingua phone. The World's Standard Conversational Method You learn to speak French. Spanish German Russian Modern Greek any of M modern anguages we lable on life like conversations recordings It a like living in another country Complete language course available on free trial Send for free book and delate of free trial No shigation. Linguaphone Institute. Table cos Radio City New York 20.

EARN College Degrees. Correspondence Metropolitan University, Noz 36-8, Glendale Cauforana

ENOW The Truth about creating for profit, Details, Wing, CPC, Croton Road, Mcharge Michigan

LEARCH White Atlero Exciting drulls free Research Astrolation, But 26 GO, O impie, Wash figure.

PHYMICAL Therapy and Mustage Rome Training Practice privately of work with dorkers and hospitals Five Cutalogue National Institute Box 6, 150 E. Onlario. Chicago livints

MATHEMATICS Consult our ratalog in public library, UCSM, Philadelphia 36.

ENOW The Bibet Learn the secret of years that works Details free Ontology, Homewood 146 A. Labriote

TRANS Real Estate-Study at home found for free ratangua M dweet firtuna of Heat Estate, in North Chicago Struct, Joint 111 was

DEGREES, Diplomas, Certificates, through extension on any subject. Persona consultation and specific interest list, \$1.00 But 256 Jacksonville a moste

SELF-Education Self-Improvement Broke Information Pres. Franks, 3:25 Soud Ractor Chicago \$

the ED currespondence Courses 'Bought and Soud' Muney Hall Guarantee Gem. Dept 8 Lane and New Jersey

PICTURE Troubleshooter Rush 25c TAlexanders 26ab lath Street, Screeklyn A. New York

ARITHMETTIC made easy with Abacus and instructs in banks Compare \$2.00 partness Almade Co. Non-2001 Tuffance, Co. Follow

WAKE up your mind! Be what you destro! Smash worries, fears, kniecialous, inferiority. Life-changing facts free Write Box 1924-E. Louisville I, Kentucky.

CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Buttetin gives bundreds of the Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1888-A East Mk, Du-lett 13 Minhesuta

PRIZE Contestal Pabulous Bons Income Opportunity Non-and Where to Win Year Shaw Latest Contest Bouks Send Stamp' Nu let al Contest Bulletin. Bon 2553 PS. March 16. For de

DETECTIVES

LFARN Civil and criminal investigation at home Earn steady good pay Institute Applied Briance 1839 Sunnyaide. Dept. 180 (Pricago 40 III)

DETECTIVES Work home—Trave Expriprice distersion; Detective Particuare free W to Wagner F-126 West 88th, New York 24

DETECTIVE Training Phi Pps Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago M 11

NE A Detective Write for free delaid State Age Mariocal Detective A admired Dept. A. P. O. Box 1862. Scottadale. Atleutia.

FINGERPRINTING Course \$ 7.00 Diploys Awarded Intant Five Finderprinting But As Fairled Alabama

SPECIAL BERYLLES

INFORMATION: Any question an avered \$3.00 J&S Asswering Burvios, (36.55 at), 5th tendent Lidars

ATTHORN SERVICE

WANT Your most Published? Learn how we publish advertise, priming distribute Many successor Free booklet Fill Vanlage, 120 West 3) New York

WRITTERS Book Manuscripts mylled for publication on our competalite plan foremuch Book Publishers, (Alten Mr. Ibsent, 688 Fifth Avenue, New York IT, New York

247\ E or action story plot outlines with surpline and; gs. Three for \$1.00 Elect Successived, 1821 Clay St. St. Joseph, Ma.

PREE Writer's Market List If you're interested to uriting Setion or articles for leading magazines or busic publishers, Dariel 5 Mead, prominent literary agent, has prepared a cotalogue of markets unich in a must item for free copy write Daniel S Mead, 915 Broadway, Doot, P.S., pl. Y. 46 N. Y.

WRITERS' Become published authors Free it istrated brochure reveals secreta of subsidy publishing publicity sales, for fiction, non fiction authors, Address Paul Scott, Exposition Free, 200 Fourth Avemas, New York 18, N.Y. AUTHORS—Free Brothure tells how your bruk can be outsitted nationally advertised promoted Write Liday Bardley Hall Press Lieut PT 363 Lexington Ave., New York City 17

PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

How To Make Morey With Swale Cartoons - A brick ever-one who likes to draw at a ld have it is free no obligation. Simply address Cartoonista Rachange, Dept. 198 Pleasant Him Ohio

CARTOONISTS' Magazine, Lessons Markets Details Free, Cartoonists, 2776 Ca comits Court, Lincoln 14 Nebrasha

BEALTIVUL, modern, custom signs

BEAT TIPUL, modern, custom signs. Unbellevably low prices. Saturday Signs, 304 North 7th Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

TYPEWRITERS &

MIMPOURAPH Stencia Low as for quire. Whosesale Du, scator & Spirit supples. Mishek Co., Wasecs, M

OFFICE SUPPLIES

UP To 4 Lines \$1.60 with pad, including package plain name cards free Printes, 120 Noble Ave., Rosnoks 12, Va

INDEXED Cushioned 2 Lines \$1 00, 4 Or 3 Lines \$1 to Beript, Print or Old English: Free Stock Stamp Carcular | Day Service Youngers Stamp Shop, Princelon, Jones

AIR Mailed 2 lines, require \$1.00 now \$1.00. Guaranteed, C. P. Marahall Company Dept. 5, Payne Road, Bethel, Conpectorut

3 CINES The pad Not Signature \$2.00 Measures Box 828 Mi wauker I

GUARANTEED quality rubber stamps. Three lines \$1.66. Davies, P.O. Box 171, Clayton 5, Mo.

MULTICRAPHING ETC

1 300 N. NINFER Cards 'Raised Letters \$2 50 Samplet, Plonest, Island Park PS 4 New York

MIMBERINAPHING printing Reasonable prices Praimest New Lebenon Center N T

100 0% ENVELOPES, 100 51, x5% letterheads, printed any color, \$2.00. M. Portney, R3. Dillaburg Pa

OFFSET Printing 34 hour service-26.76, 1000 \$1-211 Mational Letters, 261 West 42 St. New Y th 16 New York,

BUSINESS practing Offset Pres catalog Tech Son 1654 Prespect New York PXCFI CRNT Printing - Low stress Pint eard brines along somples Demarest Printing 1206 Winesley Hapeville theoryta is a NESS Printing, Free List in ther Printing 1206 Church Street, Indiano. Pen a leanis.

Pitter Catalogs Postpaid printing Rubber stamps D M Press, Schastopol. Callforeta

SMART effective printing Mederately attend Pres plesques Haimen, 16 Bowdem No Quincy 1, Mana

printing. Grante because of shabby printing. Grante been the expensive free amples prices Hartborns, 436 Lindel Payettertile Arbanass

900 Pavettentile Arkenses

900 Paul POUR line gummed stickers
for Red Border El 80. Marita Printer.

Segime Machigan.

1.000 Stati St.78. Half \$15.00. Cas
34.50. Information by return mail. Postal
Press. P.G. Box 3636. Artesia, California

BUSINESS. Personal Printing-Labels. Rubber Stamps A ressorter Literated Catalog Free Bross. (36-M Clork, Jersey City 5 New Jersey

1 800 THERMOGRAPHED Business Cards Biack or Bive Pres Cuts Postpeld, 24 95 Scull v Printing, 35th Avenue, Waldwood New Jersey

PRINTING OUTFITS,

DO your own petnting Bars money Simple ruses We supply everthing Print for others good prints Raised printing like engrant is too Have home ship Details free Kelsey Presses. V-8, Mexides, Conn.

TTPE cases from manufacturer Catsing King McKey Company 31-18 Telegraph Road, Detroit 61 Michigan

RUBBER Stamp making present. htdraulic operated electrically heated Sizes 3 at Fair 18 mil- starting cuttin Al. kinds supplies Custom Manufacturing, 807 3 Juliureon. Sortinglies 2. Missouri PRINTING France. Type Supplies Lists. By Turabaugh heroice, Mechanicabury Pa.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexiculture, Argyle, Wisconsin,

PATENT ATTURNESS

INVENTION Record form free and "Fat ent lipformation Every Intentor Bhould Have Car Miller Heg stered Pater? Attorney Woolwarth Boulding New York

INVENTORS—Take three preliminary steps toward patent protection Sactificated dears of your invention. High data and have this disclosure witnessed by two proper who widers and your invention that we make a pre-mining your invention of the patents afreedy granted for aim or tipes of invention. We report on the probable patentals by of your invention and recommend our further course of action. We to for our patentials backlet. Patent Protection for Invention, disclosure I his Victor J. Event & Co. 661-J. Mersin Building, Washington & D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the personal attacket it is to Priest your Invention and five tim Record form No ob gate of M Ministed he ap & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys, 141 it Vision B. and Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTIONS Learn how to protect your frame loss. Patent to ide" containing de ia led it formation concerning matent protection and procedure together with Record of Invention" form will be promit to fixearded to you upon request on right bigs. In We are registe ed to practice the U.B. Patent Off a and prepared to before the U.B. Patent Off a and prepared to mere you in the hand, or of tour put ent matters. Customer A. O. Brief & Hartey Jac book, it a stered Patent Astronomy as the even \$20 O. Dia rich Mateonas Building, Washington D. C.

PREFERENCE Williams obligation write for a furnation on a ring L v steps war, at and take to on a v a Pale t July its depict Registered Patent Attorney, 307 Valor II de Washington I, D C

C. A Snow & Co.-4-427 F w Building, Washington 1, D. C. Regule ed Patent Attorneys. Write for information

INVENIGH B to de and heard of Invention free on request Frank B. Led ermann, 184 Nameu Street New York City

10 FOR INVESTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent In formation book and I vertors heart for Registered Palent Attailer Associate Palent Office \$22 (\$75 Palent A or let & Advisor Nany Department 1935-1947. Quetave More Building, Washington 6 D t.

INTENTIONS If you have an immedian for one patented of annotationally to the state of Am tra 1 to fore Dept 28A.

615 F St. N.W. Washing on 4. D. C.

pays Mindel II you become that you have an invertion you should hid ou how to protect it. The firm of McMirrise Be man to Davidson in qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for our of our Paters, Bookset. How to Protect Year Invest so and I are from Mr and form Mo observed McMirrier Berman & Davidson, Hop stered Paters Attorne & L43-P Victor Build na Wash agrees 1 D C.

INVENTIONS wented now by my Marin facturer Car in Pate ted Copate and Write to herr Adams Paint Broker, 60-h Wall Street, Philaberal District, New York Caty

INVENTORS Learn how to nesteet your threather. Patent thinds contain the de-tailed informs on reduceriting patent protection and tracedure long-ther with Research of Inventure form with the premists formated to you upon request—a risk of mathe to the C.S. Patent which and prepared to arrive you to the handing of your patent matters Clatence & O Brief & Hazing Jacobson Begistered Patent Alice hert. \$24 O District Ballocas Building Washington D. C.

thvention Record form free and "Putent information Every Invertor Should Have that M or Registered Patent Attorner Wissensth Building, New York

PATENT Drawings. Let us make them toe your inventions. 35 Years experience Patent Service Associates. Haverbill, New Hampables.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 366, Marion. Otile. DIVENTORS Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to occure a Palent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Fatent Attorney, 306 Victor Bidg., Washington I D C

MONEY made with inventions! Tweted procedure. \$1.00-ABC Inventions. Box e02. West Covina. California.

INVENTORS This has in registered to practice before the Littled States Patent Office and assumble to assume that in the preparation such prosecution of your patent apparation. Parent Project on for 1 renture bushed on to take toward patent projection and strain to take toward patent projection and strain to take toward patent projection and strain to take toward patent projection for the January Arabit to be patent in the January and Co. 641-July in Building Washington d. D. C.

PATENT Searches 64 60 48 hour service Free Invention Protects in Latina Willie Raymond L. Smith Paser I Searcher am Secretor Suits in Washington S. D. C.

INVENTION's projected a theat Patenta Telegraphy 262 Woodend Station, North Berger, N. J.

PATENT Seatthen including conton of nearest potent's 60 00 Rept. A servated wiff n 48 Longs M re than 40 regular set ph ent attorness one my servate For P et in reast parties to property of Laws write M to Arch Hastings. P.O. Box 116, Washington

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 45 hour air mail service. Invention Protection forms from Write Patent Engineering Service 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVESTIGATE WASTED

INSTRUCTORUS Hundreds of man factures have requested our association in to attempt marketake new product (corr, etc.) formation fee that is of Ame and Insert a Dept. 30C 635-P Street, N. W., Washington 6. D.C.

INVENTORS wanted Paterted unputented Trends down Man, acturers used thate. Me setting Borton, 3430 77th, Outand 5 Ca of

INVENTIONS warted now in my Maria facts or C art to Pute ted " natented wite (i) tart Adams Paint Briant, 89-R. Wall Street, Pinancial District, New York City

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write, Kesaler Corporation, 781W, Pre-mont. Onlo

IN ANITONIA Wanted Patented -Patent Prising 27 years caprisone From Anglariant was Bathanat here c Bures 2 22 Meranas St Laus IS Mo

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offet, write Cowgul, Box 200, Marion. Ohio.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpotented inventions. Informative booklet Free Superior 338-342 North Roden, Beverty Hills. California

ART you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your interest? Patented, unpatented Harvey Engineers ing, Cambridge Manual of

IDEAS, inventions, patented, unater to ed. warted Stern, Box 1181, San Bernard, so that a

44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

ABIP and vacht model fittings blueprick flerid by for Costrated calant to listing hundreds of State & J. Picher 800 2 Klowah Ava Royal Oak, Michigan

SHIP Models Most complete line in New England E.ts Arriggs plane books tout or close motors 1956 i lustra editation for Large of PS 142 Atlantic Arctice Section 19. Manage lusetts

Light Trains Big Discourtt Bulletin Free Catalog, 25c Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22

MODEL Ship Kits, Fittings and Flane Inc. 2 rg Chapter, Transer Flanermen Frigates, Privateer etc Towboat of 1908 for HO Gauge 23.95 New 1958 Cutaint 25c, Model Shipways, Box 25, Boguta, N.J.

ROCKET Parts fuel ingredients p and Price int fuse somples. By Centra, Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin

ROCKET designs, Ours went 19,000 feet. Details on Construction Instrumentation Fuels. Firing etc 5 00 Rockets, 31 Ludnater Ed. Green's le 5 C

AT Steam Engine Custings Pittings Catalog tie Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer Andover Mass

ROCKET fuse, fuel launcher plans-

MINIATURE Engines Classing and Steam Build Them on Your F or F Lethe Idustrated Catalog, Linting Castings Bluer this, Fittings etc. Only 16: Octure Models, F.O. Son 536-PS, Park Radge It Inote

36' ROCKET sold fuel high all tude performance, will easily living aperiments, pot ach to return. Complete scale purposed his roctions \$1.00 Advance Engineers the 360 Pres to a Build by Louisa 6 Texas at MOME & MAPTINGAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetsiaking course for bed notice and advanced home traffamen in a reasonable write for five bootset fine-state Training Service, Dept. G. E. Portague 11 Oregon

PREE Do It-Yourself" Leatherceaft Colonia Tondy Leatner Company, Mos 79 236 Port Worth Texas

LEARN Art Metaleraft and jewelry making Com, lets I repetated home training course how averable horrist tools and materials furranhed Write for free book let. Interainte Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 11 Oregon

PREE Leathercraft Cate on Kirkentrick Leather Co. Bun 647 A6. Online-

MANE cash from your workshop 2156 actual size artist-drawn patterns Processalog. Craftplans, 1323-3 Wabash, Chicago 5.

PT COMPACIFIET Pinters IC to-ther sent size was a secenticed furtace fine to be use down Frank in Nutice in New Jersey

6446 ARIKK HESTENSON MAKE beite handbear les ards die best en et Special off r Pegri ert e beste refaces and u.s. y reed sam in the P.C. Reinig t. Const. 17 april 25 Ht. Brook is y Hen Y rk.

Of PATTERUSE of amost gitts notelties abstract action and make Make lite naming 1 on Masterctal from 1641 (Most Change).

PANTY We not May at and Cher's Squares Books Lumber Mid and Lumber Company P.O. Box 134, Dept. S. St. Joseph. Missouri.

KWINK NOWN edge chest and humber from price list. Bedford Lumber Company,

DO IT YOURSELF

AIR Conditioners, Home, Automobile, See Kool Engineering Ad Page 211

PAN E t Idea; for mad on or attained has along upon the business are business Between the along upon Between the first at the property and the first of the business of the property and the first of the property and the property and the property of the pr

MAKE your own gultar We have plant, book, woods, tools. Free list, Wildwood, 510 East, th treet New York 6 M Y

MEASUR metal etc. Adjustable "h" to 1%" fits 1%" Electric drill, \$2. Postpaid. Slaper Box 43. Albert, Ilt.

*PEED Karte Complete 1956 P and Instructions, parts List. Gas Powered Send 550 Huckson's, 1967 Shafer, Ocean-aide, Calif

Print Print Custer Controle Plans, Deta v \$1.00 Ree by Industries, Box Act has Accessed to 1

OLD GOLD SEWFLRY, WATCHES ETC

HITCHEST Cash For Oil Gold Broken Jewege Gold Treth Watches Diamonds, 6 servate Sections Platfum Mercury Pres information Base Reconst, Herwith B de Chicago 2

Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wahash,

FREE catalog Costume jewelry parts
Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service
Contact tred que (v. Coque merche des.
Folsom's, Box &, Mediord \$5, Massachusette.

TUBACCO & PIPEN

CIOARS For Loss, Free Last, Tebacconist, 220 N. Clark, Chrisgo I.

FOR THE HOME

POAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds \$6% give not. Free cateing Perma-Foam, 366-A Mys Ave., Irvingion, New Jersey

YOUR name engraved on colonial style brase nameplate, \$2.00. Engravers, But 56, Saugerties, H. T. CEREPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor tollets, channed, decdorized without digging, pumping or maying. Free details, Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts

ALWAYS Broke??? Send For Our Home Budget \$1 96. Budget Plan, 318 Richeling Sr., Columbia ...

20 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Quenway, Box 5568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 24c, Short Mc; Men a milts 24 56, trousers \$1 20. Better used clothing Free Catalan Transports, 164 T Christopher, Brooklyn 12. H. Y

SEND no maney, just your name, for 21-Card Assortment of beautiful Christman Cards on approval Show sensational 61 value to friends, beighbors, \$75.00 to \$500 possible between in w and Christman West the ade free retains a 12-26 n her money makers, also free samples popular name-imprinted cards. Wallace Brown, 11 2 26th Ht., Dept. H-242, New York 10.

WANT extra cash? Send your name for money-making C railman card samples or approval discount them to friends pain you as much as for to \$1.25 per 51 per item—\$150.00 easy. Free Personal Album, 30th anniversay gift offer Midwest. 11.3 Washington, Dept. 262-T. Bt. Lastin 1. Mo.

Pith In now wholesale Cale of Cp to be saving for the lame a friends on nationally however gifts penetry tone application Ct istresa on the etc. Also broke money se indipart first Write Ever green Studies E- a bit E Chicago 42 Ib.

WE Pay 33 56 lb dried Orow Mushsooms. Celast, shed and outdoors. Spars. full time, year round We have 33 000 customers Free Book Wastingt in M was room lied Dupt. 181, 2864 Admiral Was Seattle Wash

PERFUM France Imported Paris salels comple 81 08 Marris Woodworth N Link

Baby negri No house se sing! Send stamped addressed straines Cuttee, Warant 14, Ind. u.m.

THE POR SALE MISCRILLANGUES.

OlPT for weavers and knitters. Fower winder \$25.00 Enva Russia, 156 Victor Street. Highland Park J. Michigan.

VANDEGRAAPP Ricetrostatio Parter nominate hit does \$1.36 For interactive write Lindev Box \$17 Pawtiscket, Missielacack

WHY Pay More for Retractable Pensilven Hela Refus Hore ties. Send for cataug Superrault Bill McDonald Ave., Blookspir M. N. Y.

WANTED TO BLY

QUICESILVER, statinum, allvar, gold. Ores analyzed, Mercury Terminal, Morwood, Massachmetts.

PURIS Money Cash For Older Mode' Portable Typewriterall Send Make Condition, Serial Number To, Howard Can Inc., 4902 Birchcrest De., Plint, Michigan

12 WEARING APPAREL

WELLINGTON, Josephur, Handmade Western Boots, Free Catalog, Hall's Boots, Box 7302, El Paso, Texas

HANDWOVEN Harris Tweed \$2.25 yard Direct from Weaver to Weaver Any length supplied for der particulate that am 48 forces Lease Scotland

BIZARICE Pastings I vatrated Cut alogue, \$1 00. Remed Box 2004 Y Homeswood 38, Casii

14 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVENS

to BLADES \$1.00. Top quality double edged rasor blades, individually wranged to despisy rarton Artes hairs. But 194-BM Chicago M Edimois

ONCONDITIONALLY granuleed Dog big your safety razor shaves. No sharpentrg. Send one dollar today CB Baies, Box 78, San Gabriel, California

15 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARIN profitable, feacingting Tattooing. Illustrated information \$1.00. Zeta. 134-B Lealie, Rockford, Illinois.

OPIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Finders, Geiger Counters. Latest Underwater Detector Free Catalog Sierra Scientific FS-34, 3415 York Los Angeles 42, California.

PROTECTION Locates transum Buried movey Minerals Price \$25.00 Dert sam new tested free for oil Horizon Sufface Oil Survey, Relle Rive Though

FIND last or hidden breasures with new transactor metal delector statements metal detectors, scint 'al on counters etc Fire structure On di ser Electronica Dept 1 2545 E. Indian School Road, Photolik. A socia

GOID sover metal detectors Gerger courte a for crarium Violites hennaciot al new fully guaranteed models Rule finer Laformation from Detectr in Curp 3838 the and Are North Habitand Culd

PICER Literature—Lightweight guarun laud Meint Detectors Geiger Counters and Minera gilta E is and Assembled Modele Electronic Apa scatters. Dept. 5 Box 5 Art rights 10 Virgista

SEARCHING For Treasure? Coins, Buljoin, M.-Scope locates them for you. Lightweight, translators, Pibergias case Terms. Catang Poster Research, Dept. C-1, Palo Ast., Cantonia

WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books Preentalog. North American, 2328-BV Milna geo Clarago 47 I prode

WATCHMAKERS - Jewslers Supplies, first act are Cauglog 25c Pengal Whole sor a Cultur City Collisionia

WATCHMARE, to Tuple, Materials, Supplies. Watches Catalog. Cales, Sex 1888.
Change 90. Illinois.

WATCHES overbusied Require \$1.00 Automats a \$7.90 Orners, request prices Notice; arabies returned P detartables Bo & \$1.1 Graw APB, Boath Caronia.

MINITELLANEUUS

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally A4 vertised Products. Get America Dealer Cutaloga Cum sets De atta Pres America Wholesalers, 184; E Leves Deales 1 Texas

COMMANDENTAL from decigns Book of 1780 bear for processed designs for railings occurs a etc. Free a evolute Cun a gham sant South 3200 West, FR. Balt Lane C to Link

FREE Literature - Make Rig Money Raising Fishwarms and Cricketa Cartier Facts 13 Plains, On

WE Pay \$2.50 in dried. Orew Much runns Color shed and suldouts. Space to time year round. We have \$3.000 customers Free Book Washington M abrison Ind. Dept. 183, 2834 Admiral Way Beatte, Wash.

FRE IPER your future with an exclusive fracture of Farchisting profitable opported are reported nationally Request for the a National Projection Reports &P \$78. 311 North Miningan Carago 1

WRITE For Free Cature Hee Clovern ment Surpline CII Self Instruction Builds Value over 12 such Mathematics History Foreign Languages Accounting Parming Automorhamus Establish in New Missiness Ric \$1.00 such protpaid Choine in more 66 current Sunt Co Dopt M. Establish Co Topt M.

HELEINE gragarties catalogs home with opportunities Star B MI Lemins

Pitc.WLPRST New gleetzle burg ar a arm stage em c of Rans Installation Marga c (C p) Pratural Order feder Sec city A arm Cu 2016 Stemart Walnut Creek Ca of

CATALOG-Unusual Offt From 25-Myco, Dept 23-P48, Runnemede, Rew Jr ver

WINEMARING Distrated \$1.00 Many chern Faton Books Buz 1242 U. No. 18 R og Ca ferbia

crisite wit shield attaken 25c Sucreaces 5 d Ferent 8, 00 Random Sherman Etterprises P O Box 1130 Bullywood 20 Ca Larin

Mail Order From Argentics. South America (He cutt vof the mater Would visit to fine mater Would out the tarter which and has been appreciate made for alter mater for alter the mater for alter to make for alter the mater for alter to being a th vost that can be tours for anhalts to being a th vost that for moner order to being a through the tarter to be formed to the first than the tour than a fittle more than 1 to 10 time taken by steam era from Argentina to the Char a parkage with 1 th of purbs thate I pourt mater and 1 bombile together with instructions to the the mater

NOGES on antiques and their prices Free trauser E. Warman, Publisher I numbers Pa

Ht Y Wholesain 100 000 nationally advertised products App lances american appriling pends housewares watches to a club ing etc. Discounts to so that the man 256. Mawthorns 6 how Jersey

ATTRACTIVE 'Shopping in Britain' Catalog-yours for 25c. Heritage Mailing Service, 319-PEAS Min Ave., New York 16.

EYE Vite An effective Aid in combatting Eye Tiredness, night blindness. Contains Carotene from carrols and other vitamins. 38 day supply \$1.50 Willys Lab Inc., East Matthe 17, 200 s. HR2 But \$20

SNOW Come Machines All Prices And Sizes Special For Georgy Stores. Bux 1801 Dains Texas

MFChial Magazine Sumples Matte Catalogues Offers From Ever above Cet. Lovest Lo. Horselt & Cincinnati 28 Office

RECIPER Try them, you it the them. Send Si 66 to Recipes. Box 172. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

THA WESTERY MERCRANDISE

PRES Catalog Western West Saddre. Boots, Leather Supplies Silver Spur Son 1785-PP2, Fort Worth, Texas

PERSONAL

WHATEVER, you want to know answered in documented report. Confidential. Deta is free Research Reports, Box 1186, Atla, to treats a

MEXICAN Legal Matters, A. Ripejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico

"YOU Can Find Out" Confidential information developed, any matter person, as where O' a Largued Estab, shed 1922. Equitable Service Bursay, 15 Mandon Land, New York.

LOANS By Mail Borrow 330 to 3300 for any purpose Employed men and women over 25 vingible Co. Sider time 100 co-signers. Up to 3 years to repay for much a parameter Supervised by Nebran-to Benking Department Lamb apply a study bent free in plain of the po Cove main that that American Loan Plan City National Bank Dept. Ph 8 Omena 2 Nebraha

SHIPTHERN Co if opportion too gui see Sundan c ass hed \$1.00 Letters repng sed 25s. Post Carde ser a scenar stemp \$ 60 12 Commercia M humand Stars Stomes \$1.00 Remained free Clerard, Son 2000 Long Seath Calif.

HATMA LM 25- Month v 62 Chicago Mail 509 North Union Chicago 16 Ill

GATERAY to the Adizondarks and Caneda Remaile 25c Carole, 1818 Kemble St. Utica, N. Y.

BY PPR memory over that Bucress quarks lead in Salar Box 1727-8. Hellywood M. Ca. 1

ALITH TS Receive Interesting Matin Send 25c Sents (Desh-W/4), Chulaws, Mississippi.

BORROW By Mail \$100-2005. Anywhere Air Mail Secrice Postal Pingure 308 Keetice Building Dept. 637 F. Omaha 3, Repeasing

tarrings Remarked 25c Louis Allen, to.5 W Maspele Chicago 44 Ill

GAIN Self Confidence. Memory Power, Mannetic Personality by recordings. Int ble Psychologist. Box 34-NN Olympia Was 11.21 st.

Brackt, S. 25c. Pereising Forwarding 37.66 Monthly Classifieds Soc. Carlin. 36 Ardmore Road, West Bartlord, Conn.

LETTERN remained the Jeery Love to B E B: 6 Tan Angelos 2 Caulf

CHARLOTTE Letters remailed, forwarded, 25c Williamson, Box 19163, Charmite 1, N. C.

COBBLA Self-defense street-fighting tricks Designed to help peaceful adults 22 tanch. \$46-86 Sunnyside, Chicago 40

HANDWRITING Analysis by oriebrated Tropent grap conduct \$4.08 Prior But \$43 Bever! Mass

MAII Received Porwarded 83 Month Redgreth Bun 630 A banbin 36 Ca. I REMAILS, Philadelphia, Pa.—33c, Periodic, bulk rates, Martin's, 1212 South Birth Birect

RULE Others with thoughts Fill course- \$2 Adults. Controversts' acts faction of re's d Clarion, \$46.56 Sunny and Change 45

YOU it handwriting reveals you flend handwritt at quarter Traits revealed Paridee Grapho Aldertt, 474-M Birbert, Cohimbus & Onio

PLAY The Horses? After Years Of Response is Trust And Error This Terred Method Wall Described Show A Profitable Assistant Complete Instruction 63 00 Hudah Ben 2366 Youngsteam B Ohas

TIMES Square N Y Remain 15c Bendtitul Souvenir Cards 10c Vacts Box 47h. New York 18, M Y

These men chose before enlistment so can you!



Pyt. Floyd E. Van Briesen Brookings, South Dakots Graduate, School of Agriculture

"I picked my own Army job training, and it was guaran-

teed for me before I enlisted. I chose a fine Diesel Repair course. My instructors were really good, and the training equipment was the best you could find. Now I'm an expert in diesels. I found only the Army offers a deal like this."

Pto. Allen M. Voelz Bouler, W. Bouler Union Graduate, Bouler Union Free High school



"If you want an education, there's no

plan like the one the Army offers graduates. I was surprised at how many courses are offered—practically everything. I chose the Guided Missile course I wanted—trained in an exciting new field. This guaranteed training is great. Why not find out about it?"

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

Depuri	DJUTANT GEN		
Attra .	igten 23, D.C. NGSN		
Plant	send me the	free de	ou book for
	how high to		
choose	their technical t in Modern	d training	bejore en-
choose lisumer	their technica t in Modern a	i training temy Gre	bejore en- en.
choose listmer Name	their rechnica	training trmy Gre	bejore en- er.



A TERRIFIC NEW CAR POLISH!



NEW

BODY SHEEN by SIMONIZ

CLEANS & POLISHES CARS

without a wash job



New HIGH-DRY SHINE

for cars

New REIDYSHEEN gives car a HIGH shine brighter than any paste wax. Thick I quid cleaning and polishing agents leave the car dazzling.

gives can a DRY shine it takes off normal dirt dust road grime. There is no need to wash your car first.

New BODYSHEEN gives your car like new sparkle and color. Restores or give a lustre to the linish. Makes faded colors glow, he new Bodysheen is ideal for all the newest car colors and finishes, too.

of Elfasheen on sort and earlier in car bet dry to a haze whee off add soft or h

NOW-4149





Window on Tomorrow

This month Popular Science begins an important new series of articles. They will take you to the laboratory benches of the men who are making your future, to see for yourself the vistas these pioneers of science are exploring.

What in the decade to come will reshape your life as radically as the startling developments of the past 10 years? What new discoveries will repeat the impact of television on your daily habits? Of cheap and convenient air transport on travel? Of antibiotics on your enjoyment of a long life?

The scientists know now. Already they are at the frontier. These articles will show you their radical methods and tools for tomorrow: ideas that harness gigantic forces to rebuild the earth itself, sustain man's health at its peak, insure food and space for everyone, plumb the deepest mysteries of the universe.

For a glimpse through the window on tomorrow, turn the page. There you will learn of science's newest gifts: inventions that will electrify the world, literally and figuratively, by supplying the power of electricity more abundantly and more conveniently than ever before.

ELECTRICITY WITHOUT

BY MARTIN MANN

A triple breakthrough in research puts reality made directly from heat or chemicals.

LANKY young M.I.T. professor sketches a vacuum tube on a pad. Eyes sparkling confidently, voice softly accented by his native Athens, he describes tomorrow: "This is a power package. Just a tube—maybe as big as an old-fashioned radio tube—and a source of heat. No steam, no turbine, no generator. Plug into the tube and out comes electricity—a thousand watts!

"We can even build the heat inside the tube. A radioactive capsule the size of a pencil eraser would throw off heat enough to make it work."

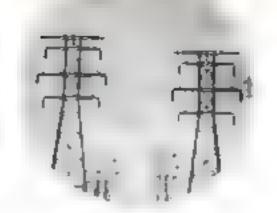
In laboratories around the world, scientists are perfecting radical new ways to produce electricity—ways that will save money and natural resources, add convenience, and make long-cherished dreams come true.

Would you—like the Army—want a silent car with all the engineering advantages of electric drive plus the beauty of its own electric source under the hood?

Even a quiet, self-powered, electric lawn mower "would be a boon," remarks one scientist in the staid pages of the *Proceedings* of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

How about a table-top electric plant for farmhouses? Or a still smaller one for camping trips? A TV set running off a kerosene lamp

Window on Tomorrow



GENERATORS

into an old, old dream: Electrical power You may get to drive that electric car yet

or propane torch? And more significant than these delightful devices: The efficiency of utilities' big central stations can be raised—perhaps even doubled—to assure cheap and plentiful electricity at

your outlets.

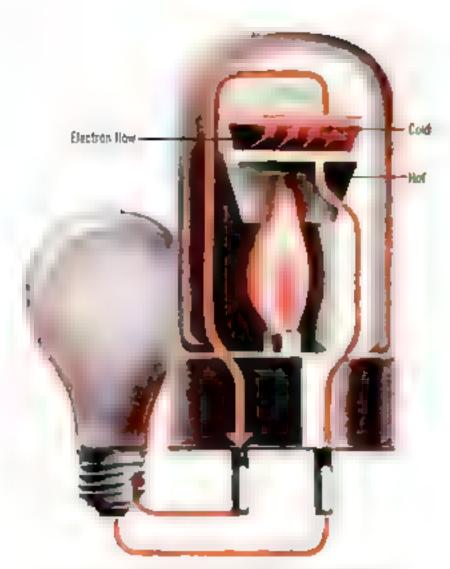
The power-plant-inside-a-vacuum-tube exists now. Dr. George N. Hatsopoulos—the ink is hardly dry on his Doctor of Science degree, but he is already an assistant professor at M.I.T. and president of the Thermo Electron Engineering Corp.—has built several. They are not just laboratory curiosities. They pour out real current, efficiently.

Equally important, other scientists have done much the same

thing.

In the big General Electric Research Laboratory, mild-mannered, gray-haired Dr. Volney C. Wilson displays his version of the heat-to-electricity tube. It looks much like Hatsopoulos', but works with cesium gas instead of a vacuum. Upstairs in the same building, big, jovial James E. Beggs has still another type. There on Beggs' lab bench sits a propane torch, its flame playing against a ceramic-and-metal vacuum tube the size of a quarter. The tube is generating electricity.

And there's more. Experts on semiconductors—the stuff in transistors—are also building heat-to-electricity and sunlight-to-electricity converters. Chemists, taking a completely different tack, pro-



Power from a tube: Latest model of Hatsopoulos' vacuum-tube heat converter (above) achieves 18-percent efficiency (for experiments, heat is supplied electrically). At least two other versions of the same device are being developed independently by General Electric scientists. Volney C. Wilson and James Beggs.

duce electricity—very, very efficiently from the direct combination of hydrogen and oxygen.

It all adds up to an exciting picture of a new era in power production, the result of several nearly simultaneous breakthroughs in scientific discovery. You see it in the confident optimism of the scientists. You sense its importance in their chariness with details, their occasional refusal to say anything. This is Something Big, vital militarily, worth millions commercially. (Was it Hatsopoulos or Wilson who first hit on the trick that makes vacuum tubes gush power? A patent fight may be brewing here.)

Decline of the dynamo? For threequarters of a century the world's electricity has come from a mechanical device: a bundle of wires spinning inside another bundle of wires, the movement of one relative to the magnetism of the other forcing electrons to move. Batteries are important, sure, but only when plugging into a dynamo is not feasible.

There's nothing wrong with dynamos as machines. They pump out rivers of amperes, high voltage or low, AC or DC. They last a long time, are highly efficient.

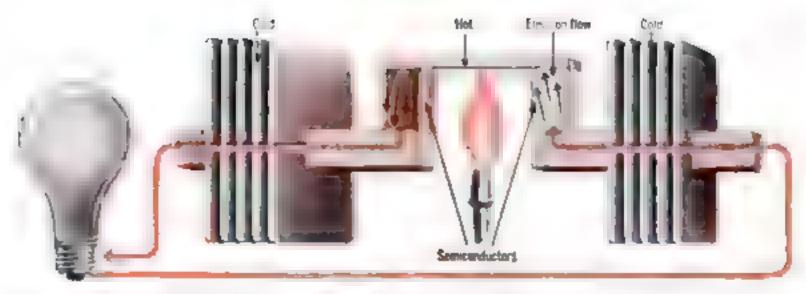
The trouble is driving them. You use water power (the money those dams costi). Or you go all around the barn: dig up coal, burn it to make steam, let the steam spin turbines, finally get the turbines to drive the dynamos. (Atomic fuel does not help much: You simply burn uranium or deuterium instead of coal, at higher cost.) Thanks to intensive engineering, this involved coalsteam-turbine-dynamo system can produce electricity remarkably cheaply (a few tenths of a cent per kilowatt-hour) and efficiently (40 percent, very high for a heat system). It can be improved further, but not much.

The better ways. There are dozens of simple ways to conjure up electrons, even if you don't count scuffing shoes on the rug or hamessing electric eels. All (including the exciting "new" ideas) have been tried. None ever panned out—until now. What changed the picture was new knowledge of atoms, molecules and crystals, and of the way they let go of their electrons.

Heat to electricity. You have heard of the thermocouple. It is a loop of two different wires joined at their ends. Heat one joint, cool the other, and electricity flows.

It just barely works: minute currents, less than one-percent efficiency. Still it is useful for instruments, and Bell Telephone is trying out a battery of the things to power a transistor amplifier (the couples are woven into mats and deliver one watt for a year on a single tank of bottled gas; the whole works—gas tank included—fits inside a hollow steel telephone pole). The Russians use the same idea for a kerosene-powered radio. It's no joke; they put thermocouples in the kerosene-lamp chimney.

A basic defect cripples thermocouples: Metals conduct heat too well. It's diffi-



Power from a crystal: Transistorlike semiconductors also convert heat directly into electricity efficiently. Two crystals—one "doped" to be electron-neh, the other

to be electron-poor—are connected and heat is applied to the joint while the other ends are cooled. Military security now cloaks much of this research.

cult to keep the hot end from warming up the cold end—and the temperature difference is what makes the thing work.

Hatsopoulos pondered this while a teen-ager in wartime Athens (he was building radios secretly in his cellar for the Greek underground). Why not build a thermocouple having part of the loop in a vacuum? Little heat could cross the vacuum.

Learning the trick. This kind of "thermocouple" is a diode, the twoelement vacuum tube standard in radio work. It can indeed convert heat into electricity—but only after some tricks are learned. The fundamental trick had eluded a number of brilliant researchers for decades. It is this:

The diode has to be built backwards. Its electron-emitting element (cathode) must be less willing to give up electrons than the electron-receiving element (anode). Sounds wrong? Energy book-keeping explains why it is right.

It takes a certain amount of energy—heat in this case—to boost an electron out of a metal. "Lift it over the top of the wall," physicists say. If the electron falls back into the same kind of metal, it loses as much energy as it had gained getting out. No energy is left over for useful work. You can't make money that way.

But suppose the electron falls back into a different kind of metal, one that has a lower wall (that means a metal more willing to give up electrons, too). Falling this shorter distance, the electron loses only part of the energy it had gained getting over the high wall. The rest of the energy is left over, and can be drawn off as work-producing electricity. You're in business.

Of course, there are losses inside the



Power from gases: Chemical combination of hydrogen and oxygen to form water releases electrons for electric current. Reaction takes place at electrodes in electrolyte solution, but neither is used up as they are in ordinary chemical battery. Fuel comes from outside cell. Sketch shows a National Carbon Co., unit.



Dr. Voiney C. Wilson, key A-bomb scientist now at CE, was first to announce heat-toelectricity vacuum tube.



James E. Begge, developer of GE's tiny ceramic vacuum tubes, built small heat converter shown above.



Dr. George N. Hatsopoulos, of Greek engineering family, worked out heat converter independently as thesis project.

tube that cut into your profit. The most important is caused by space charge. Electrons emitted from the cathode collect in a cloud near the cathode. Since like charges repel, the space-charge cloud hinders the flow of electrons from cathode to anode.

Hatsopoulos and Beggs get around space charge by placing cathode and anode very close together. The electrons run into the anode before they can be repelled by the space-charge cloud. Building such tubes is difficult—the cathode and anode must be less than a thousandth of an inch apart without touching. But it can be done. (Beggs is an expert at this—he developed the smaller-than-transistor ceramic vacuum tubes.)

Wilson licks space charge in a different way, by putting cesium inside the tube. The gaseous cesium atoms lose electrons to the cathode, becoming positively charged. These positive ions then neutralize the negative space-charge cloud.

Without the vacuum. Anything vacuum tubes can do, solid components can do, maybe better. Practically all rectifiers in radios and TV sets are now solid selenium or silicon. Solid germanium (transistors) is taking over the amplifying jobs. So it's no surprise to find that semiconducting solids will turn heat into electricity.

They work like the vacuum tubes. Heat energy shakes electrons loose from their positions in the crystal. The electrons travel to the cold end and drop into new positions, retaining enough energy to perform work as electricity.

The solid crystals so fertile with electrons are exotic materials like bismuth telluride and lead telluride. But how they blossom with electricity! You can get half an ampere (at very low voltage) from a single bismuth telluride-bismuth unit by keeping the hot end only 36 degrees warmer than the cold end. There's that much temperature difference between the inside and outside walls of your house on a winter day!

Much semiconductor research is military. Admiral A. M. Morgan has told Congress: "We are on the verge of a breakthrough . . . which will enable us to get efficiencies comparable to conventional power plants. In submarines, it would eliminate almost all noisy machinery. We should have something definite on this in three years."

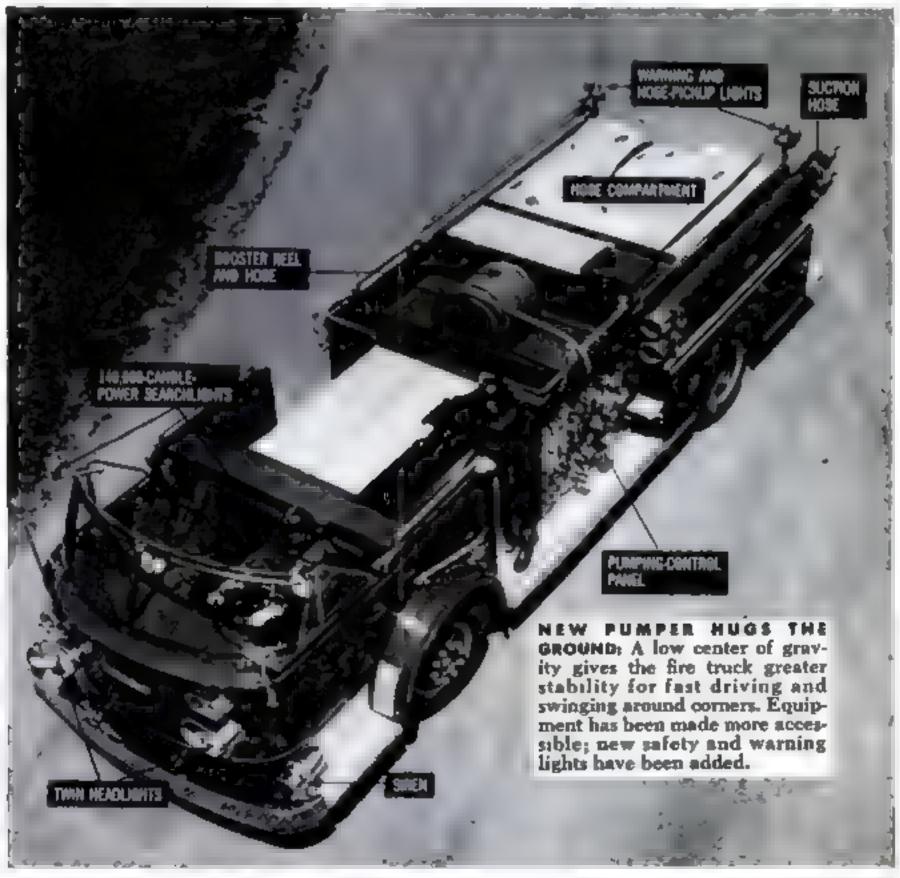
The Navy will say nothing more. But it is common gossip in the industry that the research contracts amount to millions.

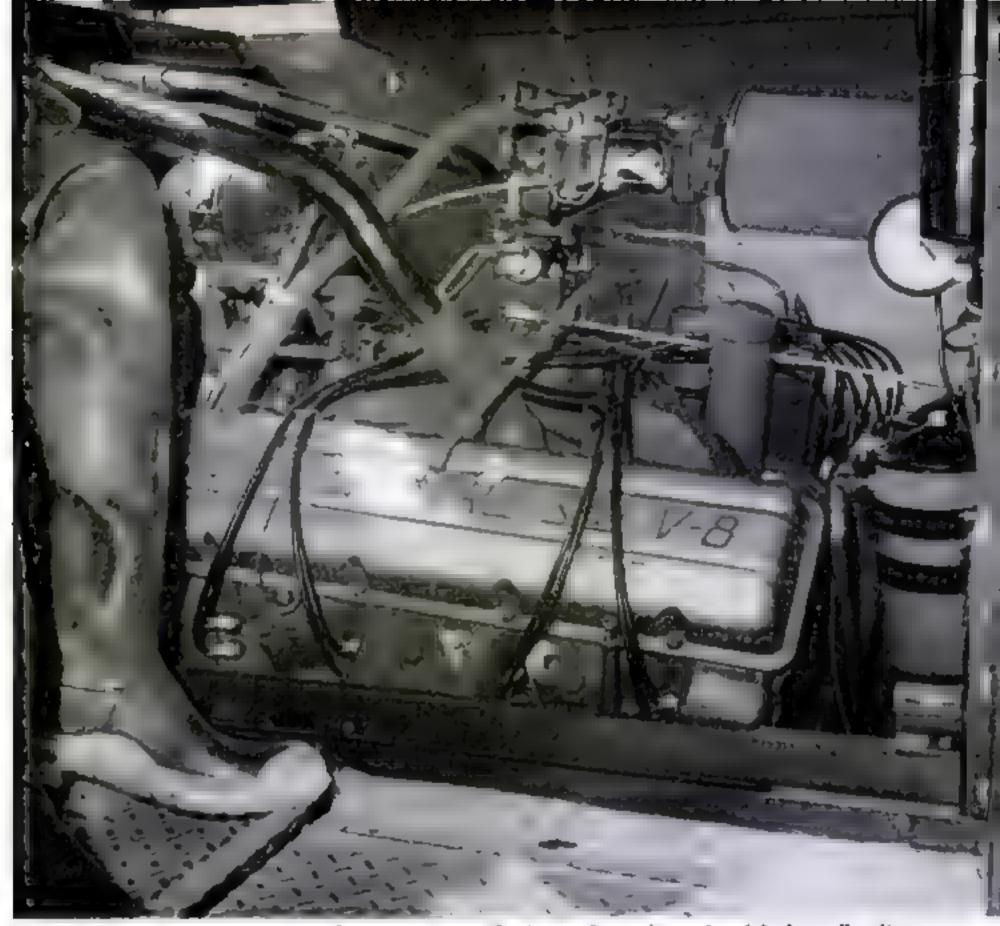
New Fire Engine Drives Like the Family Car By Herbert O. Johansen

Volunteer firemen have a treat in store when this big red wagon answers the siren's call

AUTOMATIC transmission, the first real news in fire engines since the cab-ahead-of-engine design made its appearance in 1947, is now making its debut in an American LaFrance pumper

that's equipped with a torque converter. Why the development didn't come sooner is hard to explain. But it had to come. Of the million firemen in this country, 875,000 are unpaid volunteers, most of whom may have to drive the local company's fire apparatus at a moment's notice. And many of the younger men who are filling the ranks of volunteer firemen simply don't know how to use a





CONTINENTAL 300 MP. V-8 ENGINE has two sets of spark plugs that can be switched from the cab. Quick starts are aided by individually ported intake manifold that gives controlled dis-

tribution and equal supply of fuel to all cylinders. Carburetor is specially calibrated so that the engine will not load up or foul its plugs during long periods of idling.

standard gearshift properly, if at all. They are prone to clash gears and ride the clutch, which is especially bad for equipment that must be ready to go at all times.

The new vehicle has power brakes and power steering—even a wraparound windshield.

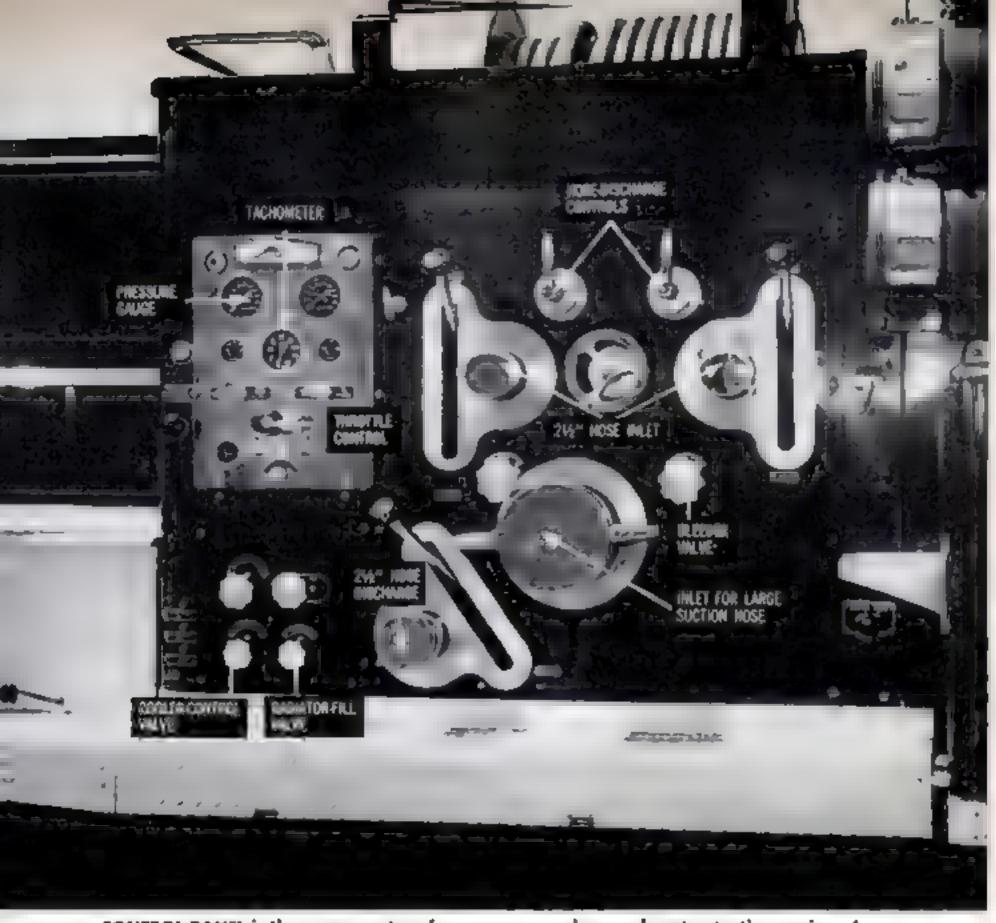
At Elmira, N. Y., home of the American LaFrance Corp., a city fireman was behind the wheel posing for a picture. PS photographer Bill Morris asked him to reposition the truck. The man looked puzzled—any fire apparatus he'd ever driven had a gearshift, "Drive it like your own car," someone shouted.

With a dubious look, the young fireman started the engine. He backed up, then went ahead, swung around in a tight circle. Finally, with bell clanging and siren shrilling, he came to a stop at a spot indicated by Bill.

He grinned, "This is for me. It even turns as short as my car."

The front wheels' wide tread gives them a wide turning angle. Later we measured the turning radius—23 feet, about that of a large sedan.

When fire engines like this one—whether from American LaFrance, Seagrave, Mack or Pirach—start reaching the more than 17,500 volunteer fire companies (out of a total of 19,000 fire departments in the country), the rule that "the first guy at the fire house gets to drive" will be more zealously guarded than ever.



CONTROL PANEL is the nerve center of a pumper. Micrometer adjustment controls engine speed while pumping. If radiator temperature rises above 180 degrees, a cooler-control valve sup-

plies cool water to the engine. A governor prevents build-up in any one hose of too much water pressure. A bleeder valve drains the hose before it is uncoupled and stowed away.

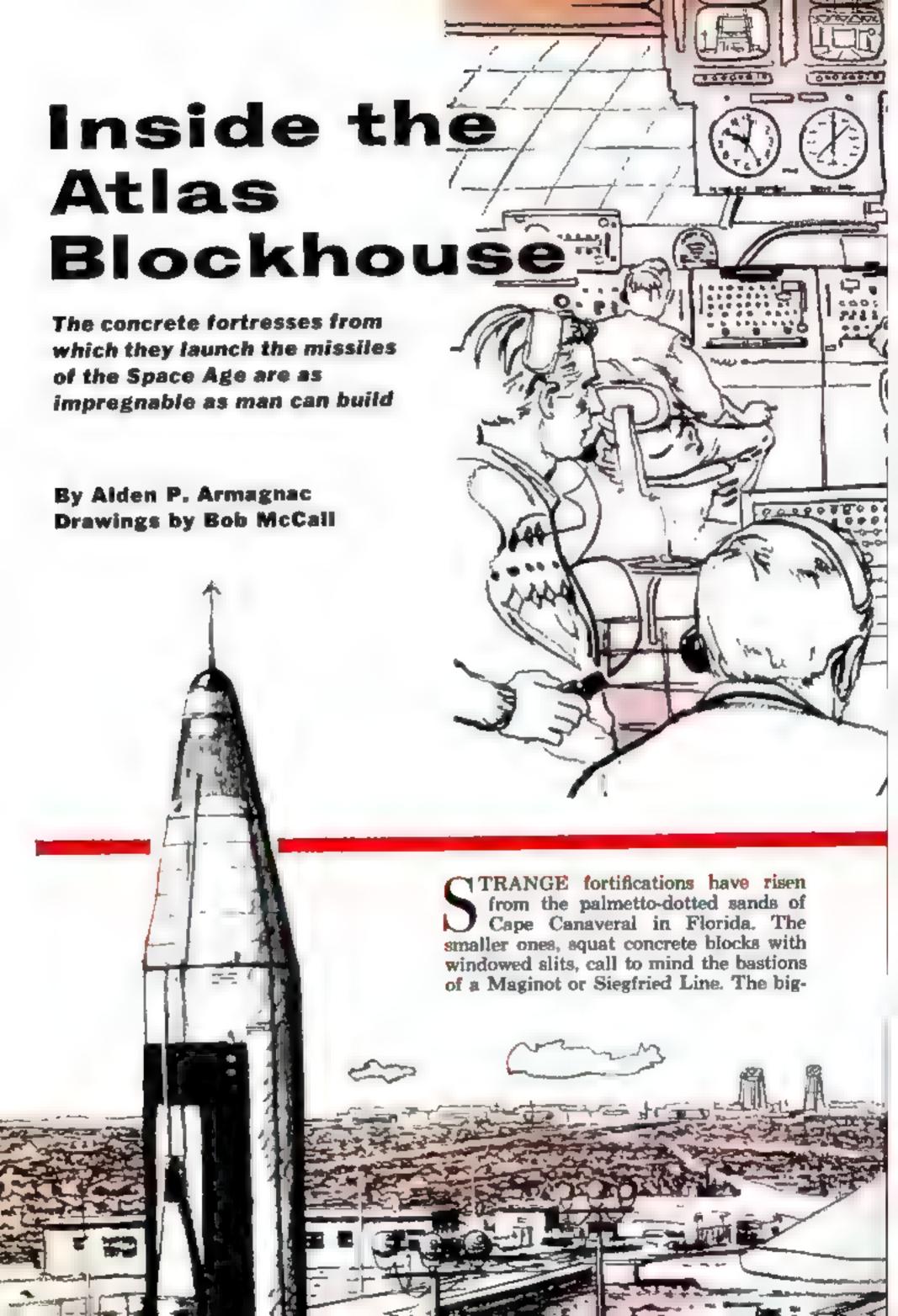


WIDER CAB, 71 inches between doors, gives elbow room to three husky firemen. Wrap-around windshield is of safety plate glass. It's high, to give plenty of wind protection.



The driver's seat is separate and adjustable. Tachometer, for use during pumping operations, indicates engine r.p m.'s.

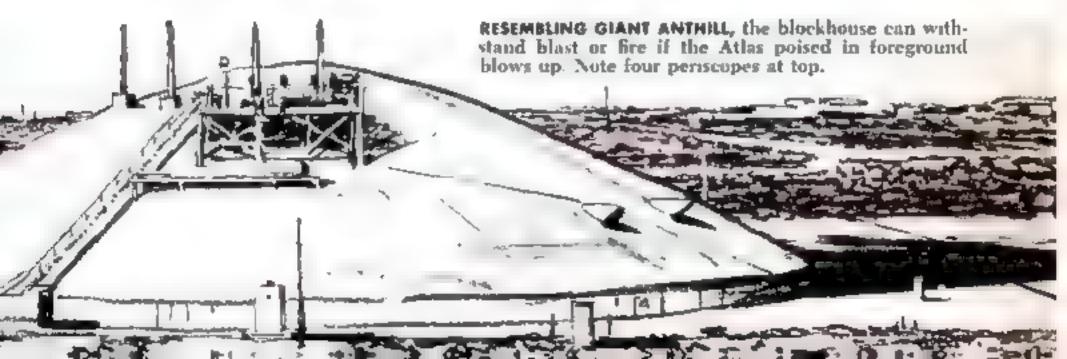
END

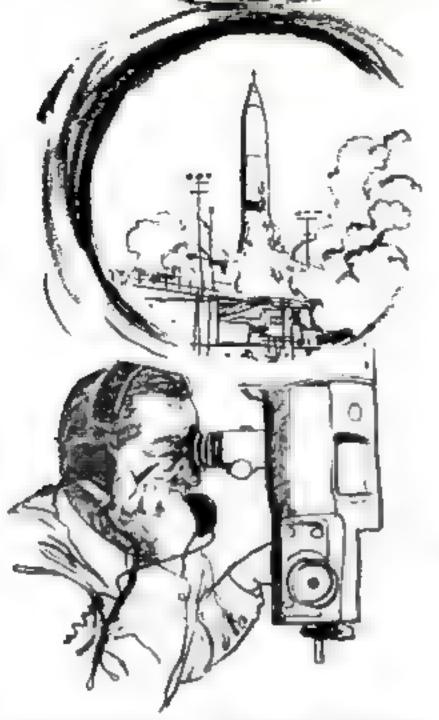




gest of the fortresses look like gigantic anthills—huge windowless cones of sand-covered concrete, some 160 feet in diameter at the base. Atop them, rows of periscopes lift metal flaps like eyelids, and peer out upon sand and sea.

What mysterious purpose these installations serve would tantalize a pre-Space Age military-intelligence officer. Could they be, he might ask himself, for some futuristic form of coast defense? The truth is stranger; they are for defense





PERISCOPE gives an observer in blockhouse a direct view of Atlas on pad, 750 feet away. What he sees is shown in upper part of sketch.

against no invading enemy, but from our

own weapons.

These are the blockhouses from which. by remote control, they launch early trial versions of our great ballistic missiles and satellite-bearing space vehicles. Anything can happen in the perilous initial tests of giant rockets, crammed with explosive fuels and searing acids. And that explains these massive bunkers.

At its Cape Canaveral launching site, the Air Force Missile Test Center conducts trials for all the armed services. The destructive might of each type of missile, should it explode on the launching pad, is reflected in the size and staunchness of its blockhouse. The smaller ones fire Vanguard, Thor, Jupiter; the great anthills-with-periscopes, the Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile.

Beyond access and view of sightseers, the blockhouses lie far within the strictly guarded 14,500-acre launching Newspapermen get no nearer than a mile away, when they are admitted to an improvised press grandstand to watch a missile launching. Recently, however, the De-

fense Department permitted POPULAR Science's reporter and artist to inspect one of the Cape's Atlas blockhouses, inside and out—and learn what happens there while distant watchers are awaiting the spectacular sight of an Atlas blasting off.

A black, white and silver Atlas, due to be fired within the next few days, already stands cradled in its 12-story-high servicing gantry at Pad No. 12, where an Air Force bus drops you off. It towers more than 80 feet high, and looks to be at least 12 feet in diameter. You've seen the Atlas in pictures before but only now, standing near it, do you realize how big it is. The "pad" it rests upon is a steel-and-concrete launching platform, at the end of an inclined ramp. This is one of four Atlas launching sites, each with its own blockhouse, at the Cape.

The great low blockhouse, its sandy, light tan coat like the Cape sand underfoot, stands less than 10 missile-lengths away. Its walls are six to 10 feet thick, and its dome of steel-reinforced concrete is topped by a 10-foot layer of sand, Designed to withstand the explosion of 50,000 pounds of TNT 50 feet away, it offers protection against blast, fire, flying wreckage—anything but a direct hit by the Atlas itself. A tunnel-like entrance leads you to the single doorway, closed and sealed at firing time by a steel door eight inches thick, and you enter the

blockhouse's interior.

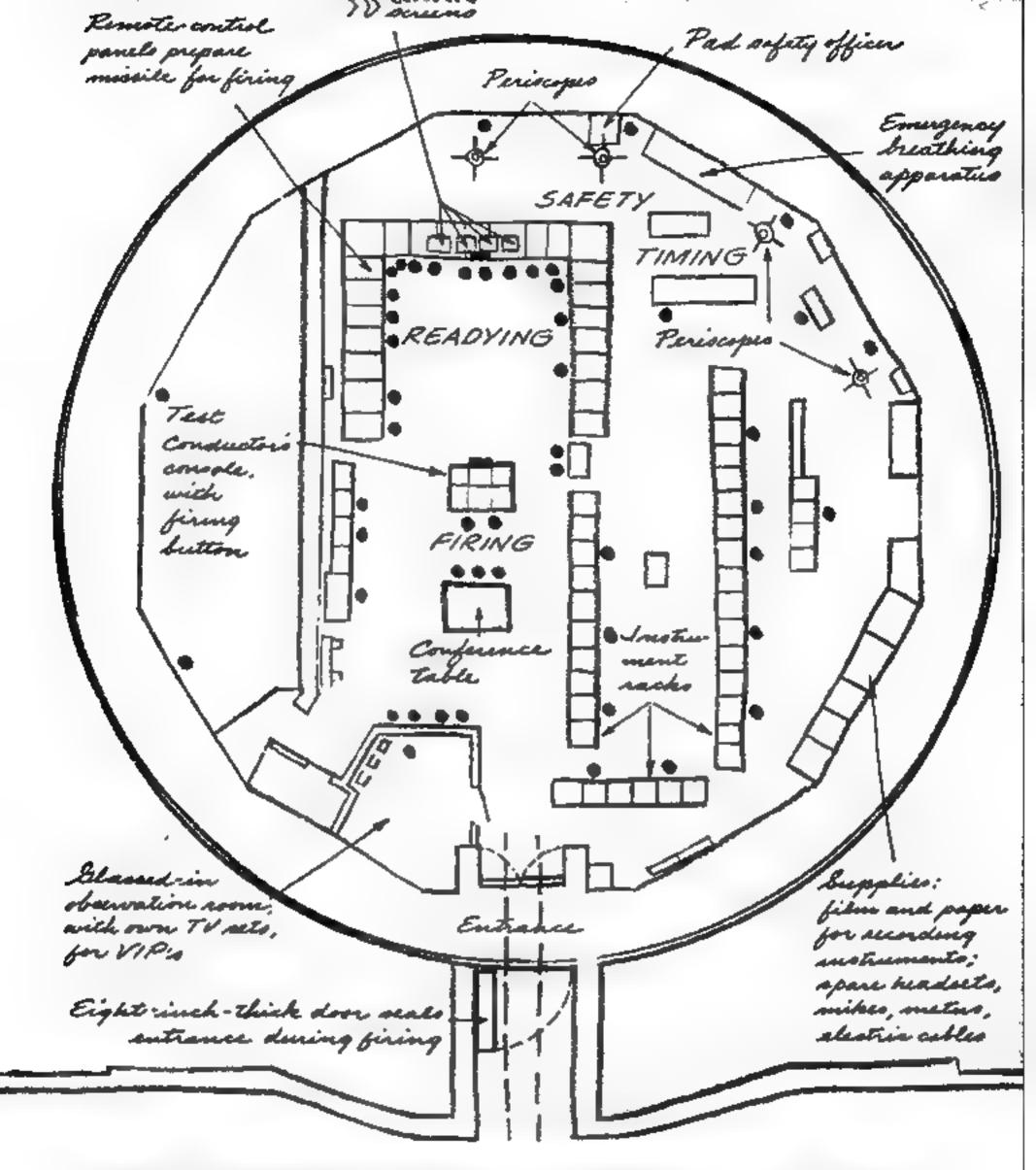
You find yourself in a circular room 115 feet across, illuminated by ribbonlike panels of light along the ceiling. Gazing at its panoply of electronic consoles, instrument dials, and twinkling indicator lights, you could imagine yourself in the control cabin of a spaceship of the future.

On four television screens at the front of the great room, you see the very scene you have just left—the Atlas and its gantry, at the launching pad 750 feet away. The screens show the missile from four viewpoints, 90 degrees apart. At will, each image can be varied from a distant view to a close-up one.

Four periscopes, along the wall at the front and to the right, enable observers to view the missile directly. The periscopes' shafts disappear into the room's ceiling, to rise like masts above the top of the

blockhouse.

Clock faces, just below the TV screens, guide a countdown's timing. One dial



CIRCULAR ROOM in blockhouse, 115 feet across, contains remote-control equipment, as shown,

for launching Atlas. Black dots indicate stations of men who operate maze of apparatus.

shows standard time. A second one registers time elapsed from the beginning of a countdown. A third and fourth show total and individual duration of "holds," the unscheduled interruptions of the countdown to remedy any difficulties that may arise. At a number of key points in

the room, there also are digital counters whose glowing red numerals show the remaining minutes and seconds to firing time.

A blockhouse crew of 50 technicians mans this array of equipment for an Atlas launching. Over them presides the test



MANNING STATIONS in blockhouse, technicians check on some 4,000 items during countdown.

conductor, a civilian from the Convair company that makes the Atlas, who sits with his assistant at a central console. Any visiting VIPs get shooed into a glassed-in observation booth at the rear, complete with its own TV sets, where they'll be out of the way. Nobody else, but nobody, gets in during a launching.

That's the setting for the countdown that precedes an Atlas firing—a meticulous checkout of missile components and launching facilities for readiness, comprising as many as 4,000 items and taking four hours or more to complete.

Of course that doesn't mean it would take hours to fire an Atlas, when it's in service. The thing to remember is that this isn't an "operational" firing at all, but a proving-ground trial

Tracking cameras, radar installations, telemetering stations, successively springing into action at the Cape and all along the ocean firing range, will gather an immense variety of performance data. When such trials have perfected the Atlas, perhaps by next year's end, the Cape will be through with it. Then it will go to operational ICBM bases at Cheyenne, Wyo., and other U.S. sites still to be announced.

Launching activity at the pad begins well before the countdown. Within the blockhouse, circuits are tested, needed

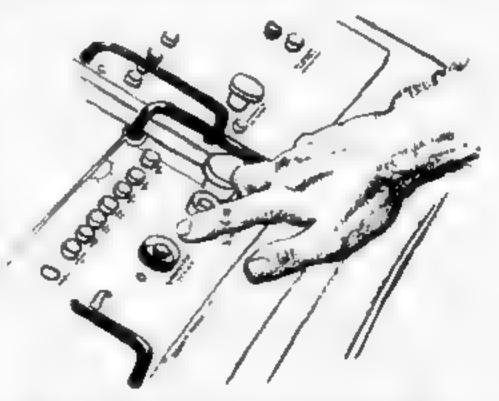
supplies assembled and checked. Emergency oxygen apparatus is made ready. If a missile catastrophe should envelop the blockhouse in flames or noxious fumes, this equipment will provide a 30-to-40-minute air supply to breathe.

Usually between three a.m. and seven a.m., the countdown starts. Out at the pad, which for some time is the center of activity, steel-helmeted missilemen load the Atlas with fuel. They install an explosive "destruct" charge to enable the missile to be blown up by radio control, if it should fly erratically and become a menace. Signal lights, at the pad and at the blockhouse's entrance, change from green to amber as the Atlas becomes "hot" or dangerous.

Overhead, two planes roar out to sea. By radar, one searches the danger zone for ships; the other monitors the ether for radio interference in the channels to be used in the Atlas trial.

Its work done, the 125-foot-high, redand-white gantry ponderously rolls away from the pad, leaving the Atlas poised for flight—the angle-of-attack indicator at its nose suggesting a spear about to stab the sky. The signal lights change from amber to red—clear the pad, take cover. Behind the last man into the blockhouse, the steel door clangs shut.

Now all are at their stations in the blockhouse's great circular room, at panels with such labels as ENGINE TEST, TELEMETER, MISSILE POWER, LOX TANKING INTERIM. At "T minus 35"—35 minutes to firing—ultra-hazardous liquid oxygen is pumped into



THIS BLACK BUTTON fires Atlas. Button and knob beside it can stop engines and the launching.

the Atlas lox tank by remote control, Instruments check the missile's weight, the level of lox, the tanks' pressure. With 10 minutes to go, the blockhouse counter begins calling off each passing minute.

"T minus two"—and the blockhouse's ventilating blowers whine to a stop, as intakes are sealed for safety. Things are happening fast now. Mussile circuits are switched from outside power to the Atlas' own. A gyro is uncaged. Panel operators, queried in turn by the test conductor over the intercom, confirm completion of final steps.

At Central Control, the firing range's nerve center in a green-tinted building three miles away, the planes' reports are in: no ships in the way, no radio interference. Downrange observing stations are alerted and ready. Clearance to fire passes from Central Control to the blockhouse

A dozen indicator lights glow green on the console of the man who fires Atlas all is ready. The time is T minus 30 seconds. . .25. . .20. . . The test conductor presses a little black button marked VERNIER START.

That does it. "Automatic sequencing" takes over. Cameras begin whirring, oscillographs recording. At T minus five seconds, flame spurts from vernier rockets on the Atlas' sides—two small auxiliary engines that help to stabilize flight and control final speed. A Niagara of cooling water, 30,000 gallons a minute of it, cascades down the flame deflector beneath the Atlas.

T MINUS ZERO!

Even within the sealed and massive blockhouse, the crew hear the thunder and feel the floor quiver, as the Atlas' main engines erupt an inferno of fire. They turn the cooling water to billowing clouds of steam, rising and enveloping the Atlas. For 10 seconds the great missile strains against rugged hold-down armsan innovation pioneered by Atlas--as it builds up thrust.

Up to that last moment, the launching could still be halted, if something should go haywire and one of the tense instrument watchers should call out "Cutoff!" Just to the right of his black firing button, the test conductor has a similar red one, marked VERNIER CUTOFF. Pressed before the main engines start, it will override the sequencer and stop the

launching. If it's too late for that, the test conductor would smack an adjoining red knob labeled MAIN ENGINE CUT-OFF.

But this time, there's no hitch and the red controls go untouched. At T plus 10 seconds, the hold-down arms spring away from the captive Atlas and free it.

Slowly and majestically at first, then with mounting velocity, the thundering Atlas rides its twin blowtorch columns skyward. Its shrinking image vanishes from the blockhouse's TV screens, whose tilting cameras have followed it upward. The blockhouse's launching task is done.

The fate of the speeding Atlas hangs now upon the Range Safety Officer at Central Control, where tracking equipment is charting the missile's course with



"I MINUS ZERO" brings jok, muffled thunder, as Atlas' main rocket engines come to life.

incredible speed and accuracy. If its path wanders beyond predetermined safety limits, he must press a button that destroys the \$2,000,000 missile in midflight. That has happened; but there have also been more successful shoots, of trial Atlas missiles that escaped his interven-

And from each of the Atlases that have completed their flights, priceless stacks of recovered data are speeding the day when our ICBMs will be perfected.

So it can be said that, by fulfilling their hazardous task of launching these trial missiles, the men in the Cape Canaveral fortifications are helping to fortify the whole nation.

The Wonderful One-Lung Engine

Once an oversized weakling, it's now an eager beaver doing hundreds of jobs and ready for more



BORN 319, the one-cylinder gas engine developed mightier muscles while growing smaller. At left, Fred Lauson stands beside his father's first engine, half a ton of fronmongery that developed four horsepower. It has a bore and stroke of 4% inches, two 42-inch flywheels, and is almost six feet long. Compare it with the potent little power package at right, a two-cycle engine made to run a chain saw. It weighs less than 14 pounds and is rated at 51/2 eager-to-work horsepower.

By Harry Walton

HEN Grandpa was a boy, one horsepower was best defined as 1,500 pounds of tractable beast. The other day I held in one hand a 13³/₄-pound engine made to run a chain saw. It turns up 5¹/₂ horsepower and sounds like an angry caucus of the horseflies that the gas engine is driving out of existence.

Little engines are big business. John Homeowner bought 3,300,000 last year on power mowers alone. Over 400,000 are slated to go on chain saws this year. Total engine production for 1958 is expected to be four to five million.

What jobs will this 10,000,000-odd horsepower do? How did these little engines develop and what will they be like

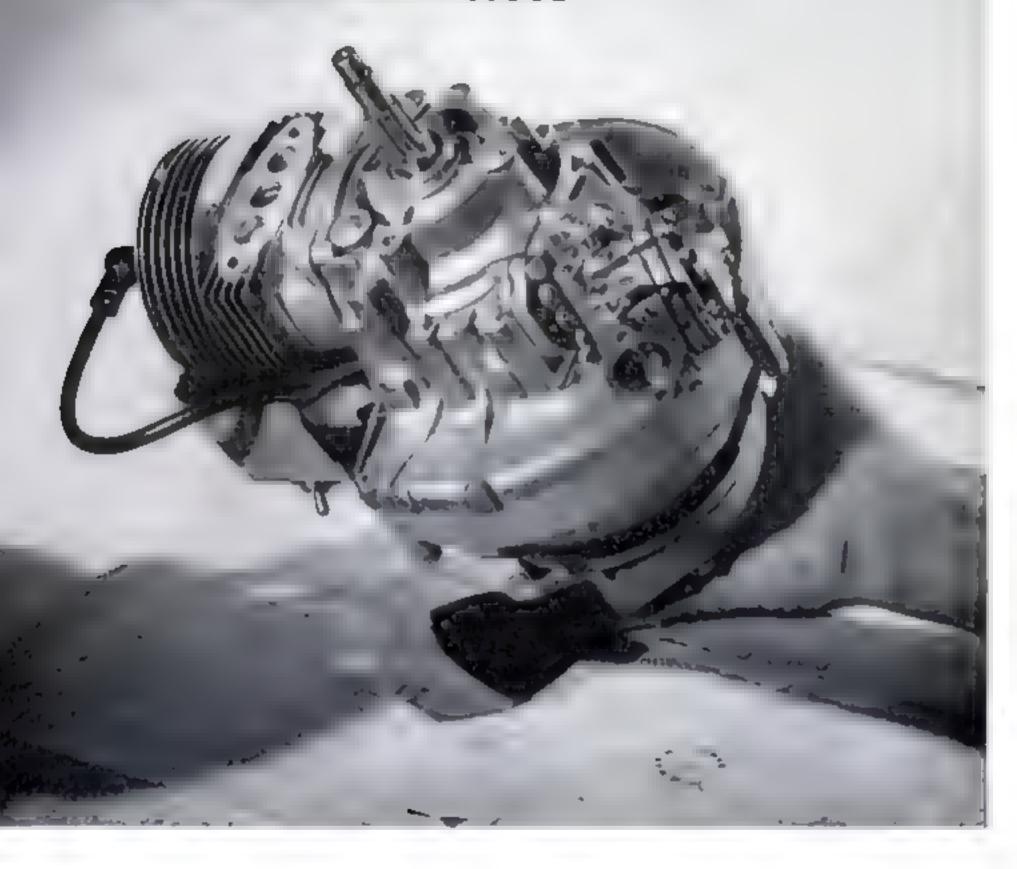
tomorrow? To get the answers I talked to the engine manufacturers and nudged memories going back to the turn of the century.

They do everything. One maker has logged 300 engine-using implements. One-lungers unload coal and grain, clear off snow, shear sheep, mix feed, shell corn, spread sand and fertilizer, and crush ice. They mark highway lines, trim hedges, spray fluids, drive pipe into the ground, pump mud, saw ice and cut up whales.

In New York state, an engine-driven vacuum picker sucks fruit off the tree. Georgia pecan farmers use engines to harvest fallen nuts. Augers driven by one-lungers tap maple trees. One man even powered roller skates with a lightweight engine on his back.

FORULAR SCIENCE

One handful=51/2 horses



They go where the work is. Besides manicuring suburban lawns, many engines stand by to furnish emergency electricity to rural homes. Floods and other disasters always bring rush orders, manufacturers say, for engines to drive portable generators, water pumps and chain saws.

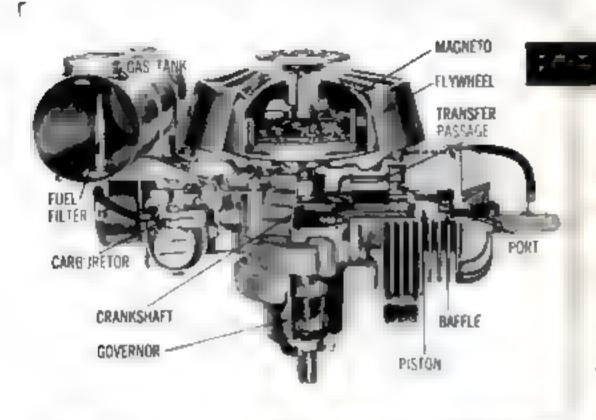
You'll find these piston-packing little power plants heating and lighting polar camps, airports and weather stations. Under canvas shrouds, they pump heat into cold plane engines. One-lungers nestle against giant engines on road-building machines—their effective little bark nudges the huge diesels into action.

Engine-powered smoke generators lay a protective cover to keep frost off crops. Small electric plants furnish juice for saws, drills and hammers to put up anything from a log cabin to a subdivision before the power lines arrive. Little engines mix concrete, drill rocks for blasting, smooth welded joints. They take to the highway in trucks to refrigerate produce. On scooters and three-wheelers, one-lungers haul around golfers, industrial and airport workers, commuters, mailmen, cops, and just-for-fun riders.

What's in the future? Having a good thing, engine manufacturers want to make it better. Musts on the docket are silencing and starting. Present one-lungers are much too noisy. Research on mufflers, insulation and sealed housings will let you enjoy that late Sunday snooze even if lawn-mowing neighbors are early birds.

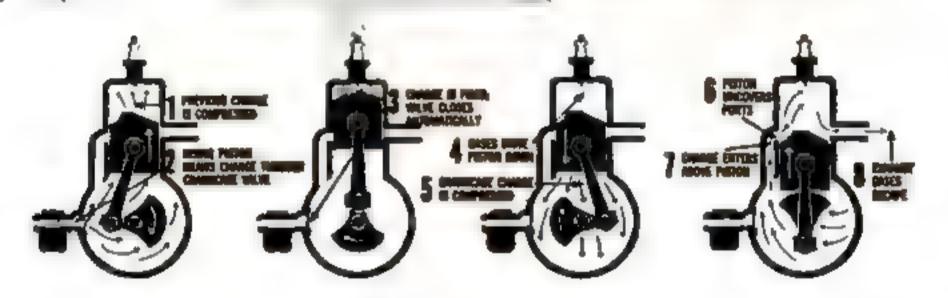
Electric starters are here; they range from an induction motor mounted right

The modern lightweights can fire every time around



MIRING once per revolution, a two-cycle engine draws the fuel-air mix into its grankcase. The diagrams below show a two-port engine. A spring valve in the crankcase wall lets each fresh charge enter, then maps shut. A three-port engine has an intake port in the cylinder wall, uncovered by the piston skirt near top dead center, through which the charge enters.

TWO-CYCLE ? %



on the blade shaft to more elaborate 115volt rigs and battery-starter-generator deals. Still wanted is a cheap, lightweight one you could use without trundling to a power outlet or lugging a heavy battery.

Clinton gets there on another tack with its impulse starter, a spring-wind rig which, when you press the button, spins the engine for 17 turns at twice the speed you could with a rope. Also popping is the idea of using compressed carbon dioxide to give an engine that starting twist. Once here, easy starting may make woman's work of lawn mowing.

Another surprise in Clinton's bag of tricks is supercharging to further boost power. In test engines already running, the same blower that cools the block feeds pressurized air to the intake.

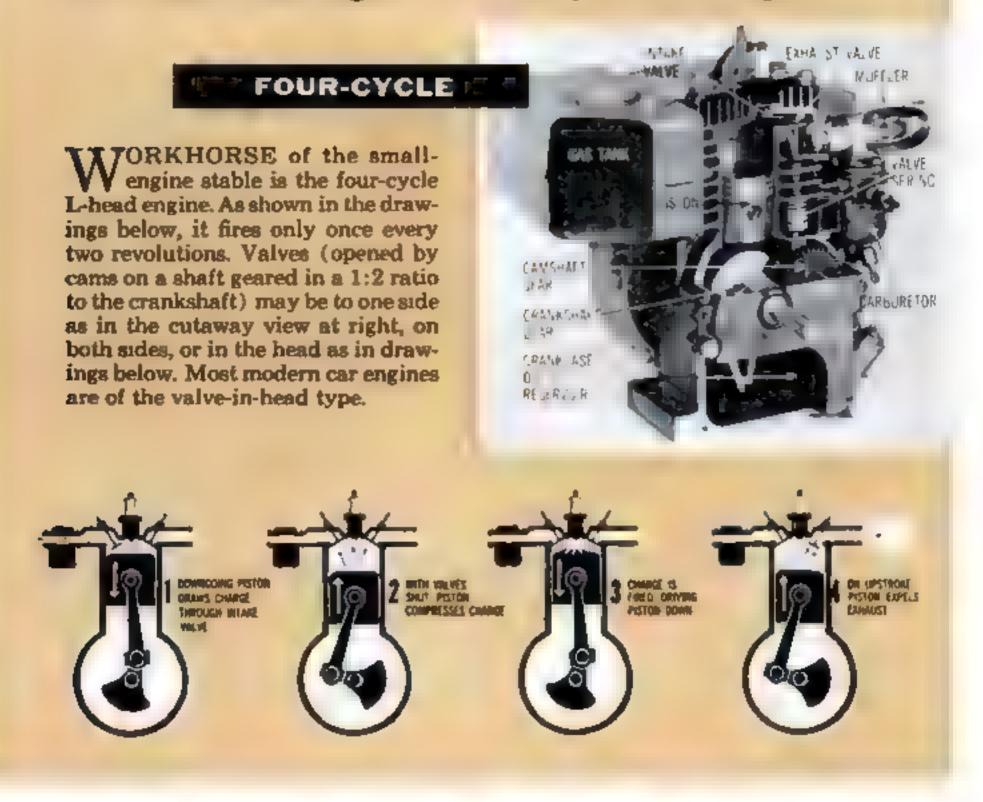
Lauson lines aluminum blocks with cast-iron sleeves. Briggs and Stratton lightweights have chrome-flashed pistons running directly in aluminum bores. Clinton engines will soon have light, longlived blocks cast of a nickel-chrome alloy requiring no liner.

The flywheel magneto will probably see no great changes. But there is a hushed whisper about an exciting new ignition system without magneto, points or even wiring. It has a chemical crystal, big brother to those in phonograph pickups, that shoots sparking voltage across a plug when aqueezed by a push rod.

Buyers will be wooed by new styling, lower lines, attractive jacketing. On some engines you can't find anything so crass as a bare cylinder even now. Color will be used as freely as on fishing lures.

Controls may be simplified to one handle-high knob for choking, throttling and stopping. Extra uses may be added. One maker plans an engine-driven vacuum cleaner for housekeeping around patios and garages. Toward easier servicing, one mower already has a hollow handle through which you fill the gas tank without stooping.

The L-head one-lunger works like your auto engine



Even the mildly messy job of mixing gas and oil for two-cycle machines may be done away with. Clinton plans separate tanks for gas and oil, mixing these through a metering valve. You'll also be able to buy ready-mixed fuel in cans and, if you buy a mower from one mail-order house, get a year's supply free with it.

That ritzy cousin of the utility onelunger, the outboard, today wears sports clothes to go down to the sea in craft ranging from canoes to houseboats. But these two divergent types were close linked in the development of the breed.

A lighter, safer power source than the steam engine was badly needed in the late 19th century. The automobile was struggling to be born. Bikes were the rage but pedaling wasn't; many a mechanic dreamed of iron muscles on his wheel.

The first glimmer of an explosion engine dates back to the idea of using gunpowder as fuel in 1680. In 1826, an Englishman powered a carriage, a boat and later four water pumps, with explosion engines. By 1860 a primitive engine that sucked in air and oil vapor and fired it midway of the intake stroke was in use.

The need for compression was discussed as early as 1799, but not until 1862 did Beau de Rochas patent his four-cycle principle. In 1876 Nikolas Otto built the first successful engine of that type. Ten years later Gottfried Daimler hitched a petrol engine to a bicycle—and so fathered the automobile.

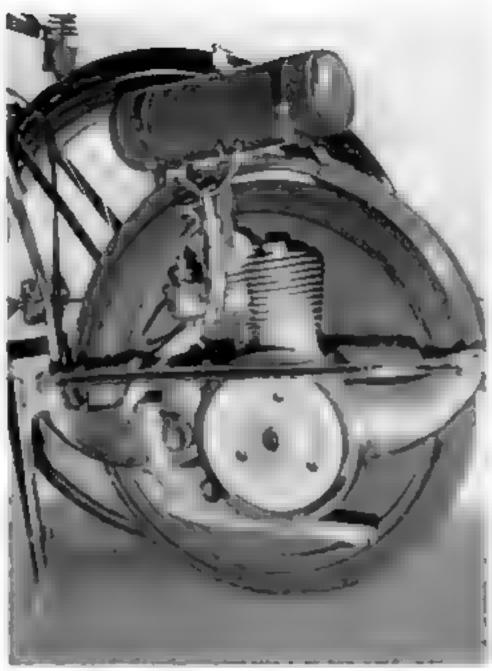
This marked the beginning of the light-weight, high-speed gas engine. Those before Daimler's weighed up to half a ton per horsepower and slogged over at about 200 r.p.m. His weighed 88 pounds per horse, hit 800 r.p.m. The one-lunger was coming of age by growing smaller.

Two explosions for one were the goal of inventors discontented with the four-cycle engine, which yields only one power stroke every two revolutions. An Englishman named Day in 1891 built the first

Wheeled engine powered bikes and buckboard cars

THE SMITH MOTOR WHEEL with its four-cycle engine, designed in 1912 to drive a bike, was adapted to the Smith Flyer, a down-to-earth sports car with a hardwood frame. It could do 22 m.p.h., clumb a 15-percent grade. Drive was engaged by lowering the hinged motor wheel to the road.





engine to take in the fuel charge through the crankcase and fire every time around. But the first two-cycle engine in this country was probably a marine onelunger made at Cos Cob, Conn., in 1895.

Like the reed-valve two-cycler you may have on your mower, this was a two-port design taking in gas and air through a crankcase valve. The incoming air dragged along a spray of gas from a carburetor about as sophisticated as a Flit gun (it was made from a plumbing valve). But the ignition system inventor Ray Palmer devised was charmingly ingenious. It permitted the engine to be reversed on the fly, and it kept on firing even if doused with water—two enormous virtues in a seagoing power plant.

How to set off an explosion inside a cylinder—and do it from 100 to 2,000 times a minute—was a problem that sparked some weird solutions. When you yank the cord on a modern engine, a flywheel magnet induces current in a coil of wire. The points snap open at just the right instant, and a spark jumps the plug.

But the first engines predated such electrical know-how. An early ignition system had a port in the cylinder wall with a flame burning outside it. (One such "igniting cock" was used until 1892.)

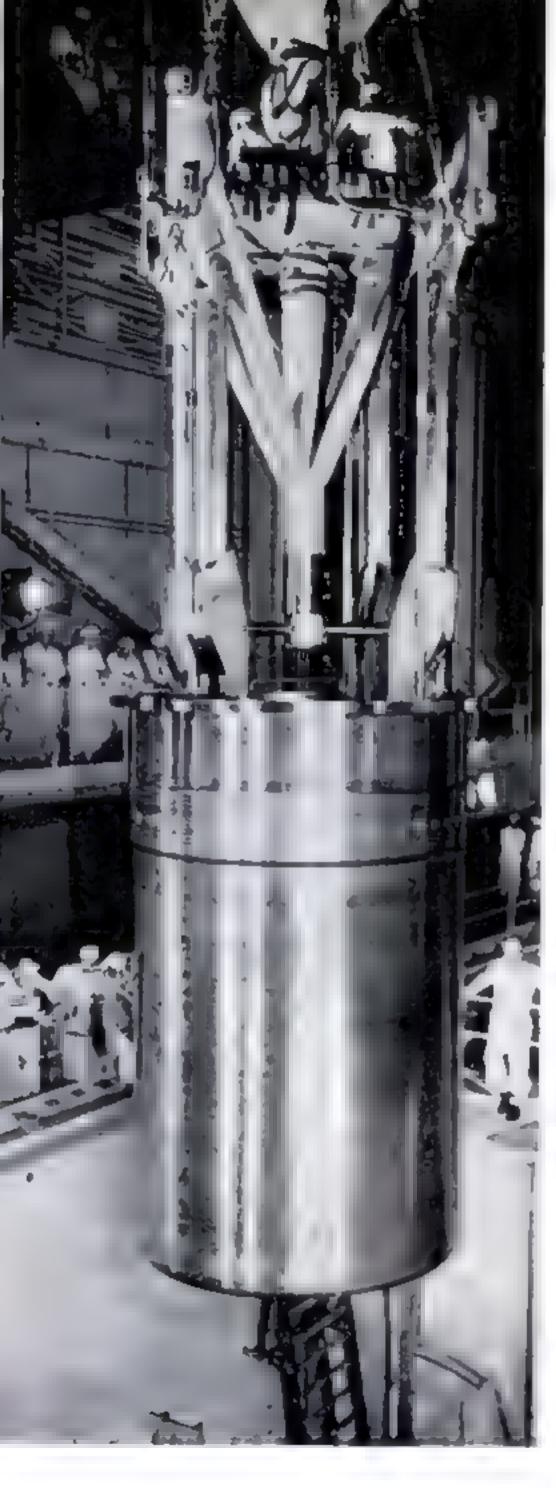
An open port became impractical once compression was introduced. Instead, a metal tube, closed at the outer end, was screwed part way into the cylinder head. An external flame kept the tube hot. As the charge was rammed back into the red-hot tube, the fuel exploded.

Palmer's electric "igniter" was fired by dry cells. The coil had a single winding (the one in your car has two). The points were inside the cylinder. One, called the flipper, was mounted on a shaft in a mica bushing. A crankshaft eccentric (which also worked the water pump) momentarily kicked the flipper against the end of a grounded nickel-silver screw. This brief make-and-break induced a voltage surge in the coil, and a spark jumped across the points as they opened.

"Six big dry cells would last two or three seasons," recalls Henry Zerbarini of the Palmer Engine Company. "And if a tripper spring broke, a fellow could make port with a hairpin."

By adjusting the tripper timing, you

[Continued on page 216]



The Bigʻlfs' of Atomic Power

The world's first nuclear power station is turning out enough juice to serve a sizable city —but they are costly kilowatts

By Harland Manchester

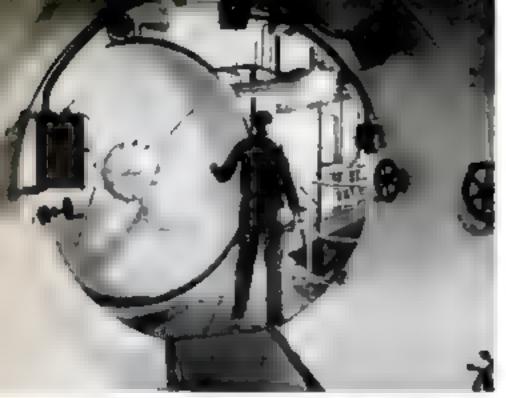
N A 435-acre tract on the Ohio River near Shippingport, Pa., stands a major triumph of the Western World—America's first full-scale nuclear power plant. There, only 15 years after the first chain reaction in the historic Chicago squash court, atoms silently splitting in a smokeless, dustless concrete cavern are making electric power enough to serve a city of 85,000.

The Shippingport plant, built largely by the Atomic Energy Commission, is operated under contract by the Duquesne

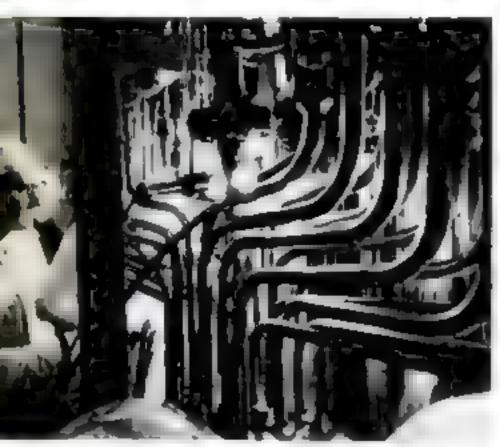
Light Company.

Meanwhile, some 35 miles southeast, at Elrama, Pa., Duqueane is adding a new unit to one of the plants in its system. For about one-fourth the building and research cost of Shippingport, this plant—a conventional coal-fired one—will turn out nearly three times as many kilowatts, using fuel that will cost less than one-

HEART OF AN A-POWER PLANT: 58-ton core—the nuclear-fuel charge—is eased down into position at Shippingport, Pa., generating station. Fission process takes place within this core.



poorway to untimited power for tomorrow? Giant porthole leads to chamber containing 100,000 feet of pipe needed to transfer energy from chain reaction to turbine generator.



LIKE A SURGEON REFORE AN OPERATION, technician makes a final instrument check. This apparatus stop the reactor feeds information to control room where it is automatically recorded.

CONTROL BOARD is manned by three operators. Foreground, the power-distribution system; center, the turbine-generator section; background, controls for the nuclear reactor.



twentieth as much as that of its atomic partner.

This cost comparison reveals one of a large herd of sharp-horned dilemmas which beset the nuclear pioneers in their high-hearted trek toward the promised land of atomic plenty. Atomic plants are costing far more than the first estimates, and this has had a sobering effect on private power companies. Whereas Shippingport was expected to cost around 50 million dollars, the final tab was \$121,400,000 (nearly 100 million dollars from the taxpayers); and other big atomic plants now under construction have burst through their estimates by many millions.

"As long ahead as we now plan," says John E. Gray, Duquesne's general superintendent of construction, "we will continue to meet increased power demands by building bigger and more efficient coal-burning plants. We start a new one every 21 months, and with coal at \$5 a ton it would be foolish to even think of changing now. Eventually we will learn how to make nuclear power that can compete with rising coal costs, but we have no idea how many years it will take.

"Yet it is not fair to assume that Shippingport is a fair index of nuclear power costs even today. You have to think of it as a tremendous laboratory built to answer questions as much as to make power. Using the experience acquired and following an ordinary schedule, it could be built today much more cheaply. But the cost of its power would still be prohibitive from any practical point of view."

A tour through Shippingport helps to show why it turns out gilded kilowatts. Instead of throwing coal on a fire to stoke this plant, they lowered into the reactor a fuel core holding about four million dollars' worth of uranium which had to be packed in a precision-made 15-million-dollar container to make it "burn" right. It holds about 2,500,000 specially tailored bits of uranium packed in about 100,000 wrappers made of an expensive zirconium alloy—a special metal that absorbs few of the neutrons that make the reactor work.

An endless stream of water, held under pressure to keep it from boiling, passes through the reactor, carrying off heat, and continues through a coil where it delivers the heat to a second circuit. Be-

72 POPULAR SCIENCE

yond that point there is nothing atomic the water in the second circuit turns to steam and drives a turbine which runs an electric generator.

When the dials in the control room show that some of the fuel is "burned out," the atomic equivalent of shaking the grate takes place. They shut down the plant, flood the reactor with 30 feet of water as a protection against radiation, and pull out the "clinkers" with remote-

control tongs.

After an estimated 8,000 hours of operation, the whole fuel charge will be considered "spent." Only a fraction of the vital uranium-235 will have been fissioned, for "poisons" will build up which will slow down the chain reaction. The fuel will be removed to an adjacent concrete tank, where it will cool off for three or four months beneath shielding water. Then it will be shipped in lead casks to an AEC plant in Idaho, where the usable nuclear fuel will be reclaimed and the hot residue disposed of.

Costly kilowatts. At present each kilowatt-hour of electricity produced at Shippingport costs 64 mills (6.4 cents), and Duquesne buys it from the AEC for eight mills—about the price of coal-produced electricity in the area. While no one expects that Shippingport will ever pay its keep, the gap should soon be narrowed. Two new plants with the same type of reactor promise to turn out much cheaper

power when they open in 1960.

One, a 134,000-kilowatt plant, is being built with private capital on a lake shore near Rowe, Mass., by the Yankee Atomic Electric Company, formed by a dozen New England utility systems. Although the original estimate of 34 million dollars (for plant and fuel) has already gone up to 57 million dollars—more than enough to build two coal plants of the same size—Yankee hopes to make power for 13 mills a kilowatt hour, within possible shooting distance of the nine-mill cost of many plants in the area.

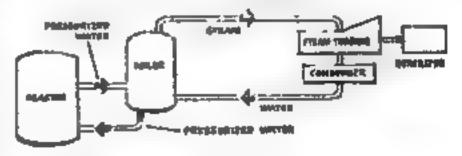
Another big plant being built by Consolidated Edison at Indian Point, north of New York City, is of hybrid design, with 40 percent of the power to come from fuel oil. The major part, however, will come from a nuclear reactor using a novel combination fuel of uranium-235 and thorium. The reactor's neutron bombardment will turn the thorium into fis-

sionable uranium-233, of which some will burn and supplement the heat output. The rest will be reclaimed for possible future use in reactors designed especially for U-233 fuel.

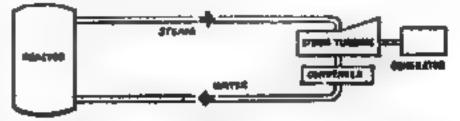
At Dreaden Heights, 50 miles southwest of Chicago, a giant steel sphere 190 feet in diameter will soon house an atomic engine which, in the opinion of scientists, has already made white elephants out of Shippingport and its sister plants. This is the "boiling-water reactor" or BWR, based on a hunch credited to the late Enrico Fermi, When the first chain reaction was achieved someone asked how power could be obtained from it, "I'd throw the uranium in a pot of water and let it boil," said Fermi. Years later in Argonne's Idaho Laboratory, engineers brought a water reactor to a boil for a safety test, and found that it worked so well that the idea should be pursued. Since then there have been several generations of experimental BWRs and when the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago and seven other companies decided to build the 180,000-kilowatt plant at Dresden, boiling water got the vote.

"This reactor is cheaper to build and more efficient than the Shippingport type," said Joseph Harrer, head of the BWR research project at the Argonne National Laboratory at Lemont, Ill. "We boil water by nuclear fission, make steam and drive the turbine, all in the same pot, instead of using Shippingport's two water

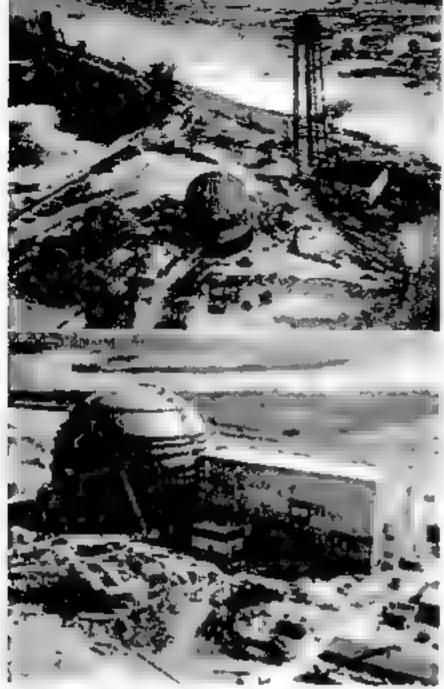
Pressurized-water A-power plant



Boiling-water A-power plant



TWO WAYS OF GENERATING A-POWER are contrasted in diagrams. Pressurized-water system makes steam outside reactor, in separate boiler; boiling-water system, inside reactor itself.



POMED BUILDING of Lagoona Beach A-plant (top view) and 190-foot sphere of plant at Dresden will enclose their reactors to prevent accidental escape of dangerous fission products.

circuits, with its connecting coil which wastes heat."

One of the handicaps of all reactors is that they create radioactive "poisons" which slow down the power output so that the expensive fuel must be replaced when only a fraction of the U-235 has been fissioned. Harrer's group is "training" BWR to consume its own poison, thus prolonging the life of the fuel charge. Late in 1956 one experimental BWR was making kilowatt-hours at a theoretical cost of 5.2 cents; now it is down to 2.9 cents and is expected to go lower. This is still a long way from 7.5 mills—the cost of coal-fired electricity at many Illinois plants. But today's cheap electric power was achieved by 50 years of pre-atomic engineering, and the reactor designers are confident that they can hit the same mark in less time.

The big Dresden plant was originally expected to produce power at competitive rates; since then, actual costs have risen by unknown millions. Still another boiling-water plant of 60,000-kilowatt capacity is soon to rise on the northern Cali-

fornia coast, where its builders, the Pacific Gas and Electric Company, also predict that it will reach the great competitive goal.

Some problems of constructing an atom plant are as formidable as pyramid building. A huge, ungainly, 283-ton steel container now being built at Camden, N. J., will house the Dresden reactor. It cannot be shipped by rail, so it will travel by barge down the coast, through the Gulf, and up the Mississippi and Illinois rivers to a wharf a few hundred yards from the plant, there to be nursed into the big sphere with winches and cables. Another giant reactor vessel, transported last April from a factory in Chattanooga to Lagoona Beach, Mich., by rail and river barge, created some of the most difficult moving problems in industrial history. A full-scale dummy was sent ahead on a flat car to test clearance, and a bridge in Indiana had to be rebuilt to let the behemoth pass.

Another costly trial balloon in the atomic-power field, the Lagoona Beach plant, being built by a group of 25 utility and manufacturing firms under the leadership of the Detroit Edison Company, will have a capacity of 100,000 kilowatts in 1960. Its current estimated price, 75 million dollars, would build four coal-burning plants of that size. But this is not significant, since it is a "fast-breeder" dual-purpose plant designed to produce more atomic fuel—in the form of plutonium—than it consumes, and it is frankly intended as an experimental stepping-stone to the future.

Before the end of 1960, five of the full-scale plants here described, together with a few smaller ones, will be generating about 700,000 kilowatts—about one-half of one percent of all U. S. electric power. Several other major starts have been made, but the fact that conventional steam and hydroelectric plants totaling 63 million kilowatts are now under construction or in the planning stage is concrete proof of industry's view about how U. S. power will be produced as long as most of us are alive.

A good symbol of our atomic-power dilemma is the fact that the fabulously expensive Shippingport plant is actually built over a deposit of cheap coal. We

[Continued on page 198]

Midnight Ride on Our Newest Turnpike

Climb abeard a ship-size trailer-truck for a cruise on Connecticut's super-read

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

LEEPER NO. 449 swung into the Jersey City terminal of Carolina Lines at 6:09 p.m., 18 hours (and 635 miles) out of Cherryville, N. C. She

passed long enough for orders. I seemed a maitonee high into the cab-over-engine cockpit and climbed about I felt like the pilot going up the side of a ship.

My own orders were to ride Sleeper 449 for 238 miles to Boston and bring back a report. Anyone with a driver's literate knows what super-roads have done for cars. I was to find out what they have done for the fellow who makes his bread and butter driving a truck.

I was to bring back a report, too, about



life on today's cross-country freighters. As yet not all truck lines use the growing network of turnpikes—most of them toll roads. Some have boycotted them, in protest against high tolls. I had learned, however, that a few individual truck drivers have been paying their own tolls, and this was significant. What have the drivers found out about turnpike operation that many companies do not know yet?

Tonight I would have a good chance to find out. Part of our way would be over nightmarish U. S. 1, which all truck drivers hate. But then we would come to the nation's newest toll road—the slick new Connecticut Turnpike which bypasses (or goes right over) city after city—20 in all.

At 6:22 p.m. I settled in the cab. Codriver Steve Miller was at the wheel; our skipper, "Cherrypie" Cloninger, was sound asleep in the bunk behind us. No. 449 is a shiny Mack H63 tractor, seven months out of the factory, but with 80,000 miles behind her. ("She may go 800,000 before she's old," Steve said.)

Twice a week No. 449 hauls trailers out of Cherryville, N. C. which is the home base of the Carolina Freight Carriers Corp. Sometimes Cloninger and Miller drive her to Boston; sometimes to Miami. They have friends all along the coast—on trucks, in diners and in garages. Cloninger's first name is Randolph, but other drivers have named him Cherrypie because of his favorite dessert in diners. Many times during the night I was to see Steve and Cherrypie blink lights at other Carolina rigs, Greyhound buses or McLean rigs. ("They're from Carolina, too.")

Miller touched a switch. A shriek filled the cab, "Air starter," he said with a grin. Our 170-hp. Mack Thermodyne diesel burped over pleasantly.

Steve did some sleight of hand with the two gearshift levers in the floor and we pulled out into roaring U.S. 1. "We always start in low second," he said. "We save low for very steep hills."

6:30 p.m. Old U. S. 1 is miserable going on a busy night. Brake. Stop. Low second. High second. Low third. Stop. I remembered that someone once figured it costs five cents to stop a car. I wondered what each stop in this 16-wheel monster cost. Steve was hitting most of the lights in high second—by slowing far in

advance. Even so, the wear on a big unit must be great.

"She's pulling heavy tonight," said Steve. "Usually we have 32,000 pounds of freight. Tonight we've got 35,000."

In the big outrigger mirror on my side I saw the shiny Copco "volume van" following us faithfully. In that hi-bob cargo we had aprons, zinc sheets, cigars from Tampa, and ladies' underwear from Georgia. We had ladders, cribs and wooden chests. (I thought: A truck is a ship!)

7:05 p.m. Across the George Washington bridge under a necklace of lights into New York City. For one silky moment Steve gets No. 449 into high fourth. "We won't be able to use fifth or high fifth until the Turnpike," he says. High five is overdrive.

7:10. Stop. Low second. Broadway. High second. Low third, 179th St. Red light. Downshift. Roll in gear. Brakes. Roll again. Catch the light in second. Sharp right turn. Sharp left, Eight more turns, all to miss a single low bridge.

Luckily it was a cool night. On a hot night it would have been maddening Steve took it in stride. "I try to keep her moving easy," he said, "so my buddy back there won't wake up."

In one jam, I looked around the cab. Under the big wheel was a separate trailer-airbrake lever. "Just in case she wants to come around ahead of us and jackknife," says Steve. "I've only used it twice." On the dash panel was the FWC (front-wheel control) switch, with two positions marked: ROADS WET and ROADS DRY. "We use that when it rains," Steve said. "Helps avoid a jackknife by lowering air pressure on the front-wheel tractor brakes." Since the weather was good, the switch was set for ROADS DRY.

Under the dash was a third safety device: the trailer emergency brake. By flicking the switch, the emergency would go on instantaneously.

On the dash were four reset buttons for the rig's 36 lights. "Ever have your headlights go out?" I asked. "Yes, but never with Carolina," he said. "This outfit checks our brakes and lights every time we come into Cherryville."

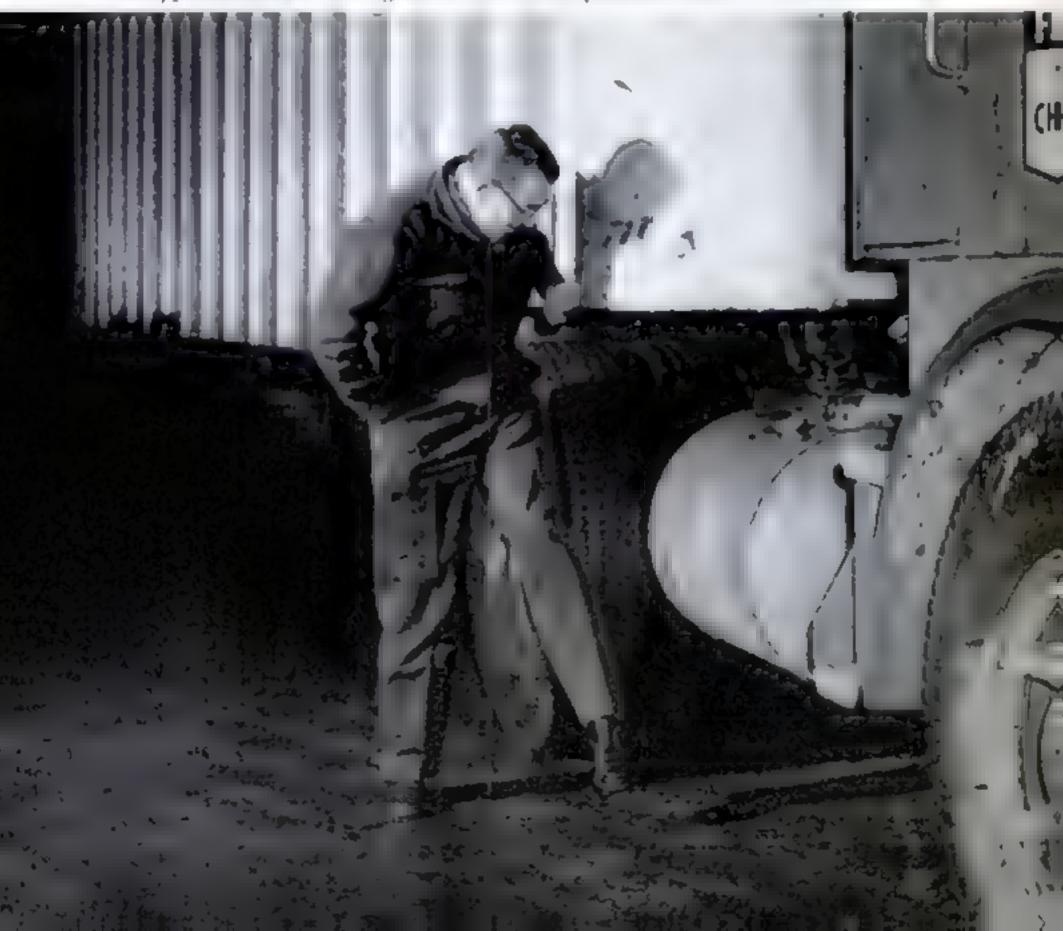
The jam broke and we crawled on. Over Steve's window hung a cord, "Air horn. Want to hear it?" he said. He pulled the loop. A blast of music rippled



STEVE CHECKS IN with company dispatcher at Jersey City, one of 22 Carolina terminals along the Eastern seaboard, from Mann to Boston

while Steve gets the latest road news leven a brief stop like this is welcome relaxation.

Cherrypie kicks a tire. It rings like a bell-so the pressure is okay. A thud means a dud.



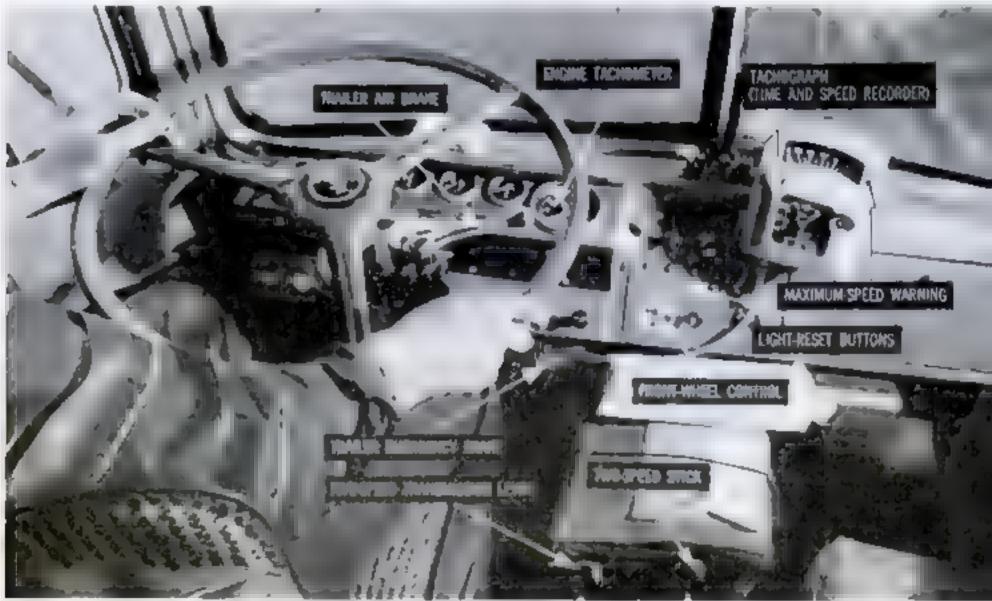






Roadside diners offer more

Bracketed before us like a taxi meter, the sealed tachograph records our speed on tape,



78 POPULAR SCIENCE



than food. Cherrypie (left) and Steve (center) relax and chew the fat with other drivers.

The bunk curtains part on a sleepy face. "Hi," says Cherrypie. Time to refuel the crew.



AUGUST 1958 79

out into the dusk. (I wondered why autohorns couldn't sound that good?)

Bracketed before us like a taxi's fare box was the sealed tachograph. Inside, a moving pen was recording our speed—at the moment, 12 m.p.h. Steve showed me the tape from the previous 18 hours (No. 449 had left Cherryville at midnight). It showed peak speed of 62—evidently momentary speeds at the bottom of hills. Cruising speeds were bunched from 40-50.

8:50 p.m. Mile after mile, bullnosed No. 449 surged along U. S. 1. Port Chester is one massive jam. Steve worked endlessly, right hand never leaving the lever. Some drivers work through the full run of forward speeds, with the "stick" set in low range, and then work back up from third in high range. Not Steve. To keep No. 449 moving easily with its big load he worked virtually every speed through both low and high. This meant an enormous amount of fiddling with the main gear lever (five forward positions) and the stick, which has three positions: low-neutral-high.

Sometimes his hand worked faster than you could see: wham-wham-wham. Hit the stick to neutral, hit the main to third,

hit the stick back to high.

"You just suddenly get tired?" I asked. "You just suddenly get tired all over," he said. "That's why we aren't allowed to drive over 300 miles. My buddy and I change every four or five hours. We never ride together and talk. One is always sleeping. We need that sleep."

Now and then the hi-bob hits a bump and kicks you in the tail. But it's only on the hills that you're really aware of the 35,000 pounds of freight behind your neck. On a steep, winding climb the trailer gets a vague, uneasy drag—the feeling you get in your car when a rear tire softens.

9:15 p.m. Suddenly, ahead of us is the Turnpike. No tollgate yet. We roll down the ramp to the glistening concrete ribbons.

Now came the transition. We rolled out in high fourth for a while. The slight vibration in No. 449 took on a new pattern. Our speed went up to 50 and the vibration from the road was like the fast slap of ripples under an outboard cruiser.

Steve pulled back on the stick and we were in smooth overdrive. A red light on the tachograph box flashed red. This was a warning: We were running, at long last, at the company's maximum allowable speed, 55 m.p.h.

Steve settled back. "Now we can roll," he said. No longer was he swinging the big 27-inch wheel, pushing the clutch, fighting the gear levers. No. 449 was

cruising.

It's only 38 miles from Jersey City to Greenwich, Conn., and the Turnpike. Our running time was two hours, 38 minutes. We'd averaged less than 15 m.p.h.

Now the cities began to go by: Stamford, Darien, Norwalk, Bridgeport. At 10:05 p.m. we hauled off the pike at the

[Continued on page 194]

Why Truckers Take the Turnpike

How much time, effort and money had we actually saved on the Turnpike?

In time, perhaps 2% hours. But since we had two drivers, that's five man-hours. (On two round trips a week that's 20 man-hours saved on this 238-mile stretch alone.)

In effort, there was simply no comparison. On U. S. 1, Steve Miller had worked like a horse. On the Turnpike all his effort went

to smooth, careful operation.

In wear and tear (which means hard cash): In one 10-mile stretch of U. S. 1 Steve Miller had shifted 73 times, made 15 "creeper stops" and six full stops. We'd braked 34 times. The wear and tear on No. 449 and trailer (our total weight was 58,000 lb.), on our 16 huge brakes and tires, engine and gears must have been terrific.

By contrast: It cost us \$5.05 in tolls to use the pike. But in 10 miles of the toll road my notes showed no braking, slowing or

stopping. No getting the heavy load under way again. No sharp turns. Eight times Steve shifted-but always from high fourth to overdrive, and this hardly seems like shifting. The reduced wear and tear must have repaid our toll several times over.

What this means in steady long-haul driving is shown dramatically in a study made by Eastern Express, Inc. A test truck went over a route by older roads, then made the trip using turnpikes. On a single run from Chicago to Jersey City, pike riding saved.

30.5 gallons of gas
11% hours actual running time

696 brake applications

185 full stops

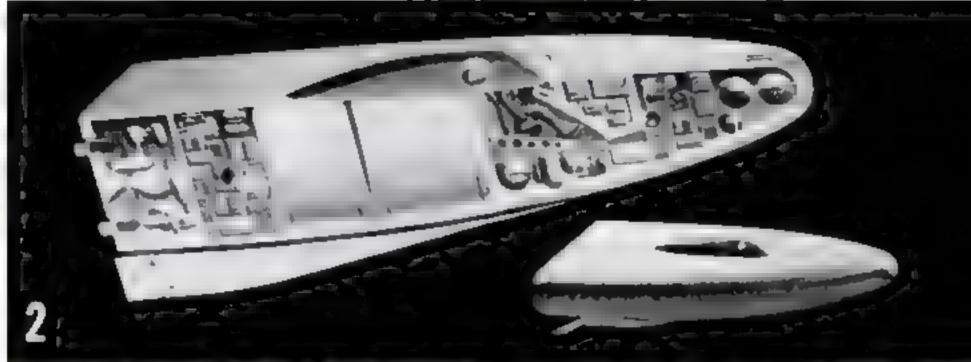
In addition, the truck averaged at least eight m.p.h. faster. But it is in gearshifting that the saving really shows up:

Over older roads, the test truck made 3,116 gearshifts. But by turnpike it shifted 777 times—an almost incredible saving of 2,339 shifts in a single trip.

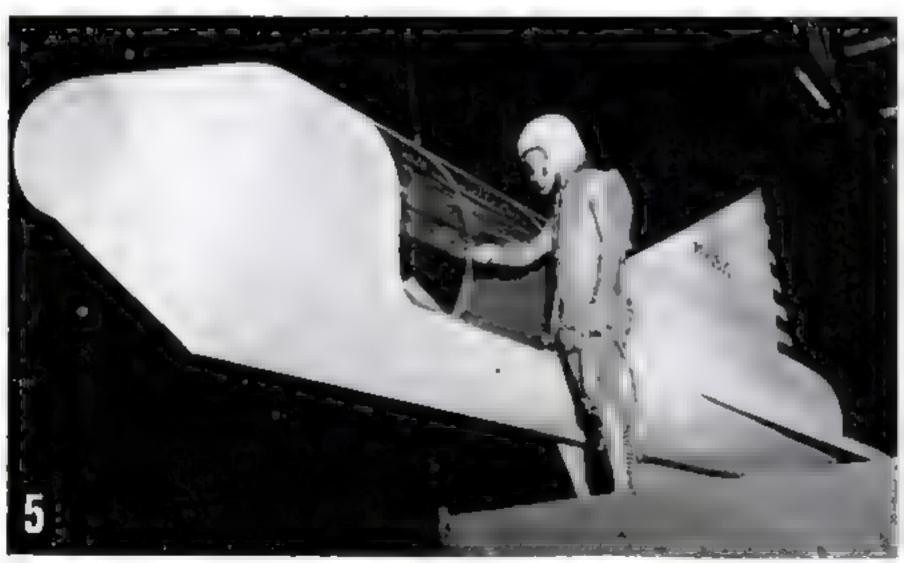
cture News IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE CLUSTA C POUIT RE ATH TO PENT A & SYSTEM NLET TY CAMERA AND TRIPE INVALUABLE SWELL W Acres 6 QUILLING DISSINGRANCE FOR FAMILY PARKS the first 4-41-47 Port House OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS. Manager Bay 8A"1 R 5 II II . FO HERE HAST HE T EVAPORATOR premark to the se COUTH SIMBA, LINE 4 ABSOLUTE-HOSE TO SE PRESSURE: REGULATING CO JOH LOCK YALVE HATCH OLITCK-DISCOUNTERT WINDOW ATMOSPHERE SOURCE FRESH MATER Blazers PADDING AND INSULATION ARACHISTE STOWAGE CONTROL ROCKET REVERSERALKET FUEL Warehand states necovery-location WHIP ANTENNA MEYERSE COCKET

Man in space. Late this summer picked U. S. Air Force personnel start prespaceflight training. Here is one way they may eventually go beyond the earth's atmosphere—and return. This conception of an orbital nose cone by Air Force Magazine shows the spaceman wearing protective clothing and reclining on a padded couch to protect him from high G forces during acceleration. He will breathe closed-circuit atmosphere; his physiological reactions—heart action, temperature, respiratory rate—will be telemetered to earth. Turn the page for more on manned satellites.





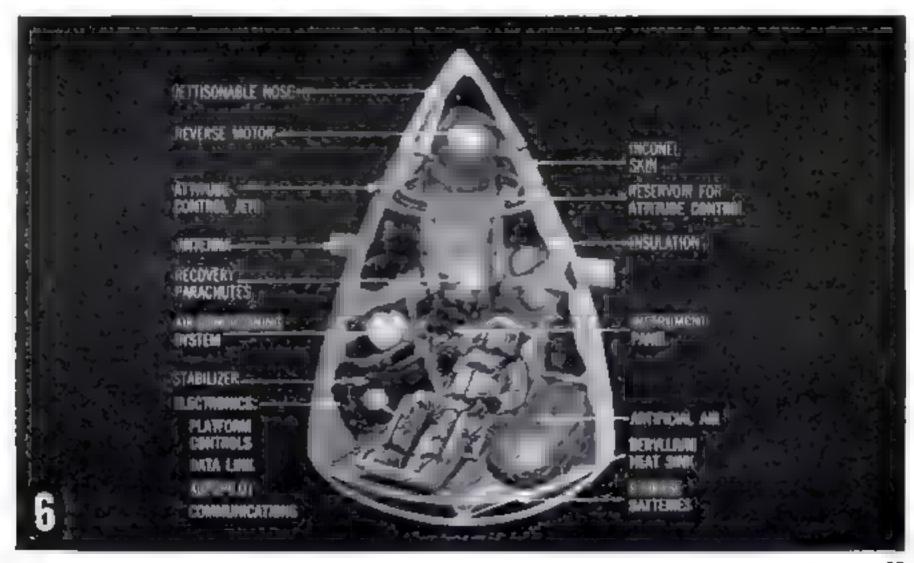
Man in space (cont.) Here are four suggestions by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics for manned satellites that could be put in orbit and brought back. A delta-wing vehicle (1) would have a blunt nose and blunt, highly swept wing and fin leading edges to reduce heating. Wider choice of landing area is possible with a "motorboat" satellite (2) that could land on water. Both would have re-entry and landing controls. The ballistic-missile design (3) has a copper-shell heat shield thickest at the nose with an air gap and insulation separating it from the







inner capsule. A beryllium oxide outer shell of a hemisphere (4) is insulated on the inside. The man is nearly vertical in launching position. A 32-foot model of a re-entry vehicle (5) was shown by Republic Aviation in an exhibit dramatizing the possibility of rocket-launched moon satellites and space exploration. Northrop Aircraft has developed a basic design (6) for a recoverable manned "space laboratory" it says could be launched by an existing intercontinental ballistic missile in three years. Contemporary rocket engines would boost it into orbit.





Geometry in steel. This huge domed building, largest unsupported expanse in the world, is 375 feet across and stands 116 feet high. It was designed and built by Union Tank Car Co. for inspection, maintenance and repair of tank cars at Baton Rouge, La. There are no pillars or

Missiles, manned and unmanned. These sleek bodies are each wrapped around a GE J79 jet engine which powers them at a speed of Mach 2. The look-alikes left, Navy's Chance Vought Regulus II guided missile, right, Air Force's Lockheed F-104A Starfighter interceptor.





girders to hold it up—support comes from 320 triangular eighth-inch steel plates and four-inch tubing fitted into a geodesic pattern. A total of 110,000 square feet of work space is provided under the dome. The tunnel-like extension at left is a paint shop, 200 feet long and 20 feet high.

"I followed too close!" So says this sign in German on the autobahn between Frankfurt and Mannheim. Authorities have turned to humor in an effort to highlight one of the most important causes of smashups on the express highway, which has the highest accident rate in Germany.





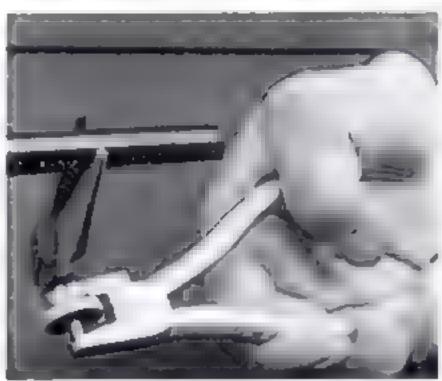
Behind the St. Lawrence's power. Eight giant rotors like this are being supplied for turbines at the Barnhart Island powerhouse of the St. Lawrence power project near Massena, N. Y. The blades are being balanced here on an electronic device in the Allis-Chalmers shops. Each turbine will develop 79,000 hp. at 94 7 r.p.m. under a hydraulic head of 81 feet. Turbines, of latest design, have automatic lubrication.



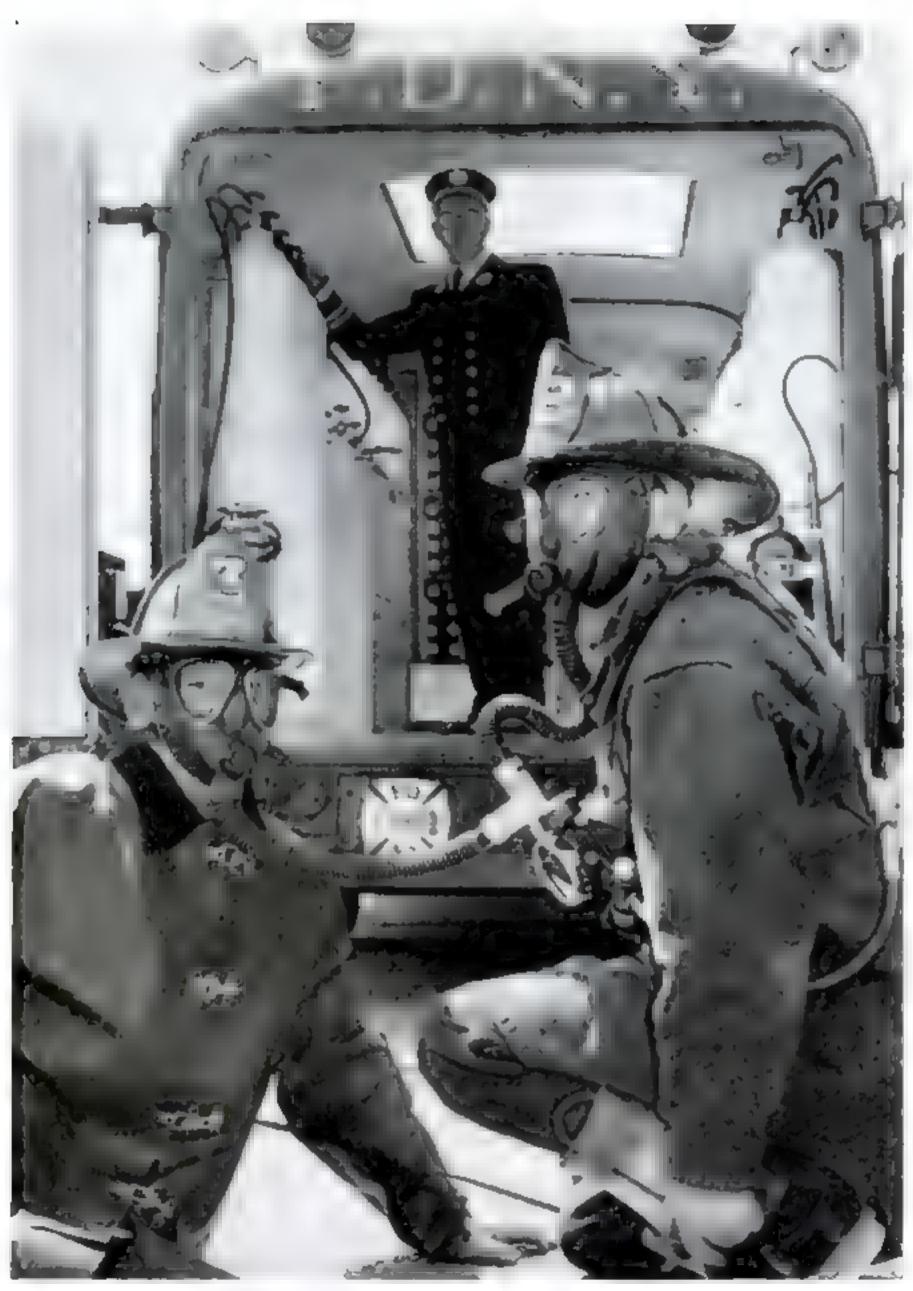
Comfort in jet airliner. Steady fold-up tables to hold meal trays or provide writing space while traveling at speeds over 500 m.p.h. are in the offing for jet airliners. These, on the Douglas DC-8 scheduled to go into service late in 1959, fold into the seat ahead. Supporting arms keep them at the same height even when the seat back is being adjusted for position. Seats have shoulder-high reading lights, cold-air outlets.



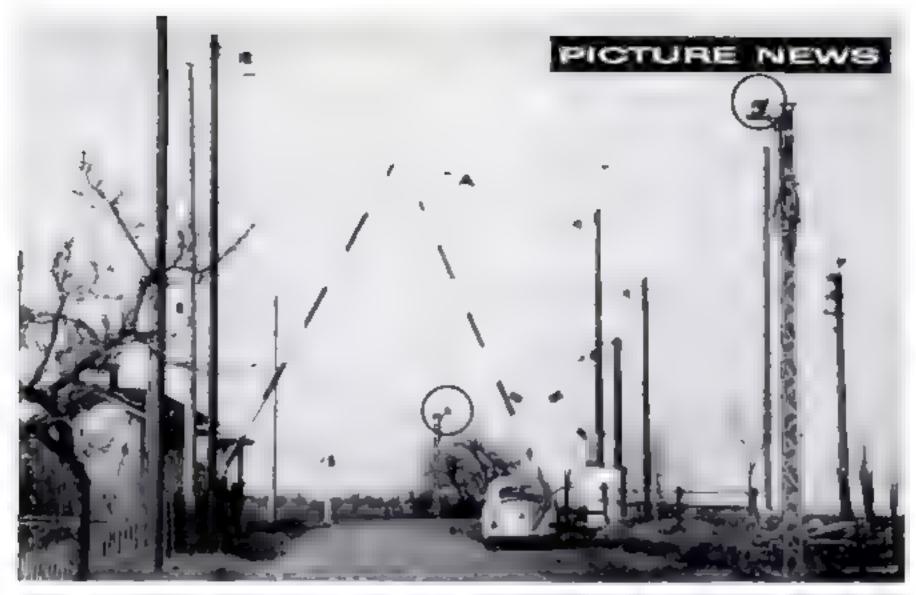
Solar-powered ears. This eyeglasstype hearing aid works on cells powered by the sun or other light—even a flashlight provides kick. Zenith also has a nickel-cadmium battery in the temple bar to store charge for use in the dark.



Swivel-nose pliers. Jaws that can be rotated 360 degrees give these German pliers access to tight spots in radio and other work. They lock at various angles. The jaws are closed by a floating push rod when the handle is gripped.



Air for firefighters. Using a special connection, the fireman at right can pass air from his own mask into the mask of a man trapped in a hole or between walls. The rescue truck, developed by New York's Fire Department, carries enough compressed air to supply a victim for 48 hours, or refill 100 portable air cylinders at the scene of the fire.



TV guards RR crossing. Instead of installing automatic gates at little-used crossings, the West German railroads are trying out a new system using television for remote control of highway traffic.

At this initial setup near Dieburg, two TV cameras mounted on top of iron masts (in circles) flash pictures of both sides of the crossing to screens in a central station. The guard in attendance, with a constant view of the traffic pattern, can lower or raise the gates as required.



Power fore and aft. This Citroen has two engines. One in front drives the front wheels; the back one, which can be cut in or out, the rear. Together they do 70 m.p.h., climb a 40-percent grade and get 28 miles on the gallon. Developed for oil exploration in the Sahara, the extra-engine car will be available in the U.S. about November.





Grocery guide talks back. This electronic supermarket directory speaks right up. It may say, for instance, "Tomato juice, counter eight, isle two" depending on the button you punch. Made by Eastwood Industries, Chicago, it uses a switching system for recorded messages.

Copter flying boat. A new helicopter with a V-bottom hull surges over the water like a powerboat. Sikorsky's S-62 is the first rotary-wing airplane specifically designed as an amphibian. Its boat-shaped fuselage cushions water landings, throws spray outward and down. Wheels are set in stabilizing pontoons. It carries 12, is powered by turbine





Fire and foam. This grotesque figure sloshing through a sea of foam could be a welcome sight to pilots and men on H bomb planes. A fire fighter stationed at the U.S. Air Force base at Alconbury, England, he is shown during a practice drill in which a bomber was set on fire. Using flame smothering foam, the ground crew extinguished the blaze in four minutes.



Rolling on 22 wheels. This truck rides 9,300 miles of Michigan highways to measure what traffic does to them. Recording wheels at the center, 16 small wheels at front and rear, and sensitive instruments detect irregularities in pavement and any difference in height between wheels.

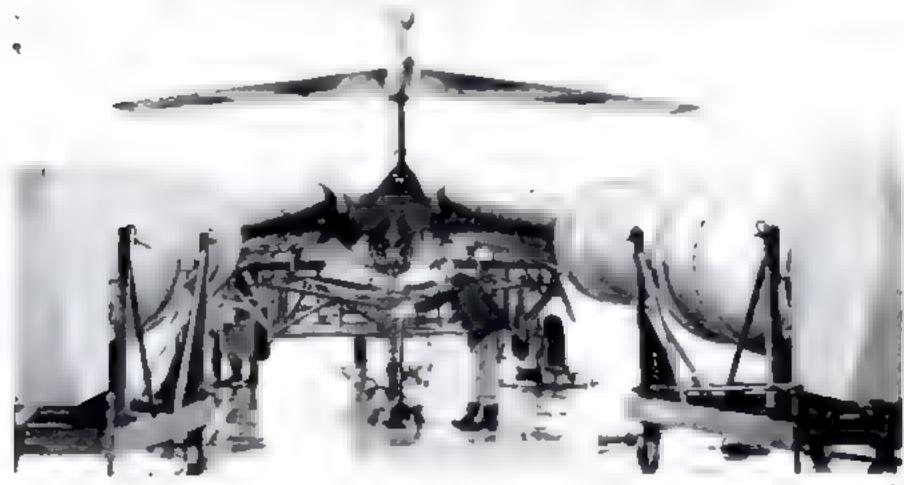
Jet chaperone. Streaking at supersonic speed, an Air Force F-100 interceptor is pacing a new turbojet Mace guided missile on a 600-mile flight to test its preset guidance system. If anything goes wrong, the jet and a companion are ready to destroy the missile instantly.





To help you keep your balance. Check-writing desks at this bank have built-in adding machines set flush with the tops so patrons can figure up check stubs quickly and correctly. The Burroughs installations, in a new Denver bank, are said to be almost noiseless in operation.

Double silencer. Each engine of this twin-jet British Super-marine Scimitar is fitted with a suppressor to cut noise during ground tuning. The new Royal Navy fighters take off in 30 seconds, climb at record rates and attain the speed of sound. They carry nuclear weapons.





Fishing scooter. This "railroad handcar on an ironing board" helps a group of Texans to catch fish where nobody else can. An outboard motor on a scooter built by Joe Bob Lawrence of Harlingen and his fishing companions, it rides over flats into the shallows where fish are plentiful. It's made of plywood, has a fast planing surface and is steered simply by shifting weight. The deck box holds food and tackle.



Lofty lookout. Visitors to New York's International Airport can now enjoy a bird's-eye view of activities on the flying field from an observation deck on the 10th floor of the 11 story control tower Enclosed with plate-glass windows commanding all directions, it's the highest in any airport in the world and the only one in a control tower.

Chow time in a Pigloo. These little piglets feed up in preparation for market—and in safety from being crushed by a big, fat mama—in this new circular house. Scientific design comes to their rescue to make the sow face the center during feeding, and an iron railing keeps the squeeze off unwary youngsters. Nutrena Mills, Minneapolis, calls it a Pigloo.





Curbside telephone. A new kind of phone for motorists has been installed at the curb on a Chicago street. It has the dial in the handset—around the mouthpiece at bottom—so that the driver can simply pull it to the side of the car in order to dial his number. The phone is mounted on a 4½-foot pedestal protected by a plastic hood and has a built-in light.

Builetproof "robot." Put a man in this goggle-eyed science-fiction suit, and he can walk into a shotgun blast and barely feel it. It's fiber-glass and plastic, resists bullets like quarter-inch steel. Ports open for defense weapons, vision is through bulletproof glass and "eyes" are spotlights. Independent Engineering makes the suits for Detroit police.





Twin-gun pipe carrier. This handy machine, looking like something new in double-barreled atomic cannon, picks up heavy lengths of pipe from the ground, transports and gently unloads them in place. It and its built-in 3.2-ton crane are operated by a crew of three Made in Hanover, it is here being used by a German water company to help lay a new pipeline.

Pinball navigator. By studying the effect of table controls on an instrument panel, you can "blind-fly" a plane to a landing. The demonstrator simulates instrument landing, distance measurement, radar and direction finding. Shown here by CAA Assistant Administrator Ora W. Young, it will be seen at New York's International Aviation Show next month.





Home plate that hears. Arguments that go on at home plate can now be heard by fans of the Keokuk (Iowa) Kernels. The electrician above is installing a mike that picks up conversation for 30 feet around. With it the Class C team makes a baseball first. Control is from the press box.



Smallest channel dredger. With a ditch digger mounted on a homemade barge to make the pint-size dredge above, Linn Ferris built a marina for cottagers on a popular Lake Erie beach at Turkey Point, Ont. Using a Sherman power shovel built for Ford tractors, he dug a canal behind the summer homes and connected it to the water at one end,



65-mile uppercut. A supersonic Talos guided missile hangs from a launching turret aboard the USS Galveston, first of the long-range missile cruisers to join the fleet. The 3,000 pound ramjet Talos can destroy enemy aircraft 65 miles away, reaching into the stratosphere for its kill. Earlier cruiser-launched missiles have a 20-mile range.

Our Strange Buying Habits at the Gas Station

Psychologists find we buy premium gas to fuel our egos, not our engines, and use our cars to satisfy subconscious needs

HE simple process of buying twobucks-worth-of-gas-and-check-theoil-please may actually be anything but simple beneath the surface. That's the verdict of a group of psychologists who have studied what happens when you drive into a service station. Sample findings:

• People often buy premium gasoline

for illogical motives.

• After a grease job, a typical customer rarely frets over whether the right kind of grease was used; but he does worry over whether some of the grease fittings were skipped.

 Women come to gas stations in a state of "generalized anxiety," and tend to avoid stations where maneuvering skill is needed to bring the car to the pumps.

 Personality characteristics of the autoist may affect his purchases: An aggressive man may be a customer for new spark plugs, a meek one most easily sold a can of polish.

These provocative conclusions are embodied in a psychological study recently made for Du Pont called "Buying Patterns at Service Stations." Based on detailed interviews with several thousand motorists, it employed psychological and statistical techniques to seek out typical below-the-surface attitudes. Du Pont's objective in making the study was to help oil companies and suppliers improve gasstation marketing.

Hidden hungers. Why do you own a





car anyhow? The social scientists report that, apart from such logical, openly stated reasons as utility and convenience, car ownership may also serve to satisfy hidden (perhaps subconscious) hungers. They identify four of them:

 The play need. Here the car serves for diversion and amusement, an "adult toy." Manifestations include Sunday rides, vacation trips, and driving simply for fun.

The aggression need. In this case a car is a means of "belittling another or proving one's superiority." Examples include the man who tries to be first away from the traffic light, dislikes being passed, or prefers a V-8 to a six because it could help him in his efforts to dominate other drivers.

3. The conservance need. This is defined as a desire to "repair, clean and preserve things." Typical behavior here includes tinkering with the car, washing it frequently, and preoccupation with "protecting an investment."

4. The "infavordance" need. This

"For some drivers, the car satisfies the aggression need, Passing others zooming away first from the light seem to prove superiority."



Men want all-around service; women worry about tires

coined word, combined from "inferiority" and "avoidance," describes a desire to escape humiliation or ridicule in the eyes of others. Here the car serves to (or is supposed to) keep others from concluding that you are a "person of inferior posi-

tion, quality or taste."

How do these spooky needs affect products sold in a gas station? The psychologists say that they establish ways in which each commodity should be proffered to the customers. Thus grease is sold by strumming on conservance chords—it "helps to keep the car in good operating shape." The theme for spark plugs is aggression—good plugs are needed for top performance. And body polish is supposed to be sold on a note of "infavoidance"—if a car has a gleaming finish, its owner is in less peril of being thought a shabby character.

Casoline paradoxes. Du Pont points out that gasoline is something that cannot be inspected by its buyer—that it is rarely handled or even seen by the man who pays for it. "He has almost none of the usual ways of deciding about products . . . [except] 1) perceptions of how his car operates, and 2) the promotional message of the petroleum company."

This restricted chance for judgment may account for a strange conflict between belief and behavior. Three-fourths of the motorists studied believe that all major brands of gasoline are about the same. But very nearly three-fourths also tend to patronize a single company's service stations. Apparently a favorite gas station is chosen for other reasons than its fuel. Instead, the choice is based on such things as an agreeable guy at the pumps, or possession of a credit card, or neighborhood convenience, or especially good service.

Service, the psychologists found, is much more important than perceived differences in fuel. In composite traits, the worst possible gas-station attendant is the guy who is slow to come out, slope gas on the fender, lackadaisically amears the windshield, doesn't check the oil of his own accord, and, in a final gesture of unlovableness, allows the hood to fall with a resounding crash.

Premium fuels the ego. Although the brand of gasoline isn't important, the

grade is. Almost half of the motorists studied (48 percent) preferred premium grades; and the others were divided between those who bought regular gas and those who sometimes bought premium. Drivers in the south and west, and women everywhere, were most likely to buy premium grades.

The reasons given fascinated the researchers. Mostly they were reasons associated with power and performance. But a startling number of people claimed they bought premium because it gave them increased gas mileage. As the report dryly pointed out, "It would be necessary to get a great increase in mileage to justify the difference in price... The motorist does not seek to save money but to bolster

his ego."

Wanted: a deal. When buying tires, batteries and antifreeze, some motorists display a pronounced tendency to shop elsewhere than at gas stations—at specialty atores, mail-order houses, and the like. Prying into motivations, the psychologists unearthed a sheaf of rationalizing explanations, including better selection, lower prices, higher trade-in allowances, fresher stock, or simpler credit arrangements. While not necessarily attacking the validity of these reasons, the psychologists felt they did not go deep enough, "One of the primary motivations [is] the desire to make a 'deal' . . . in order to express feelings of superiority and achievement, and to win recognition—something to boast about."

On the basis of this study, women have a miserable time in gas stations. They usually go to a particular station because their husbands have told them to, and while there are in a "state of generalized anxiety." They are more concerned about the cleanliness of the rest room than the needs of the car, which are a troubling mystery.

Women often worry about the tires, though, because one of their biggest motoring fears is having to change a flat on the road. To them the ideal gas station is one where the pumps can be reached without difficulty, where the rest room is immaculate, and where a competent attendant tells—not asks—them what he should do to take care of the car's strange needs.



Lake Chelan, Wash.: Miss Bardahl roars into turn bow-and-bow with Maverick. Miss B. won.

America's top designer of hydropianes tells-

What Puts the Speed in a Champion Speedboat



Designer Ted
Jones he's
setting a fast
pace in the boatracing circuit.

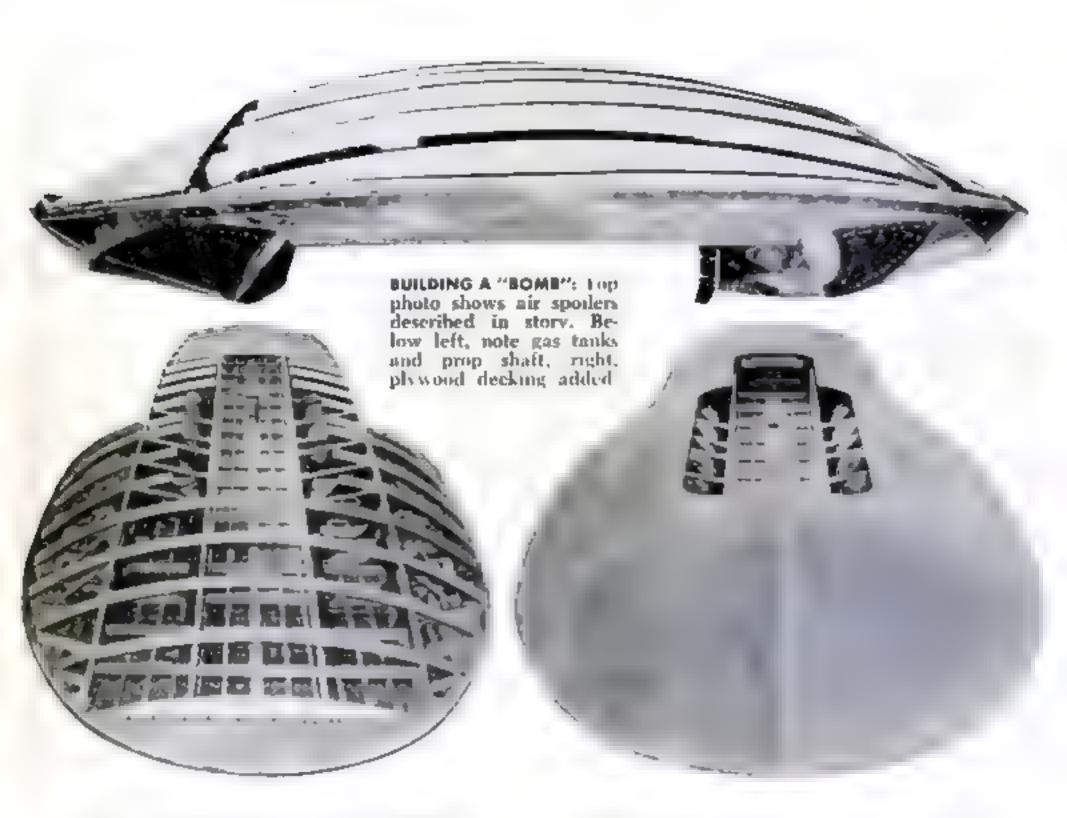
By Elliot Marple

THAT makes a champion hydroplane?" I asked Ted Jones, greatest designer of speedboats in America "Obviously it's not just design or power."

"You might say," Jones answered, "that it's all the little things your competitor overlooked" Turning away from his newest hydro, Miss Bardahl, which he was readying for the 1958 racing season for unlimited hydroplanes, he explained

"Design counts, and power, and they've got to be in the right combination. But little things can be vital, too—the shape, size and location of the rudder; the size of the propeller with respect to gear ratio; the location of the prop; the size and shape of that tiny skid fin; the construction of fuel tanks, and even the driver's seat."

Jones pointed to the narrow-backed padded seat in Miss Bardahl. Norm Evans, the driver, is an ex-welterweight boxer His



hips are slim, and the seat was tailored to his fit. Padded armrests are built in close to the body, then undercut to leave room for his thighs. "If the pilot is held snugly he can do better than if he's tossing around," Jones explained.

"Individually," he went on, "details don't amount to much, but collectively they can lose you a race. Take the fuel

tanks, for instance."

Tanks are welded aluminum wrapped with reinforced fiber-glass in Jones' boats. If a crack appears, a little resin and glass cloth will permit repairs between heats.

"When you go into a turn at 140 mph., fuel is thrown high up against one wall in the tank," Jones said. "That leaves a void and the fuel line draws air. As a result you backfire and slow down, or even blow part of the engine off. To prevent this, we have a partition that traps some gas over the fuel opening."

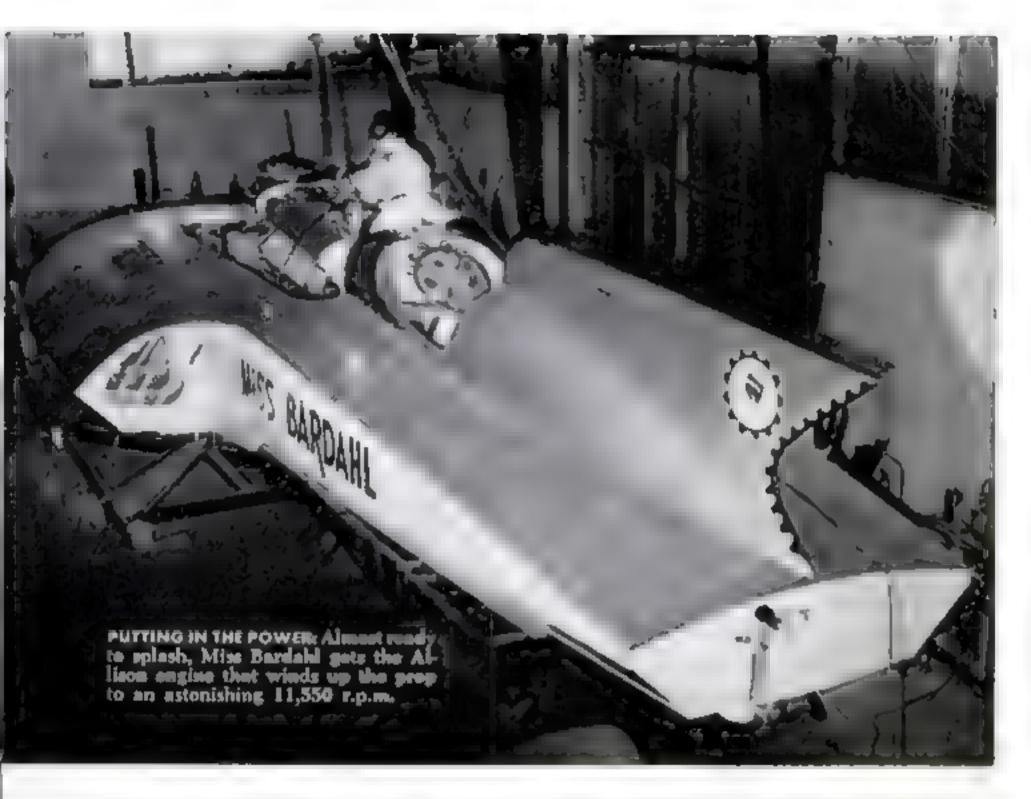
The water pickup, too, must be just right to ensure proper engine cooling, whatever the speed of the boat. Miss Bardahl's cooling system is designed for a constant water pressure of 25 p.s.i. At higher speeds, when the pickup pressure is much greater, a spring-loaded relief valve opens, keeping pressure constant.

Because he has come so far in hydroplane design in the last dozen years, Jones can afford to concentrate on the little things. His first unlimited, Slo-Mo-Shun IV, went into racing in 1950 and revolutionized hydroplane design.

In the years just before Sto-Mo, the best heats in Gold Cup races generally ranged between 52 and 70 mp.h. Last year's Gold Cup saw speeds almost twice as great. And every boat in it was either a Jones design or an obvious copy.

The new Miss Bardahl, the second unlimited that Jones has designed and built, has a number of innovations meant to eliminate faults in earlier racing craft.

An example is the air spoilers, which Jones introduced in the original Slo-Mo. A hydroplane travels as fast as the far heavier DC-3 airplane; the DC-3 takes off, the hydroplane must not. The hydrorides on a wedge of air that flows between



the water and the hull and is trapped on the sides by the vertical edges of the sponsons. But the lift from this wedge of air must be no greater than hull weight.

Jones borrowed from the aircraft industry the idea of a spoiler that would break the flow of air under the hull and reduce lift as the bow rose. The spoiler also prevents "nosing in" in rough water.

In Miss Bardahl, Jones has made a strategic shift in the location of the spoiler. In place of a single central spoiler he attached two smaller ones right to the sponsons. Why?

"Last year, racing at Madison, Ind., Miss Thriftway hit a swell from a cruiser, went up in the air, and came down at an angle on her nose. The force of water caught the dihedral of one sponson and tore the boat apart diagonally. Now we've built the spoiler into each sponson, giving the sponson a V bottom, so when she hits a turn at excessive speed the water won't catch and rip it off."

On Miss Bardahl, Jones also tapered the forward deck to a thin edge where it Joins the hull at the very bow of the boat. Three layers of fiber-glass cloth have been laminated around the edge for greater strength with very little increase in weight. Why was it added? Again Jones points to a failure in an earlier racer:

"In the 1956 Gold Cup race at Detroit, Bill Muncey, driving Miss Thriftway, struck a vertical wall of water near the Belle Isle Bridge. The water got in between deck and hull and instantly lifted off 12 feet of the deck"

The forces involved when a hydroplane tears over the water at 150 to 180 m.p.h. are tremendous. At that speed, "the force of a sheet of water is like a giant knife," says Jones. "It rips, tears, and cuts. The faster you go, the sharper the knife. When Misa Thriftway had her accident, the water tore 3/16-inch duralumin like tissue paper—metal so strong that we couldn't straighten it out with a hammer. This edging keeps the water out."

Another innovation in Miss Bardahl is the plastic fin or tail of molded fiber-glass and polyester resin. The tail was intro-



HIGH-SPEED CRACKUP last year at Madison, Ind., ripped hull off Miss Thriftway. Nose dive after hitting a swell at 165 m.p.h. did it. Driver, thrown clear of wreckage (above), survived.

duced to hydroplane racing in Slo-Mo IV to help the driver hold his course at high speeds and offset the side thrust of the prop. But until this year's Miss Bardahl, the fin required outside struts for its support, a constant hazard to the driver. If he is thrown out and strikes a strut, he might be cut in two. The plastic fin, with internal supports, eliminates that hazard and gives the boat cleaner lines.

For better control on the turns, Miss Bardahl has a larger, longer non-tripping chine. This is the 45-degree angle along the side of the hull, starting narrow just aft of a sponson and widening as it extends to the stern. The non-tripping chine—called the "non-trip"—comes into play mainly in rough water. When a hydro takes a fast turn, it rides the chine.

Up to now a driver starting a turn at 120 m.p.h. would come out doing 80 m.p.h. But better lateral support from the

larger chine should enable him to start at as much as 155 and come out at 110.

Extra strength has been built into Miss Bardahl in many places, frequently with a saving in weight through use of dural-umin. In a number of places dural is bonded to plywood. The aponsons and non-trip chines, formerly planked with plywood, now have \(\frac{1}{8}\)-inch dural.

Use of aluminum-plywood laminate cuts about 500 pounds from the weight of the boat, holding its total weight without engines close to 3,000 pounds and making

for faster acceleration.

The construction of Miss Bardahl borrows more from the aircraft industry than from marine design. "There is not one piece of marine equipment in the boat," Jones observes. Aircraft bolts are used more and more in place of screws. The propeller is not bronze, but a heat-treated steel forging 25 times as strong as the prop of a pleasure cruiser.

The special props cost \$625 each, and an unlimited hydro should have six as a minimum—two sets of three different pitches. The prop used will vary with the condition of the water and altitude. (High altitude calls for less prop pitch.)

Unlimiteds don't come cheap. The initial cost is approximately \$30,000, and that's just a starter. If Miss Bardahl blows four or five engines and a couple of gearboxes, the preseason ante goes up fast. The sponsor, Bardahl Manufacturing Corp., Seattle, also carries on its year-round payrol) Norman Evans, driver; Del Gould, crew chief; and Rudie Boppel, lead engine man.

For Ted Jones this is a year when, more than ever, he appears to be racing against himself in the Gold Cup. The new Miss Thriftway, slightly larger and heavier than Miss Bardahl, is another hydroplane off the Jones drafting board, and Jones is manager of two Thriftway boats in the 1958 racing circuit. Other, older boats of Jones' design are out competing for honors, too.

Tall, high-strung, and with a trace of gray showing in his black hair, Jones has lived and breathed boat racing for most of his 48 years. As a hobby, he started to design and race limited hydroplanes in 1927. Working at Boeing Airplane, he saw what lessons aerodynamics had to teach in speedboat design.

[Continued on page 200]

When Is the Smart Time to Trade In a Car?

Here's the scientific low-down on how you can cut the cost of owning a car by knowing just how long to hang on to it

By David R. Lindsay

duced the Tin Lizzie, it's been possible to start a lively argument around any gas pump by asking when a man should swap in his automobile. The question is loaded with such intangibles as prestige, sentiment, pride of ownership and the yen for something new. But it hits a realistic wallop on that sensitive nerve, the pocketbook.

Now a Chicago research engineer and an M I.T. computer mathematician can give you the scientific low-down on that old argument. Working independently, they have come up with much the same surprising answers. Here they are in a nut-

shell:

 Trading every year is an expensive hobby. Unless you must have the latest model for prestige or can afford it just for fun, don't.

 Turning your car in only when it is a near-antique is also expensive. Unless you have outstanding mechanical savvy and the time to use it in making your own repairs, trade earlier.

 The great group of average drivers who rate reliability a little above economy should buy a new car—and run it no more than 45,000 miles or four years if it's a Ford, Chevrolet or Plymouth; 60,000 miles or five years if it's a bigger car.

• If you rate economy above reliability, buy a used car, three years old, and run it no more than three to four years.

 Think about trading any time your car needs work with a three-figure price tag on it.

Why buy another, many an owner asks, when mine is still basically sound? Barring accidents, isn't the cost of repairs always less than that of a new car?

That's true, say R. E. Runzheimer (the Chicago engineer) and Ronald T. Howard (the mathematician). But it's also dangerously short-sighted. Car ownership is continuous for most people, they point out, but individual cars don't last forever. Sooner or later, every vehicle must be replaced.

The longer you wait, the more you will eventually have to pay. Furthermore, the older a car gets, the more doctoring it requires. As age creeps up on your car, so do the repair bills and the cost of trading it in. The only sound way to plot the dollar-and-cents angle is to average all ex-

Here's what the wise money does

SOME 200 corporations that employ modern cost-accounting methods depend on Runzheimer and Co. for advice on operating and trading their cars. Runzheimer tells his commercial clients to trade at the same mileage figures as he recommends for private owners. But he gives fleet operators lower age cut-off points: two to three years for Fords, Chevies and Plymouths, four years for more expensive cars.

A survey made recently by Dartnell Corp., management consultants, shows that nearly three-quarters of the companies replying traded their cars before they were four years old or had 60,000 miles. General Foods Corp. recently switched from a 25,000-mile, two-year to a 50,000-mile three-year trade policy. Johnston Testers, Inc., backed off from a 100,000-mile cut-off point to one of 60,000 miles or three years.

Under certain conditions, it would pay the owner of a

penses, no matter what year they fall in.

Beat the system, says another school of gas-pump debaters, by trading your car every second year. That way you avoid both the high depreciation loss of the oneyear trader and the high repair and replacement cost (as well as the old-car dowdiness) of the long-term owner.

This is fairly close to the truth, both Runzheimer and Howard would agree. But it goes astray in underestimating the economically useful life of the modern

automobile

Today's Detroit product is engineered to run for 100,000 miles and often does, working eight to 10 years for several owners. From the experience of his clients' fleets (totaling 20,000 passenger cars) Runzheimer has learned that the Chevrolet-Ford-Plymouth class is fairly trouble-free for the first 45,000 miles, heavier cars for the first 60,000.

This is the basis for Howard's recommendation of a used car as top transportation value. By buying a three-year-old, you get a car on which somebody else has taken the big depreciation but on which there may yet be many trouble-

free miles of travel.

Not a car expert to begin with, Howard became interested in auto trading while in search of questions to ask a new electronic brain. Using both Runzheimer's data and some of his own, Howard asked the giant computer what ownership plan would be the best bargain for the average driver. Besides recommending a used car,

Uncle Sam: world's biggest car operator

THE L.S. Government at last count owned some 38,000 passenger vehicles, not counting station wagons (which are grouped with ambulances and buses). As this is written, the Government's trade in policy is to dispose of cars at six years or 60 000 miles, whichever comes first, But there are reports that the cut-off point may be changed to three years or 50,000 miles.

Regard ess of plan, however, the inventory showed that the Government had 297 cars 10 or more years o d and 367 that had traveled at least 100,000 miles, a testimony to the long service

life of the Detroit product.

the brain came up with the surprising fact that, on a hard-headed economy basis, it would pay the owner of a new car to sell it at once and buy a threeyear-old model instead!

This advice assumes that the average car owner logs 10,000 to 12,000 miles a year. (Salesmen average 19,500 and many exceed 30,000.) If you are a high-mileage man, used cars are not for you They haven't enough trouble-free life left in them to be worth your while. High-mileage drivers should buy a new car and trade it a year to a year and a half earlier than other drivers.

Do you swear by some make? Then you probably wonder how the experts can lump all Detroit's buggies into only two major groups. The answer is that a valid analysis must be based on a big sampling. Runzheimer has been collecting his evidence for 25 years. Though there may be differences among makes, there are also variations from year to year in the same family of car. In the long run such differences average out. As yet Runzheimer hasn't enough evidence to differentiate between makes. (Some experts, however, would put both the Rambler and the Studebaker Scotsman in a separate class, to be traded somewhat sooner than cars in the Big Three group.)

From your knowledge of your own car, you may be warranted in biasing the rules for that make. In this you have an advantage over fleet operators, to whom any specific car is just a line on a record sheet. Knowing all about your own wagon, you can make an educated guess as to its future and the odds on major repairs.

The age and mileage limits given are intended to spare you these, leaving you a minimum of repairs and replacements to pay for. A first-line set of five tires, used on good roads and properly rotated, should run 24,000 to 30,000 miles on a sedan. Most 45,000-mile traders should therefore get by on one replacement set. If you put only 5,000 to 7,000 miles a year on a car, you probably ought to trade before buying new rubber.

Brake linings usually wear out before 30,000 miles, sometimes around 20,000. With fairly flat driving country and a conservative right foot, you should have

[Continued on page 202]

new car to sell it at once and buy a three-year-old model

What happens to your car's value

THE figures below, sad but true, show what it costs you to own a car even if you never drive it. They are based on 1952 models, the values for the seventh year and beyond being estimated on the basis of a 10-year life and one-percent scrap value.

The first row shows percentage of depreciation (on the original price) in each year, the second row shows the equivalent in dollars. The third row totals depreciation to date, and the last is the per-year average obtained by dividing the total depreciation by the age of the car

This last row is what the loss of value costs you per year if you trade then. To it must be added the yearly average cost of replacements and repairs.

YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
% Deprec at on	32%	13%	10%	9%	9%	8%	7%	5%	4%	2%
\$ Depreciation	\$800	\$ 325	\$ 250	\$ 225	\$ 225	\$ 200	\$ 175	\$ 125	\$ 100	\$ 50
Comulative depreciation	\$800	\$1,125	\$1,375	\$1,600	\$1 825	\$2.025	\$2 200	\$2 325	\$2 425	\$2 475
Average dep. per year	\$800	\$ 563	\$ 458	\$ 400	\$ 365	\$ 338	\$ 314	\$ 291	\$ 269	\$ 248
PONTIAC (delivered pr	ice \$2,80	00)								
YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
% Depreciation	29%	16%	11%	10%	9%	8%	6%	5%	3%	2%
\$ Depreciation	\$812	\$ 448	\$ 308	\$ 280	\$ 252	\$ 224	\$ 168	\$ 140	\$ 84	\$ 56
Comulative depreciation	\$812	\$1.260	\$1 568	\$1,848	\$2,100	\$2,324	\$2,492	\$2,632	\$2,716	\$2,772
Average dep per year	\$812	\$ 630	\$ 523	\$ 462	\$ 420	\$ 387	\$ 356	\$ 329	\$ 302	\$ 277
CADILLAC (delivered p	rice \$5,0	00)								
YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	-6	7	8	9	10
% Depreciation	22%	12%	16%	11%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	3%
\$ Depreciation	\$1,100	\$ 600	\$ 800	\$ 550	\$ 450	\$ 400	\$ 350	\$ 300	\$ 250	\$ 150
Completive depreciation	\$1,100	\$1,700	\$2 500	\$3 050	\$3 500	\$3 900	\$4 250	\$4,550	\$4,800	\$4 950
Average dep per year	\$1,100	\$ 850	\$ 833	\$ 763	\$ 700	\$ 650	\$ 607	\$ 569	\$ 533	\$ 495

Figuring your best trade-in year

By KEFING good records of your repair costs and taking depreciation from the chart above, you can calculate when it will pay you to trade in your car. Divide the total cost of all repairs since you got the car by the number of years you've had it; add the result to average depreciation figured to the current year, and you have the cost of ownership per year

to date. This should drop for the first four to five years; when it starts to climb, you've passed the point of most economical car ownership.

The following figures on the author's 1951 Plymouth (delivery price about \$2,500) show how it was mistakenly operated beyond the best trade-in time.

YEAR	1st (1952)	2nd (1953)	3rd (1954)	4th (1955)	5th (1956)	6th (1957)	7th (1958)
Actual repairs	-	\$ 60	\$112	\$175	\$113	\$386	\$100+
Total repairs to date	-	\$ 60	\$172	\$347	\$460	\$846	2
Cost of depreciation per year (at given car age)	\$800	\$563	\$458	\$400	\$365	\$338	\$314
Cost of ownership per year (including repairs)	\$800	\$593	\$515	\$487	\$457	\$479	7

The sensible time to trade would have been in the fifth year, before \$386 worth of repairs became necessary. (This owner was fortunate; according to fleet records, many cars would have needed such repairs earlier, warranting a four-year trade.)

The seventh year is still incomplete, but barring the miracle that repairs will cost no more than \$150 (they are already over \$100) trading this late will cost more than doing so in the fifth year—a poor return for driving an old car so long.

New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Outboard Rides Ralls on Car Top. You wouldn't have to stretch or struggle to clamp your outboard to the sliding board of this newly patented carrier. The motor would ride horizontally, but a pivoting arrangement would enable you to hook the board on vertically, and slide it on or off from the side of the car.

2 Pistol Lock Prevents Accidents. Tragic mishaps that occur when guns fall into the wrong hands might be prevented by a trigger lock like this. Designed to fit most firearms, it would block the space between the trigger and the guard until removed with the right key.

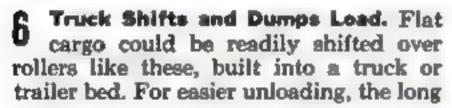
3 Hook Spares Undersize Fish. You could throw a small fish back without mutilating it first (and free any fish more easily) if your book had a pivoted arm like this behind the regular barb. A push and a pull would move the arm to cover the barb and make the withdrawal easier.







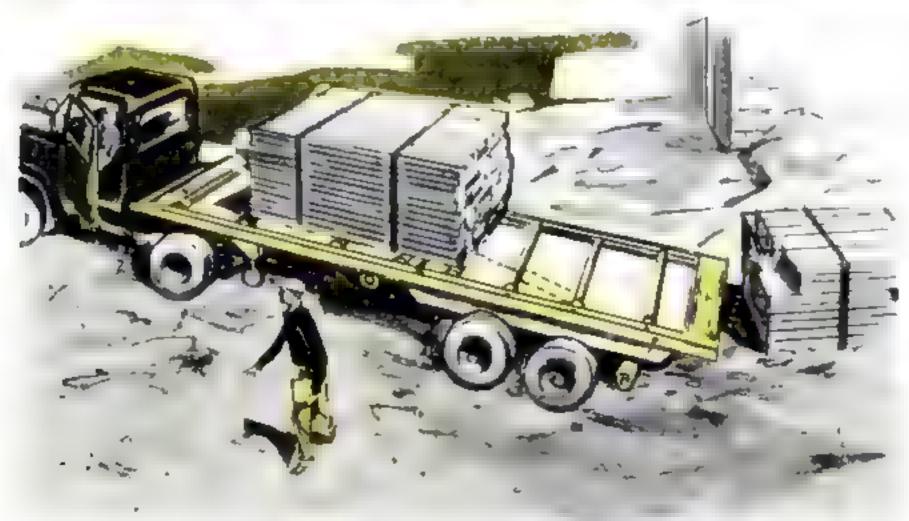






Golf Bag Doubles as Seat. While waiting for your partner—or the party ahead—to play off, you could take a load off your feet with this golf-bag strap-seat. For carrying, the hinged leg would fold against the bag. For separate use, the seat could be removed from the bag.

bed would be sectioned. A hydraulic lift mechanism would tilt the rear section, so that after cargo was moved into position it could ride down the rollers.



Please turn the page for more new ideas



Wrapper Cooks Canned Goods. You wouldn't need to build a fire to enjoy warm food on a camping or fishing trip if you carried foil wrappers like these. Chemicals sandwiched between foil strips would give off heat when wet. You'd just wrap a can in foil, dunk and serve.

Glasses Adjust for Brightness. Polarized, double-lensed specs, says this inventor, would give you the same comfort under any degree of glare. Each eyepiece would have a fixed and a rotatable lens; a lever would turn the movable pair in unison. Changing the angle of polarization between the lenses of each set would vary the amount of light transmitted.





Inflated Gloves Soften Blows. Using these practice gloves, kids could throw real punches or swat each other with creampuff taps. Basically a balloon built around a fist pocket, each glove could be inflated to the desired firmness. For young apprentice boxers, they'd have the extra advantage of being light in weight.

The following patents have been courd on these inventions:

1. Patent No. 2746,627 to W. W. White, De Queen, Ark 2

2. No. 2505,227 to J. P. Charters, Hushing, N. 1., 3. No. 2810,592 to f. Gotaberg and M. Gatdhatt Broaklyn. N. Y., 4. No. 2814797 to H. A. Paulsen, Zumbrota Minn.; 5. No. 2 No. 2 814797 to H. A. Paulsen, Zumbrota Minn.; 5. No. 2 No. 2 814797 to H. A. Paulsen, Zumbrota Minn.; 5. No. 2 No. 2 814797 to H. A. Paulsen, No. 2 741383 to J. I. Leckert, Huatto ale. Md. 7. No. 2814288 to E. H. Reik, I. n. n. m. 4. No. 2813.459 to C. Ar haminuth Montreal, Queen, 9. No. 2817,088 to Charles France, Paterson, N. J.

tupies of patents may be nedered, by number, from the americance of Petents, Embragion 25 D.C. at 25 cents a h. To asse to an inventor of the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and potent number) in case of the Commissioner of Petents.



Why Lightning Rods Are a Good Thing

By David X. Manners

URING the years when sharp operators were busy selling the Brooklyn Bridge to guileless investors, other fast-dollar merchants in the hinterlands were cleaning up even more peddling lightning rods. Known as "stateliners," they were usually beyond the reach of local law by the time their victims discovered that the rods were made of wood, or that so-called metal cables actually were rope dipped in metallic paint.

has yet to live down the shame. In many minds "rod" and "fraud" still go together naturally. But what are the facts?

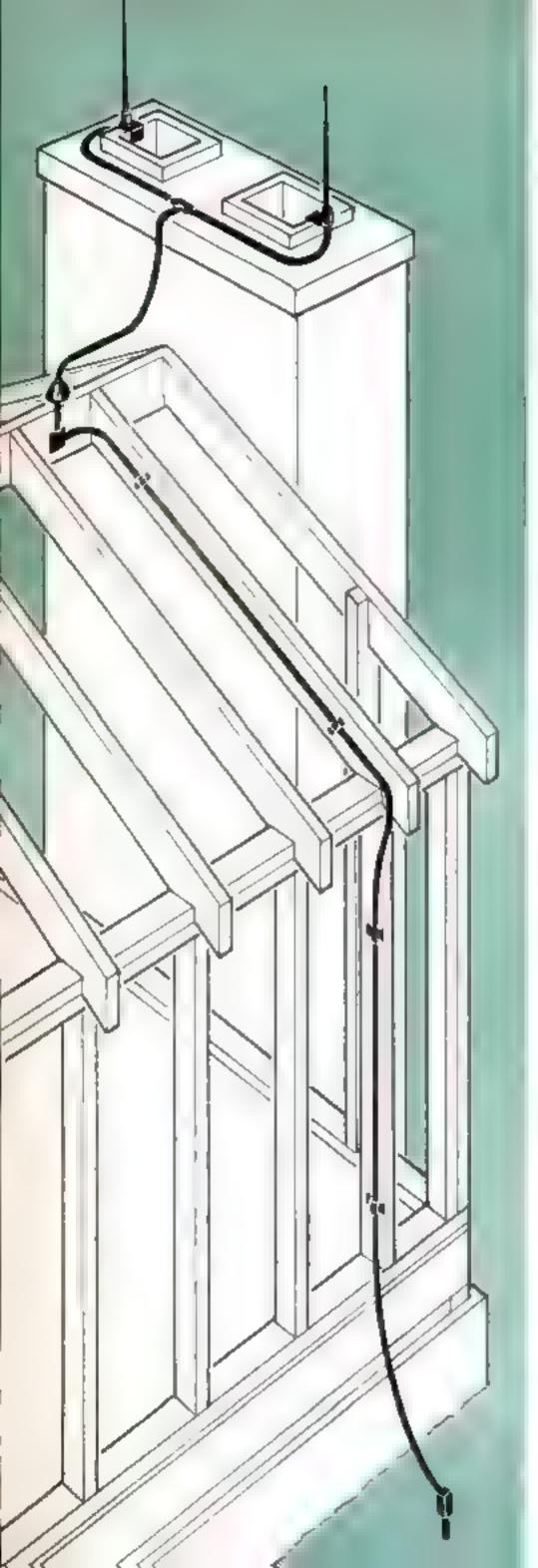
Do rods really work? The answer is a

flat Yes. A good installation is nearly 100 percent effective in preventing lightning damage.

Then why don't you see them on more modern houses, in areas where electrical storms are frequent? Mainly because they have been stripped of glass balls, ornate points, whirling vanes, and other unnecessary gimcrackery. Now a mere 10 inches high and pencul-thin, they're not easy to spot. Conductor cables, too, are usually either completely concealed or artfully camouflaged. And they're made of real metal these days.

America's first electrical appliance - Do you need them? The answer depends mostly on where you live. Consider these situations:

> Chances of your home being hit if it is in a heavily built-up town are very



Modern lightning rods are inconspicuous installations

THIN POINTS 10 INCRES HIGH are usually the only visible indication. In new construction, the conductor cables are often completely concealed, as at left. If they run outside, the cables can often be camouflaged, or flat copper can be used and hidden under the shingles.

slim. There are too many other good targets—water towers, tall buildings, industrial smokestacks—on which lightning

can spend itself.

• Chances of a strike in a suburban or rural area are much greater. A building that stands in the open is a prime target. The lone tree, the lone house on a grassy hilltop—these are sitting ducks. Because lightning strokes almost always knock out power supply and phone, the remote house is not likely to have any means of fighting a resulting fire, or calling for help. More than a third of all rural fire loss stems from lightning.

• If you live where atorms are frequent, long lasting and severe, your danger is obviously increased. In the U.S., most storms occur from Pennsylvania west to Nevada, and south to Florida. Fewest develop in the far west. Locally, storms often follow river valleys, and at the intersection of two valleys they may

hit hardest and linger longest.

High plateaus, too, are choice targets. If you sweat out every storm, rodding may be worth while just for the peace of

mind it brings.

Do rods attract lightning? Not to the house. They don't "draw" it, or in any way change the probability that it will strike. Neither do they repel it, or drain off charges before they build up into a strike, as Ben Franklin, the rod's inventor, thought they did.

When lightning strikes in their immediate vicinity, rods do attract it to themselves and conduct it harmlessly to the neutralizing earth. Lightning is as tame as a baby when it can have its own way and nothing hinders its passage to the ground. It gets rough only when it has to slam a path through nonconductors such as roofing, lumber and masonry, on the way down.

Lightning is static electricity. How it's generated is not completely understood, but we do know that the turbulent air in a thundercloud separates electrical

II4 POPULAR SCIENCE



HIGH-RIDING TV ANTENNAS are lightning rods in themselves and should be properly tied in with the protection system. Here a mast is being bonded to a rod's down conductor cable.

COMPLETE PROTECTIVE SYSTEM must be able to handle sparks and sideflashes between metal parts of a house. Basement water and drain pipes are connected to ground and to each other.

charges and makes those in the top of the cloud positive and those in its bottom negative. Lightning strikes when the negative cloud charges become powerful enough to jump the air gap to earth to join positive charges they have attracted to the surface there.

Before the stroke occurs, the positive earth charges follow the scudding thundercloud like a shadow, surging up into trees, houses and anything else in their path. Any structure high enough to shorten significantly the gap between earth and cloud is likely to encourage a stroke.

How lightning rods work. Special cameras show that as positive earth charges surge up into a house in the path of a thundercloud they tend to flow off the rod points as corons-like streamers, known as St. Elmo's fire. In the split second before a flash, the streamers may be 10 feet long or more.

Meanwhile, down from the thundercloud come the negative feelers, or flash leaders. The general direction these meandering leaders take is not influenced in any way by the rods, but any leaders threatening the house can't get by the powerful pull of the streamers.

The instant contact is made between leader and streamer, the main lightning stroke occurs. The entire elapsed time from the sending out of the leader stroke to the main stroke may vary from 1/50 to 1/500 second, and the stroke may not consist of the single flash you see, but of as many as 42 strokes hammering in rapid succession.

When a rod is struck by lightning, you are likely to be unaware of it. It's even possible for an unrodded house to be struck without your knowing it. But even the single flicker, or "cold" stroke, which goes unnoticed when it hits an unprotected house may leave its mark.

In most cases you'll never find out. Leaks in gutters and downspouts that are caused by a flicker melting solder out of the joints, you'll blame on deterioration. Plaster cracks caused by a lightning charge surging through metal lath supporting the plaster, you'll ascribe to house settlement. These subliminal strokes can also produce foundation cracks, and these you'll probably blame on the man who sold you the house.

Can a tree protect a house? In city or country, any tall structure that is grounded, such as a water tower, metal stack, or steel-framed building, offers protection to the area around it. A metal tower 100 feet high will, with rare exceptions, intercept all strokes within a 100-foot radius and nearly all within a 200-foot radius. The protection diminishes to 25

How to behave during an electrical storm

EVEN if your house has a good protective system, you should observe these precautions during a thunder-storm:

- Stay out of bathtubs and away from plumbing, radiators and the furnace. At the instant of a lightning stroke they may be charged with high voltage.
- Don't use a telephone or electrical equipment unnecessarily.
- Stay away from chimneys. Their lining of soot offers a good conductive path.
- Stay indoors. Next to the interior of your car, your home is about as safe a place as you can find.

percent of strokes within a 400-foot radius. For practical purposes, you can figure on complete protection for your house if it lies a distance from a tall structure no greater than twice the height of the structure.

A rod, being a well-grounded metal structure, offers a cone of protection equal to the height of the rod plus that of its corona streamers. With properly spaced rods, a house is thus completely shielded.

A tree, on the other hand, not only isn't grounded in an electrical sense, but is a poor conductor. If it's within 10 feet of a house, any atroke hitting it is likely to aideflash to the house where plumbing, BX cable and other metal equipment afford easier paths to the ground. Further, resistance of a tree to the passage of a stroke creates so much heat that the sap is often instantly converted into steam, exploding the wood into fragments. Because a tree showering a house with debris, or falling on it, could cause serious damage, those near or overhanging a rodded house are usually also protected with rodding.

A metal roof won't ward off lightning.

However, if it is electrically continuous and properly grounded, it can eliminate the need for rods on everything except chimneys and other objects projecting beyond it.

What does rodding cost? A typical installation made by a reputable contractor takes two men about three hours and costs \$300. Standard guarantee is for 50 years, with free replacement of parts that become defective. If you pro-rate \$300 over 50 years, and ignore the interest it might be earning for you in that time, it amounts to \$6 a year. In many areas, if your house is appropriately rodded, fire-insurance premiums are reduced 10 percent—usually a saving of \$4 to \$5 annually.

You can buy kits of all parts and materials required for a home installation by mail order from Sears, Roebuck. They will also furnish instructions for installing the system. However, though the kit parts are approved by the Underwriters Laboratories, you can't get UL approval for the installation if you make it yourself. Most insurance reductions are contingent upon the system having a UL Master Label, which can be issued only by a qualified installer.

Cost of a copper kit for a house with a roof ridge 60 to 80 feet long is about \$135. One in aluminum can be had for \$75. Aluminum is usually used only where the roof is made of that metal. It requires a larger cable, is more visible, and cannot be used where it will contact other metals, concrete or mortar, or the ground. Sears will provide UL-approved installation for about \$65 extra.

Is half a system better than none? Definitely not. An inferior or inadequate installation may be asking for trouble where none existed before. In an improperly rodded house, even without a direct lightning stroke, sparks and sideflashes may jump back and forth between plumbing, ductwork and other metal parts of the house, resulting in fire or personal injury. Even with a so-called complete installation, if you hear "clicks" during a storm it means that sparks are jumping and that important metal members of the house are not properly tied into the system and grounded. Under these

Next Month: What makes hurricanes? Can we ever hope to stop them? September PS tells you what we're learning about these killer storms.

conditions don't delay having a checkup made by an expert.

What makes a system good? Here's how to judge the quality and effectiveness

of any installation:

 Look for plenty of points. On ridges, they should be no more than 20 feet apart. All projections above roof level, such as dormers, cupolas and chimneys, must have them. A chimney must have two points if its diagonal measures more than four feet.

• Look for at least two grounds, and these at diagonally opposite ends of the house. Lightning strikes "up" from the ground as much as it strikes down from a cloud. Earth currents rushing to a ground connection must have an unobstructed route. They won't take the long way around a house; they'll slam right through the foundation instead. If a

three grounds. All grounds must be two feet from house foundations, 10 feet deep, and in permanently moist earth.

house has over six points there must be

• Every rod point must have at least two separate cable routes to the ground. A single down route won't accommodate a heavy charge. No rod must be at a dead end over 16 feet from a cable with a double down route.

 Conductor cable must have no sharp bends. These encourage disastrous short cuts. Cable must lead horizontally or down.

• Every metal system in the house must be bonded together and grounded. This includes plumbing, heating, BX ca-

ble, TV masts, ventilating systems and guttering.

• All rods and cable must be securely fastened; they have to stay in place for the life of the house. To verify that a system remains complete and intact after installation, many contractors list it for periodic inspection. When repairs are made, it is important to check that workmen who may be unfamiliar with the system do not remove any of its connections.

• Rods won't protect your house wiring system against destructive surges of current caused by a strike. These surges can blow fuses, damage ranges, water heaters and appliance motors. A special service-entry protective device is needed to divert these overloads to the ground. It, as well as lightning arrestors for radio and television antennas, should always be included as part of the overall protective system.

Underwriters Laboratories spot-checks 25 percent of all installations made by its licensees. If yours is not one of these, and you suspect that your UL Master Labeled system is not all it should be, you can request an inspection. UL will make one if it feels there is justifiable cause. There is never any charge to the consumer for this Underwriters Laboratories inspection.

A final word. Lightning is famous for freakish and unpredictable behavior. On at least one occasion it set fire to a house, then jumped to a nearby pole and turned in a fire alarm. But don't rely on its always being so helpful,

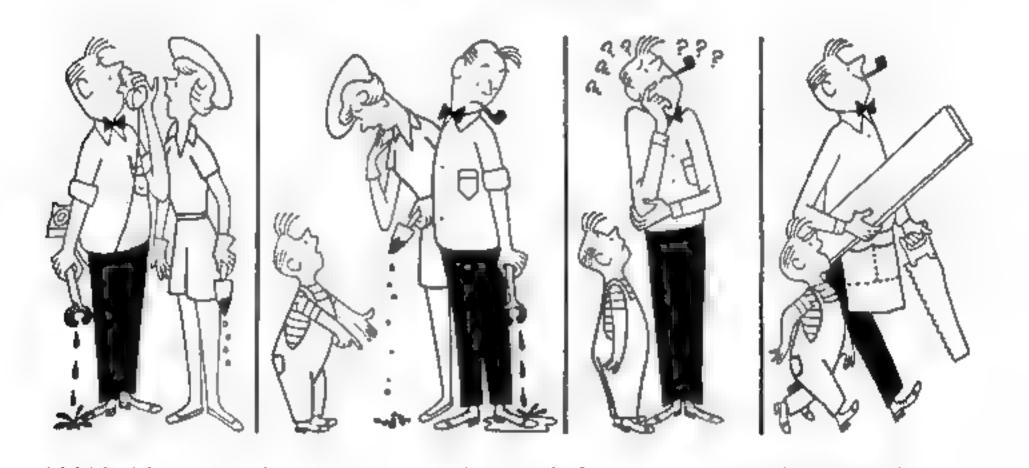
Tall structures spread an umbrella of protection

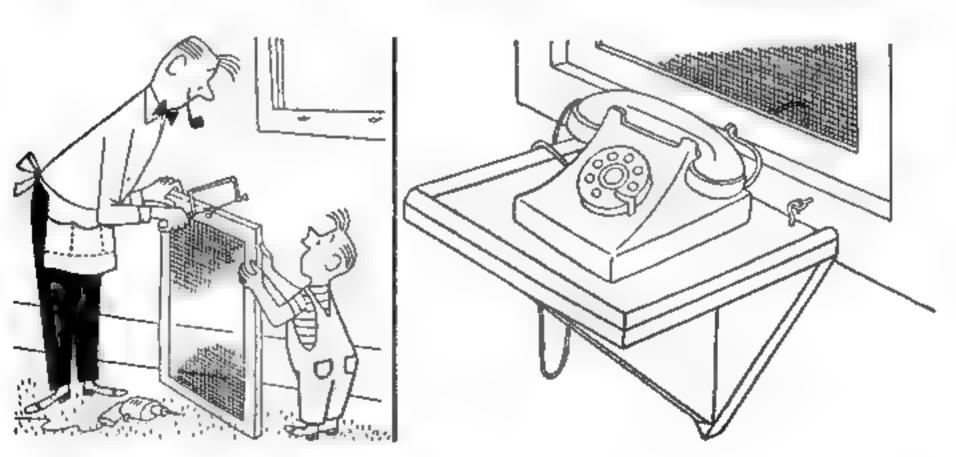


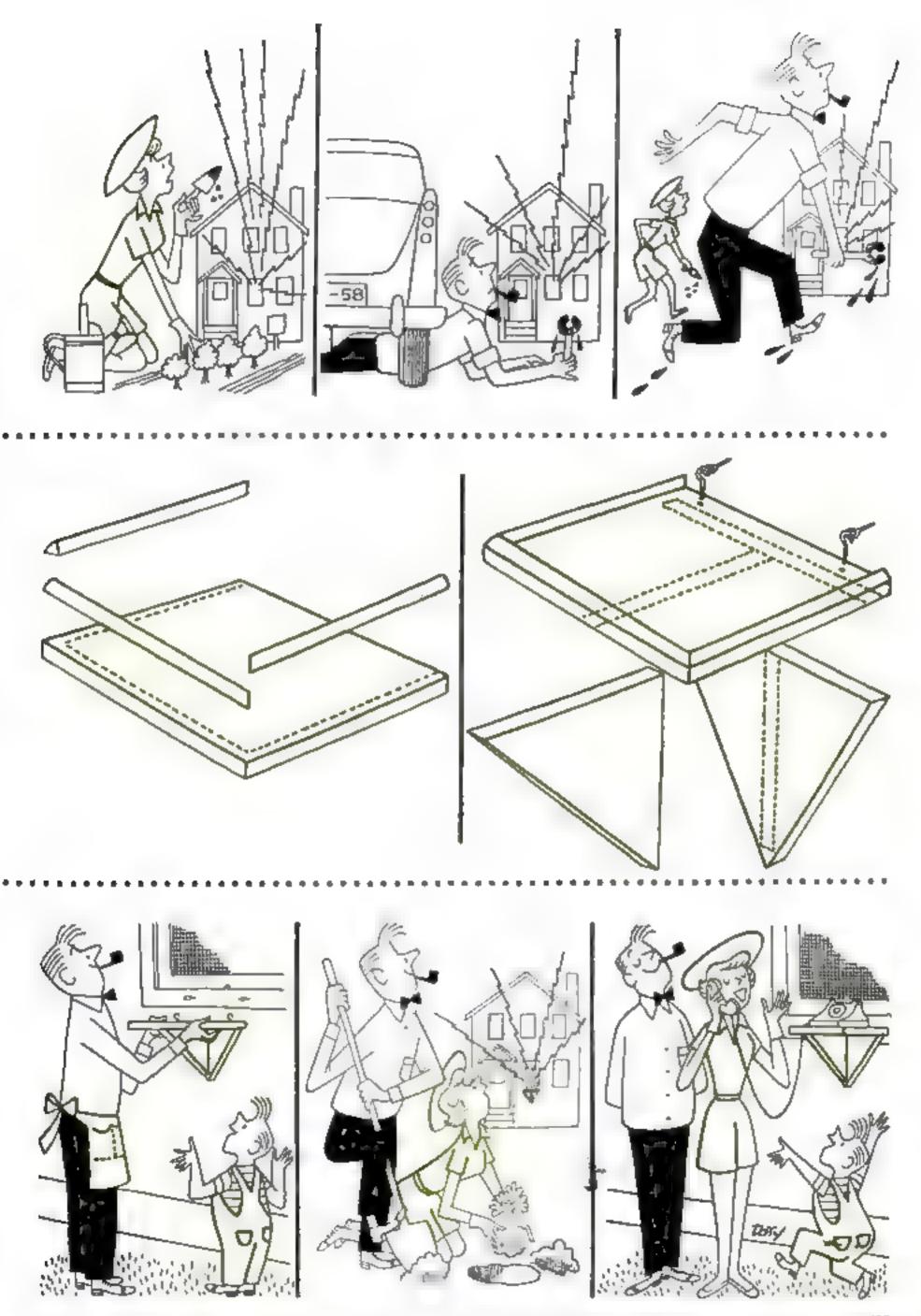
ANY GROUNDED METAL STRUCTURE 100 feet high will intercept virtually all lightning strokes within a 100-foot radius, most strokes within 200 feet—and give 25-percent coverage up to 400

feet away. If your house is at a distance of not more than twice the height of such a structure, you have sufficient protection. Tall trees, on the other hand, offer no such safeguard.



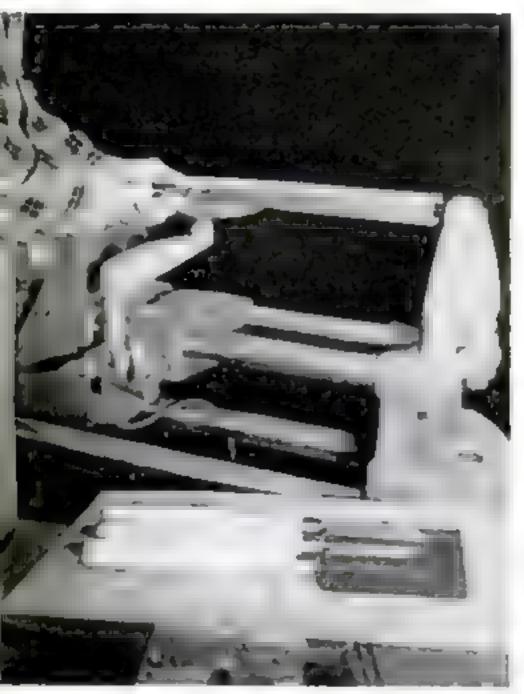






Next Month: A trick doorbell you can hear through the whole house AUGUST 1958 [19

Look What You Can Do with New Plastic Foam



IN THE WORKSHOP a form pad protects the sharp edges of tools—like these wood-turning chisels. A small sheet of form on the workbench serves as a nouskid resting place for tools that tend to roll out of reach or off the bench.

SNACK-COUNTER STOOL has a soft cushion of 2"-thick foam that was cut to fit exactly. The foam needs no covering and can be cleaned with a damp rag.

CUT TABLE PLACE MATS from %"-thick foam. White or colored sheets can be used; you can even decorate them by the silk-screen process. UPHOLSTER UNPADDED CHAIRS by attaching foam with contact-bond cement. Use 1"-thick sheet on seats and ½"-thick sheet on the backs of chairs and benches.

By Paul Corey

HERE'S a new plastic foam that cushions, grips and insulates like foam rubber. But it's much stronger, weighs half as much, usually costs less. Called polyurethane, or just urethane, it's made of petroleum, natural gas, and salt.

Urethane foam comes in sheets, slabs and adhesive-backed strips. Colored foam is promised in a big way soon; it's already here experimentally. The new plastic foam also boasts:

Durability. No covering is needed.
 You can cut, nail, glue, cement or sew it.
 Decorative painting can be applied

 Washability. Hose it down, run it through the washer and dryer, or have it dry-cleaned. Stubborn spots can safely be removed with cleaning fluid.

 Safety. Heat doesn't harm it; flame won't ignite it, but causes melting.

You can buy urethane in many department and variety stores. (A square foot of 1"-thick sheet costs from 60¢ to 75¢.)

Forther information on arcthure from and whete to buy it can be obtained from the fair wing 1. Burkhari Mig. Co., St. Louis 7. A. J. & J. R. Look Co., S. Pasadena, Col., Dryden Rubber Div., Sheller Mig. Corp., Portland, Ind., Du Pont Co., With agree 98, Oct., Mohay Chemical Co., 605 Lexington Ave., A) & 17. NOPLO Chemical Co., Harrison, N. J., Poly-Toe Creations, 2017 Pashington Ave., Stans St., N. Y; United Mineral & Chemical Corp., 16 Hudson St., NTC 13.





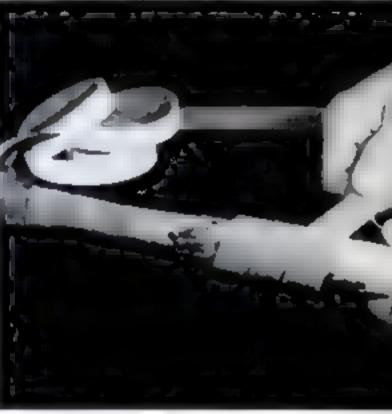




SUN-BATHING MAT is a sheet of foam only 1" tluck; it replaces a cotton pad 4" thick. Lighter

and less expensive than cotton, the foam pade can be left outdoors without a cover.





sorren the site of a C clamp or small vise by padding the jaws with strips of adhesivebacked foam. Let the pads overlap the jaws slightly.

fan or small shop tool by setting the object on a sheet of foam. Then the table won't act as a sounding board.

hammer handle by winding an adhesive-backed foam strip around it. This also works on tennis rackets and golf clubs.

BUMPERS on a vacuum-cleaner wand prevent it from scratching and denting the legs of your good furniture. Stick on foam strips backed with an adhesive.

PROTECTIVE STRIP saves furnature from being marked by doors. Adhesive-backed foam is pressed on, can be safely and easily pulled off later. stippery clothes stay put on a hanger that has strips of adhesive-backed foam on the shoulder pieces. Foam clings to material. [Please turn the page.]





MAKE RUGS NONSKID by sewing patches of foam on the underside, as shown. Or lay the rug over a sheet of 1/4" foam cut slightly smaller.



BASI PADS to protect table tops from lamps, clocks and art objects can be 1/4"-thick foam glued on. Use the base outline as a pattern.

Use plastic foam also for:

- Low seating. Make cushions of 5"thick foam for sitting on the floor
- Replacing a baby mattress. Cut out a new mattress from thick sheet foam.
- Shelf covering. Glass and chinaware won't slip or bang on a ½" foam sheet.
- An auto crash pad. Contact-cement
 1" sheet foam to your car's dash.
- Weatherstripping. Use adhesivebacked foam on door and window cracks.
- Protecting hi-fi records. Put a disk of 's" foam on the phono turntable.
- A table pad. A thin foam sheet under the tablecloth keeps it from slipping.
- Quieting casters. Stick a strip of adhesive-backed foam around caster wheels.
- Gasket replacement, You can replace gaskets around a car hood or door with it.
- Insulating food containers. Wrap hot or cold food in a blanket of ½" foam.

Three ways to cut plastic foam



BANDSAW, ELECTRIC HANDSAW, SCISSORS cut foam neatly. The bandsaw is best for cutting out intricate shapes, such as a stool cushion, from thick foam slabs. Use a fine-toothed blade on

an electric handsaw and slide the saw on top of a thin board. Seissors will snip through thin foam sheet or strip. Scraps are good filler for such things as stuffed toys and pillow kno



How to recognize and avoid-

10 Built-In Flaws No House Should Have

By John L. Springer

Your house may be a thing of beauty from the outside, but it won't be a joy for long if it's poorly planned inside. Mistakes are easy enough to spot once you've moved in and done a bit of family living—and it's too late.

It's sounder and less expensive to know the mistakes to guard against before you buy or build. A number of architects who specialize in small houses were asked to list major planning mistakes. Out of their replies emerged 10 common errors.

No room for expansion. Failure to an-

ticipate the need for more space is the mistake most often made by young home buyers, says architect Herman H. York of Jamaica, N. Y.

"A young couple finds a cute cottage, signs the papers and moves in. The house seems big at first. Then children arrive. They need more bedrooms, but there aren't any—the house is little now. With perhaps thousands of dollars invested,

Next Month: Should you plan a basement for your house? Yes, in most cases, says an article that presents the down-toearth case for this valuable space.

It takes a heap of planning to make a house a home ----

Houses shrink as families grow. That's only one of the problems home owners face if they fail to plan ahead when buying or building. And afterthoughts cost money. Reconstructing or adding to a badly planned house can run through a bankbook fast. The tips here can put you dollars ahead of the game and save those future headaches.



Value of a basement goes down if it doesn't have a wide outdoor entrance.

plus strong roots in the neighborhood, they have to pull out and move elsewhere—probably taking a beating on the sale of their house."

Attractive two-bedroom houses without expansion attics went up by the thousands after the war. Now they are hard to seil. Buyers have wised up to the fact that adding an expansion attic while the house is under construction costs only a few hundred dollars extra—and makes room to grow in when children need more privacy or parents come to live.

Poor traffic patterns. Stef Gudmundson of Ridgefield, Conn., cites this as a

common planning defect.

The layout is faulty if you must walk through the living room to get from one room to any other room except the dining room; if you can reach the kitchen only by going through another room; if you can't reach an attached garage without getting wet on rainy days; or if you can't go from any bedroom to a bathroom without being seen from the living room.

A "highway" living room, for one thing, is certainly no mother's helper. She's always cleaning up after the youngsters who track in mud and drop their toys and boots while passing through. And if the kitchen isn't in a logical location, you may have to carry garbage out through the living room.

the living room.



When you expand by selling a small house, expect to lose money on the transaction.



A good night's sleep can go out the windows. Place them with the bed in mind.

Too much hall space. Many architects say that no more than 10 percent of floor space should be devoted to halls. In some layouts, bedrooms can be reached only by going through a corridor, or halls separate the kitchen from the eating area. Valuable space is being used just to get from one part of a house to another.

Architect Rudolph A. Matern of Jamaica, N. Y., comments: "During a recent study, we found that 10 to 15 percent of the square-foot area in a poorly designed house could have been saved by good room arrangement. Such a mistake could amount to as much as \$1,000 to \$1,500 spent unwisely."

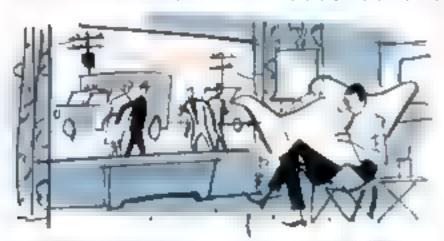
Inefficient kitchens. Important as it is, the kitchen is often the most poorly planned area in the house, according to many architects. A pet gripe: insufficient

storage space.

"As kitchen equipment gets larger and new equipment is introduced, it cuts down the actual square feet of practical storage space," says Jules Reither of Sacramento, Cal. Other architects report that builders tend to skump on kitchen cabinets because they cost more per square foot than any other item in the house. Yet housewives—especially in the suburbs, away from stores—like to buy a week's supply of groceries at a time, and need space to keep them.



A "throughway" living room invites traffic that creates a mess for Mother.



A picture window is a sad and costly blunder if it puts you in a goldhish bowl.

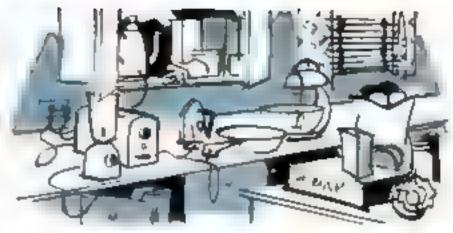
Result: Most modern kitchens lack enough room to store dishes, pots and pans, a big stock of canned goods, plus paper napkins, soaps and other cleaning equipment. Solution? "Let's go back to the old-fashioned pantry," says Mr. Reither. "It provides the greatest amount of shelving in the smallest space, at low cost—and helps eliminate the clutter found in so many of today's kitchens."

Other common kitchen complaints are that appliances are not laid out for efficient work (you should be able to move in a line from refrigerator to sink to range); that there is not enough counter work space next to each appliance, and that eating space in the kitchen is cramped.

Bathrooms badly placed. A great many new homes are being built with two bathrooms—one off the master bedroom for the parents, and the other off a hall for the children and everybody else. The result, says John W. Reese of Portland, Ore., is that guests usually wind up seeing only the heavy-traffic bathroom.

A better plan is to place both bathrooms off a hall—one for the children, the other, perhaps more glamorous, for parents and guests, and off-limits for the kids except in emergencies.

A lot of mud-tracking into the house can be avoided by a clean-up area with



Skimping on pantry storage space is risky: Where will you keep appliances?



You could call lack of a roof projection a minor flaw. Would this visitor agree?

lavatory near the back entrance or in the basement. Youngsters home from school or play can wash up before going into other rooms, and the parents can use it after working outdoors.

No outside basement entrance. "In a typical one-story ranch house the basement has about as much floor space as the main floor," says Mr. York. "Here's all the storage room you need, and also plenty of space for a future recreation room, workshop, laundry room, or photo darkroom. It makes sense to have this valuable space fully accessible to the outdoors.

"If you provide a separate exit to the yard, the children can come into the playroom without bothering anybody upstairs, servicemen can get in to read your meters, and you can store lawn furniture and lug in big panels for your woodworking shop without dirtying or disturbing the rest of the house."

In some developments, where builders pinched pennies too tight, houses have full basements not only without outside entrances, but with inside stairs too narrow to take bikes, baby carriages and other bulky items that should come in out of the rain or be stored in winter.

Bedroom windows badly located. Several architects pointed out this planning blooper. Seven feet of unbroken wall

NEXT MONTH:

A Big Special Section on How You Can Use Built-Ins

IN THE September issue of POPULAR Science you'll find 30 or more pages devoted to various aspects of space-making built-ins for the home, a subject of primary interest these days to every man who

owns or operates a home.

You'll learn where you can get ideas and plans especially tailored to your needs. You'll find tips on construction if you want to build them yourself. You'll find that built-ins can be bought readymade, too. And that's just the beginning. For the complete story, see September POPULAR SCIENCE.

space is needed for a double bed. If your bedroom has two outside walls and you place windows in the middle of each, there probably won't be enough room. Putting beds under windows is not wise; cold coming down the glass may give you a permanent pain in the neck.

Best bet for the windows is at the end of walls, with room on the side for drapes. They should be placed so that the head of your bed is not in a direct line between the windows, or you'll be in a draft and

a candidate for colds.

Outdoor living neglected. More and more home owners would like to spend some leisure outdoors---if they could still be at home, "In a good plan," says Albert P. Wittman of Home Planners, Detroit, "all facilities for outdoor living blend in with the overall plan of the house."

You and your guests should be able to go to a rear terrace or porch from the living room without having to walk through the kitchen, which is likely to be dish-cluttered when you are entertaining. A well-thought-out plan also provides outdoor or other easily accessible storage space for garden equipment, lawn furniture, bicycles and all the other impedimenta of suburban and country life.

Picture windows without views. As an example, Mr. Reither offers the case of several \$45,000 houses that were put up within 25 feet of a busy Sacramento street. They have picture windows through which a steady stream of passers-by can look into the living rooms. One new home owner, tired of family life in a fish bowl, paid \$250 to close off the peep show.

Almost all architects agree that picture windows are desirable only where there is privacy plus a pleasing view. Where there's not, you're better off with ordinary windows.

Noisy sleeping areas. Are the youngsters kept awake by everyday social activities in the living room? Odds are that the bedrooms are separated by only a partition. Lack of a buffer zone to block out noise from living areas is a serious planning error that can be avoided.

Closets, which trap air, are an excellent insulation. A bathroom or a hall also can be planned to separate junior sleeping quarters from rooms that are used evenings by adults. In two-story houses there is usually a natural sound barrier—the air space between the ceiling of the first

story and the floor of the second.

The big 10 do not cover all the pet peeves of the architects. Some of them are not major planning defects but just inconveniences. A clothes closet near the front door is handy, and so is a good, roomy linen closet. Lack of a separation between the front door and the living room can be a discomfort as well as an inconvenience, when a blast of cold air comes in every time the door is opened in winter.

A roof projection over the entrance is, if nothing else, a courtesy for callers who ring your doorbell in a downpour. And better decide early if you're the fireplace type. That cheerful comfort for chilly nights can be an expensive afterthought.

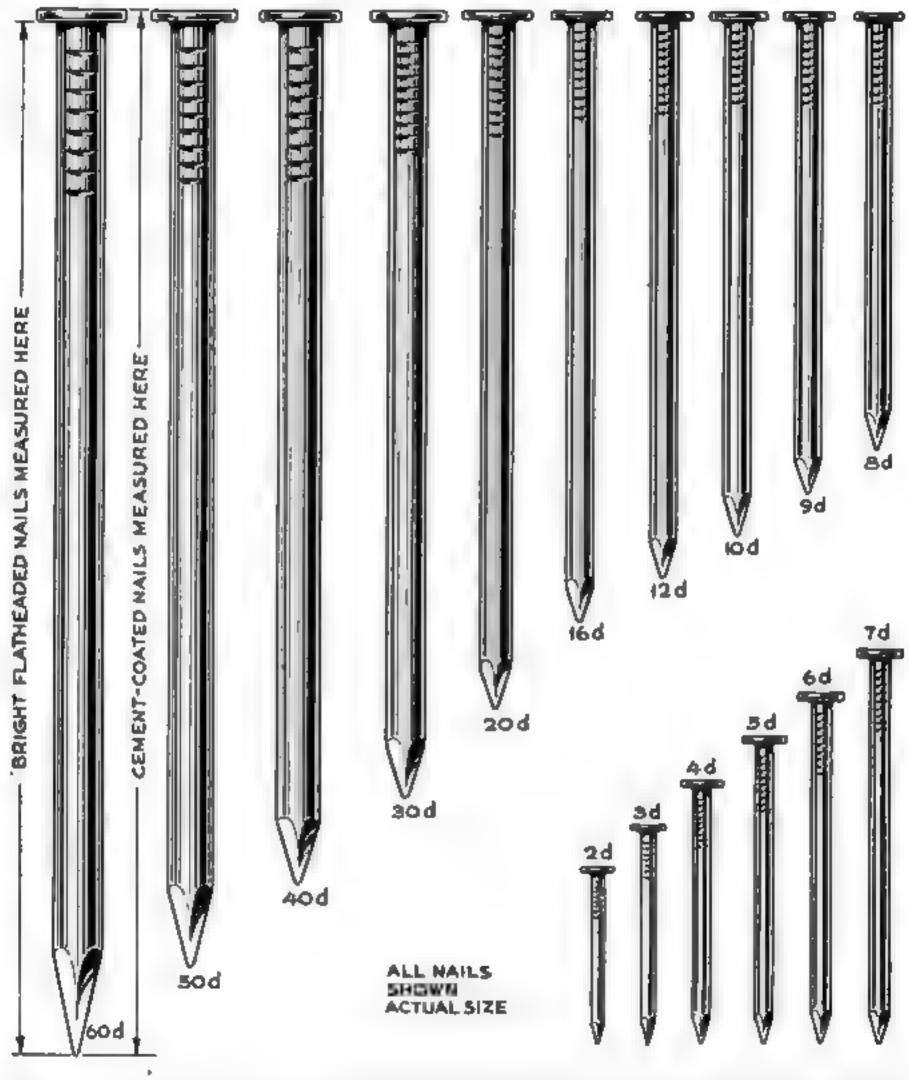
There's an easy, inexpensive way to avoid these sins of commission and omission when you build. Make sure your house is designed by a competent architect-preferably one who spends most of his time drawing up houses rather than

supermarkets or gas stations.

"Inexpensive?" you may well ask, Yes. Some of the most experienced architects aell blueprints for modest-sized houses by mail for as little as \$35. Hundreds of designs are available, so you're almost sure to find a plan that suits your needs, fits your budget, and will give you not only four walls and a roof but gracious living inside them. END

Common Nails

materials file



Size	2d	3d	4d	5d	6d	7d	8d	94	10d	12d	16d	20d	30d :	40d	50d	60d
Length	1"	144"	11/2"	1%"	2~	214"	21/2"	234"	3~	3¼"	31/2"	4"	41/2"	5"	51/2"	6"
Gauge	15	14	121/2	121/2	111/2	111/2	1044	101/4	9	9	8	6	5	4	3	2
Head dia.	1/4"	1%,1	У,"	1/4"	%"	17/4"	36°	%jg**	¥4"	%"	11/4"	"%"	%"	"经"	1/4"	17/2"
Quantity per pound	845	540	290	250	165	150	100	90	65	60	45	30	20	17	13	10



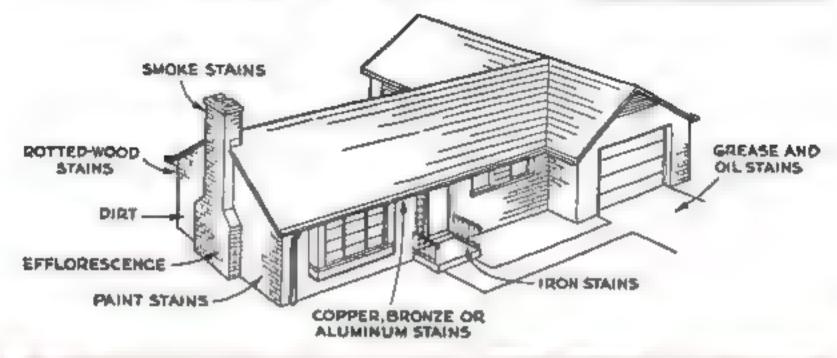
Filing the Facts

NOW you can save, permanently, in easy-reference form, those valuable home-repair pages you find every month in Popular Science. A handsome, durable binder is now available to readers. It is designed particularly to hold the tearand-file pages of the Home Owner's Section. The section, in turn, is designed for

easy organization (Fix-It File, Materials File, Know-How File). Under these headings in your binder, you can also save other PS articles of special interest to you.

To get the special binder above send \$2.50 and your name and address to: Magazine Service Inc., Dept. B-858, 104 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Masonry Stains fix-it file



TYPE OF STAIN	ACTIVE MATERIAL	BOLUTION	METHOD OF APPLICATION				
O:l and	for ers earth, hydrated time whiting, or Port- and cement		Spread dry over stained area				
grass.	Gasor ne or benzine		Scrub into stain with a stiff brush. Ther wash with detergent and water				
Rost	One ic acid 1 th. acid to 1 gal, water*		Mop onto stain. After 2 hours, rinse wit water Repeat, if necessary				
Copper. branze	Sal ammoniac	1 part to 4 parts powdered talc	Stir in household ammonia so ulion to make a paste. Cover stein and let dry				
Aluminum	Muratic acid	1 part commercial murialit acid to 2 parts water. Use 5 parts wa- ler for colored concrete*	Surub into stain with a slift brush. Flush off with clear water after 2 or 3 minutes. Then neutralize with ammonia so ution (1 table spoon per cup of water). Finally rinse with water.				
Effiorescence	Mu latic acid	Same as above	Same as above				
Fire and amoke	If sod um phosphate and chiorinated ane	Oissolve 2 lb. trisodium phosohate in 1 gal. hot water Min 12 oz. chiorinated time to paste by adding water slowly. Pour paste and trisodium phosphate into 2 gal. stoneware jai and add water to fill. Stir. cover and allow time to settle.	Saturate white flannel pad with liquid and prace over stain. Cover with glass and leidry. Several applications may be needed.				
Ratied wood	Trisodium phosphate and chlorinated lime	Same as above	Same as above Action may be speeded by first scrubbing the stein with glycorin di- uled with four times its volume of water				
Paint	Lacquer thinner or commercial paint re-		Scrub area. Then wash with delergent and				

Scrubbing and rubbing the stains away

can often be removed by scrubbing. Use a detergent, cleaning powder, or soap-preferably one containing a sandlike abrasive. Apply with a scrub brush, then hose the surface with water.

that's needed to improve the looks of a brick wall. Except in stubborn cases it will remove blooming (efflores-cence), as well as mortar spatter and dirt, Wear a mask if dust is stirred up.

RUBBING DOWN stone and concrete surfaces with abrasive cloth or an old or broken granding wheel is effective for discoloration that does not respond to scrubbing, solvents or chemicals. Use water as a lubricant.



Treating the deep stains



dry fuller's earth, hydrated hime, whiting, or Portland cement over oil or grease stains and leave for several hours. Then remove, scrub with detergent and water.

sandages. Saturate a pad made of four or more layers of white flannel or other absorbent cloth with a liquid bleach and apply it to the stained area. Cover with glass to retard evaporation.

bleach with tale or whiting to form a paste (about mortar consistency). Spread it over the stained area, This is particularly effective for spots on vertical walls.

Applying and neutralizing acids



USE ACIDS SPARINGLY—they can darken and roughen masonry surfaces and weaken mortar joints if the solution is too strong, or the exposure time is too long. Protect yourself from spatter with rubber gloves and an eye



shield. At left, above, commercial muriatic acid, diluted with two parts water, is scrubbed onto brickwork to remove stubborn efflorescence. After two minutes neutralize acid with ammonia rinse (see chart).



RUST-STAIN REMOVING BLEACH, made by dissolving two tablespoons of oxalic acid crystals in a pint of water, is mopped onto concrete with a rag (left). After two hours,



rub down area with clear water. Always mix and store acid solutions in glass, earthenware or acid-resistant plastic containers. Caution: Oxalic acid is poisonous.



Trouble-Shooting an Automatic Washer

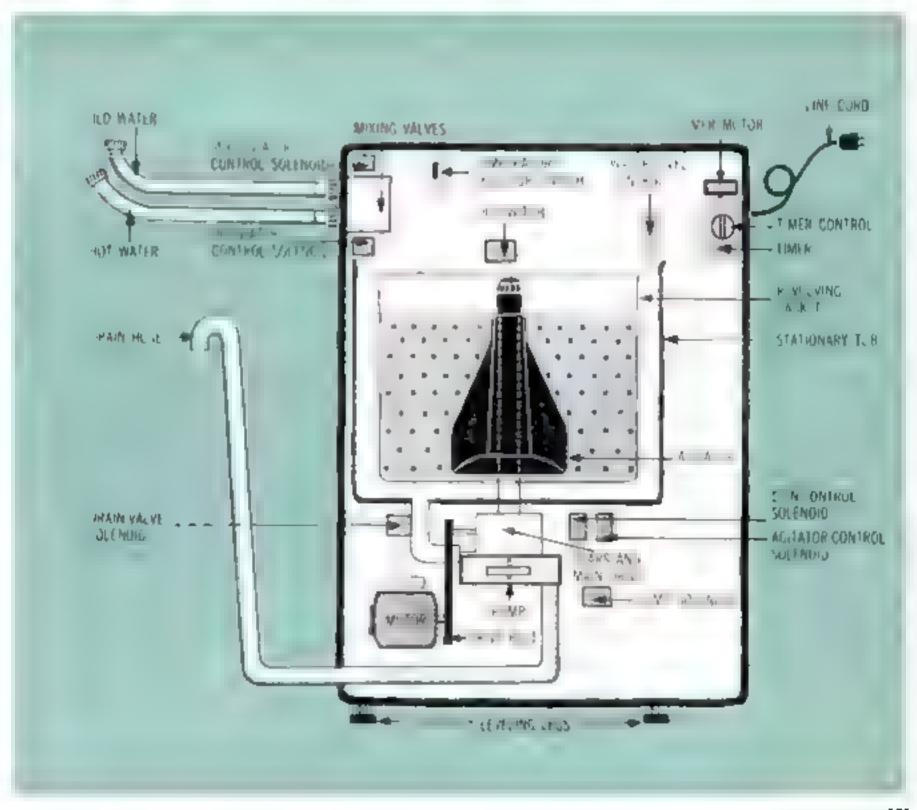
NINE breakdowns out of 10, you can coax an automatic washer back into operation with less bother than it takes to get on a serviceman's waiting list.

These machines all operate on the same principle. Basic trouble-shooting procedures apply to all types, whether front- or top-loading, agitator or rotating-drum. The cycle of washing operations—fill, wash, rinse and dry—is simply a series of individual functions of separate components, each with its own electric circuit that is energized at the proper time by a

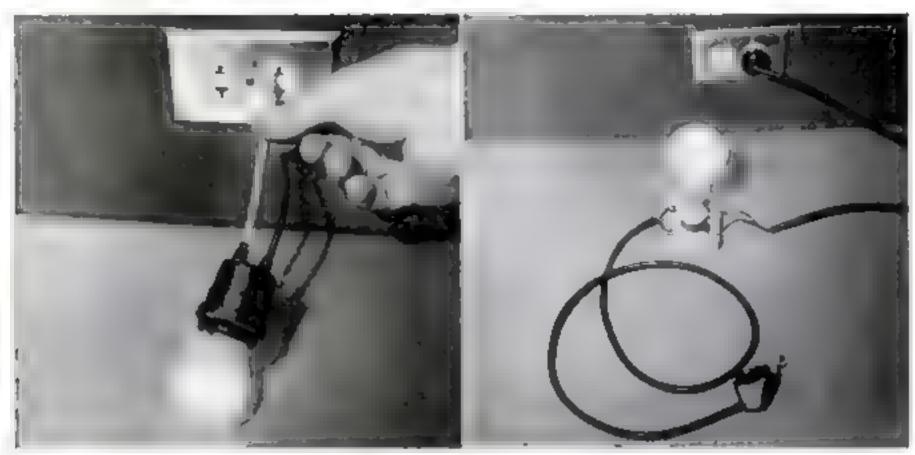
clock motor. It's like having a half-dozen clocks, each set to ring at a different time. If one failed to ring, you would check it and ignore the ones that did ring.

With only a homemade test lamp to tell you when a wire is live, and a continuity tester made from a fuse block to detect breaks in a circuit or loose connections, you can trouble-shoot each simple operation in the seemingly complex washing cycle. But first you should know what goes on inside the cabinet.

How a scasher scorks. The machine



Test equipment that you can make



HOMEMADE TEST LAMP tells you when a circuit is live. Make it from a bulb and a rubber socket that has two pigtail leads for use as probes. The light bulb should be of low wattage.

CONTINUITY CHECKER detects broken circuits. Cord passes current through fuse and bulb in two-socket fuse block. When probes are touched to parts of closed circuit, the bulb lights.

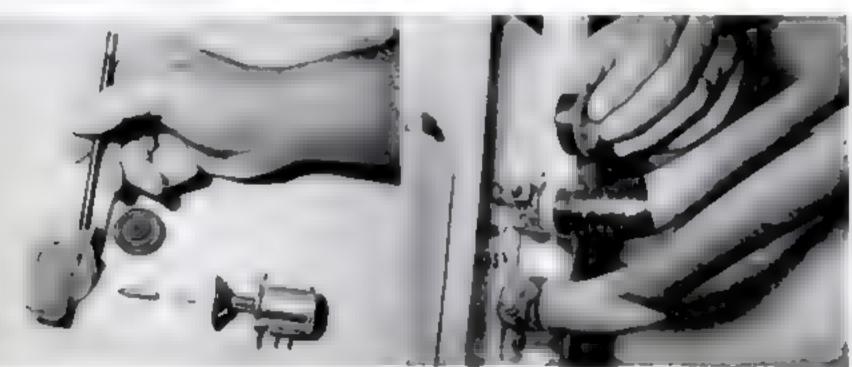
pummels the clothes in audsy water for a while, rinses them a few times, then squeezes them dry. This is the same way clothes have been laundered since wash-board days. The difference now is that a mechanical brain has been added, plus robot slaves to obey its signals.

The brain is a timer with several sets of contact points similar to those in your car's distributor. The robots are electromagnets called solenoids. As the timer is rotated by a clock motor, irregularly

shaped wheels called cams open and close the contact points to actuate solenoids in the various parts. They do such jobs as opening and closing the waterinlet valves to fill the tub, pulling the drain plug when washing is done, and engaging a clutch to start the basket spinning and whirling the clothes dry.

Usually, only one device operates independently of the timer. This is the water-shutoff switch, which bosses the job of filling the washtub.

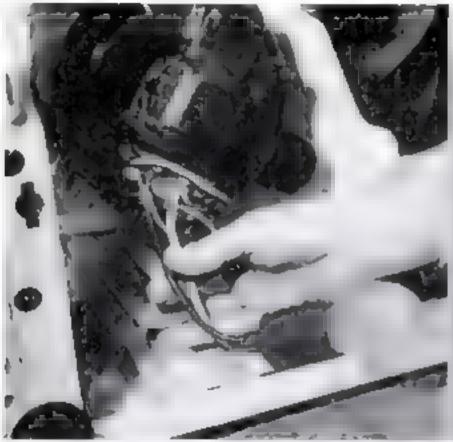
Mechanical testing



DEFECTIVE INLET VALVE (shown by pencil) is often restored to service simply by cleaning its inner parts. Bullet-like plunger is moved by solenoid to open valve and admit water.

KINKED HOSES can impair the washer's operation. If they've softened or taken on a permanent kink, use plastic electrical tape to stiffen the rubber and force it back into shape,

Electrical testing



TO SEE IF MOTOR IS GETTING VOLTAGE, touch its terminals with the test-lamp leads. Here, lamp doesn't light, indicating that the trouble hes elsewhere and is not in the motor.

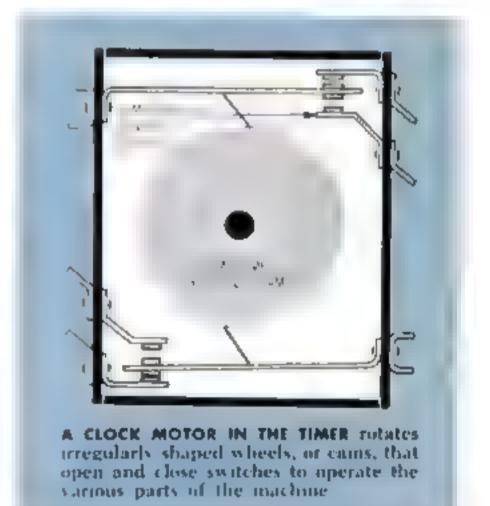


TO RULE OUT A SHORT CIRCUIT inside a solenoid, one leg of the continuity checker is touched to a terminal, the other to the outer cover. The bulb would light if there was a short.

At any setting of the control knob, one or more parts may be working. When the knob is on DRY, for example, the circuits leading to the drain pump and the high-speed clutch are energized. So, when checking a specific trouble, such as an inoperative drain pump, be sure the control is set for that phase of the washing cycle. Otherwise you might find yourself checking a part when it's not supposed to be operating. The control knob overrides the timer for setting any operation by hand.

Electric trouble shooting. Before you remove any parts that seem to be the cause of trouble in the machine, use your test equipment to be sure the part is getting the current it needs to function. If the motor doesn't run, for example, be sure the line cord is plugged in and the control is turned on. Then touch the leads of the test lamp to the motor's terminals.

- If the lamp lights, the motor is getting voltage. So the trouble must be within the motor, or its overload switch is open.
- If the test lamp doesn't light, current isn't reaching the motor. Check the circuit back to the timer.
- If the lamp shows that the timer is getting voltage but doesn't pass it through to the motor, the trouble lies inside the timer.



Trace other electrical troubles in the same way:

- If no water enters the tub, see that current is reaching the solenoids that open the inlet valve.
- If water won't drain out, check the pump solenoid.
- If the tub won't spin, see if the spin solenoid is energized.
 - Wherever you find that current isn't

Your Quick Guide to

TROUBLE	POSSIBLE CAUSE	WHAT TO DO					
	Supply valves shut off	Turn valves fully open					
No water enters tub	Kinked or clogged hoses	Clean or replace hose. Realign kinked hoses					
WITCHIS COM	Clogged strainers	Clean or replace					
	Defective water-inlet valve or solenoids	Check with test lamp and continuity checker					
	Washer frozen	Freezing may be in water lines or in inlet valve. After thaw, then check for possible leaks in valve assembly					
	Water-level control faulty	On float type, check if float operates freely, or is stuck in up position. Check switch operation					
	Water level control faulty	Check for float stuck in down position. Check switch					
Water wen't shut off	Excessive water pressure	If water pressure of over 100 pounds is problem in you area (check with water department) have pressure regulator installed					
	Water-inlet valve stuck open	Flush it clear by switching machine on and off severatimes with cycle at "wash" and temperature-control switch at both hot and warm, if this fails, disassemble to clean					
Water temperature wrong	Hoses reversed	Whenever hoses are disconnected, be careful to reconnected them to proper ports					
	Temperature-selector switch or inlet-valve thermostat defective	Check operation. Replace if necessary					
	Water-inlet valve or its solenoids faulty	Check solenoids for defects. Disassemble and clean o valve, replacing worn or damaged parts					
	No hot water	Wait till heating tank recovers temperature. If necessar correct heating-system defect					
	Overload of clothes	Remove part of load					
Motor hums, but doesn't run	Suds lock	Too many suds create serious drag on motor. Use less so or detergent. Flush out excess suds with cold water					
4244n (144	Jamming	Check agitator and basket for article stopping their movement, if they are clear, test motor for jamming by disconnecting it. If motor now runs freely, jamming is in transission—a job for servicemen					
	Low voltage	Eliminate long extension wires. Restrict use of other equi ment on same circuit					
	No current supply	Check if outlet is live and line cord making good conta with it. Replace fuse, if required, if replacement blow check for short in machine					
	Overload switch open	Disconnect line cord from outlet and allow motor to co for at least 5 minutes. It should then start. Some typ have manual reset button on motor					
	Faulty timer	if timer has voltage, but relays none to motor, timer defective					
	Motor defective	If test light shows motor is getting voltage, motor nee repair of replacement. Job for serviceman					

getting through, check the timer's input and output terminals.

Frequently, your test lamp will show that electricity is reaching a part, yet it won't function, possibly because of a broken or shorted wire inside. Use your continuity checker to pinpoint the trouble within the part. The continuity checker shown on the preceding pages is simply an electric bulb wired so that current has to travel through the suspected part to light it. Caution: Unplug the washer from its power source before making continuity tests, as the checker supplies its own current. Also, when checking a part or a wire

Automatic Washer Troubles

TROUBLE	POSSIBLE CAUSE	WHAT TO DO					
	Drain hose kinked or clogged	Clean or realign, as required					
Water doesn't drain	Water pump clogged or defective	If tub is full, try to free clogging by hand, turning pum pulley back and forth. Then disassemble pump and clear if impeller is damaged, replace it					
preparty	Pump belt or pulleys loose	Tighten pulleys, increase belt tension					
	Timer or pump solenoid defective	Use test lamp to check operation and replace if necessar					
	Obstruction in tub outlet	If possible, reach between basket and tub to remove cli- ging article					
Abnormal	Loose transmission	Tighten transmission on its mounting. If transmission noi is internal, call servicemen					
neises	111 - 1	Replace frayed, worn or stretched belt					
	Loose basket	Tighten nut holding basket					
	Nails, botts or other items caught between basket and tub	Remove basket, if necessary, to get at them					
	Loose parts lying on bottom pan of machine	Remove parts from pan and replace them where they belon					
	Unbalanced load	Redistribute load. In washing a blanket, rug or other sing heavy item that makes it difficult to distribute load, be ance with small items					
	Improper lubrication	Follow manufacturer's lubrication instructions exactly					
	Deteriorated solenoid	Check for poor connection, or dirty or corroded plunger					
Excessive vibration, or machine walks	Machine off-level	Adjust leveling feet so machine is both level and restin squarely on all four legs					
	Unbalanced load	Follow manufacturer's directions on loading. (See above)					
	Loose tub-suspension rods, mounting bolts, springs, shock absorbers, cabinet, pulleys	Tighten all loose parts					
	Packing blocks or rods still in place	Blocks are meant only for use when machine is shipped Remove					
Washer leaks		Tighten connections, if there is leakage around coupling joint, replace washer					
water	Defective pump, door, cylinder, lid gaskets	Tighten or replace					
	Tub overflowing	Use less soap or detergent. Overflowing can damage solutions, wiring, motor					
	Loose nut holding basket	Tighten					
Machine won't spin	Off-balance load	Redistribute load. If off-balance (vibration) switch kill out too soon, change adjustment					
	Spin solenoid defective	Use test lights to check solenoid. If solenoid good, but it adjustment is off, call a serviceman					
	Timer or water-level control defective	Water-level controls can often be adjusted or repaired. De fective timer should be traded in					
	Drag of water that hasn't drained out	Check drains, drain hoses, pump, controlling splenoids, an timer					
	Defective drive	Job for serviceman					

for continuity, you must isolate it by disconnecting its terminals. Otherwise it may show false continuity through adjacent circuits that bypass it. A solenoid may give a positive continuity check at its terminals, but still be shorted.

Check for a short by touching one test lead to a terminal and the other to the solenoid's outer housing. If the lamp lights on this test, a short is definitely indicated. Because this type of testing will occasionally blow a fuse, it's a step-saver to include a fuse—preferably the resettable circuit-breaker type—as part of the checker.

By using the test lamp and continuity



A REAL SOCKEROO! A child's sock lodged in the drain hose put this machine out of action. Clogups occur at the pump, too. Remove the housing and inspect impeller and pump chamber.

checker with the wiring diagram (on the back of your machine) and the trouble-shooting chart, you can trace the flow of current through the timer to all the machine's parts. If the wiring diagram is missing, write to the manufacturer for one, giving him the model and serial number of the machine. With it, you can trace wires by their code colors or numbers, or sometimes both.

It's a good idea—even though you have a diagram—to stick numbered tabs of masking tape on any wires you disconnect. Then, by scratching matching numbers beside the terminals, or sketching the terminal arrangement, you'll avoid a mix-up when hooking up again.

One final caution in the electrical department: If you feel a tingling sensation when you touch the machine, it indicates defective insulation or a partial ground somewhere inside. As a safeguard, permanently ground the washer's frame to a cold-water pipe with a clamp-on ground connector.

Mechanical trouble-shooting. Washers often develop troubles that are not electrical. So after testing to be sure an in-operative part is getting the current it needs, remove it for a physical check.

To gain access to the mechanism on some washers, it is necessary to remove the control knobs. But before you do this, look for removable panels at the side or rear of the machine, or in front beneath a swing-out loading door. If the trouble is

in the water system—overfilling, no water entering tub, water not draining—check for such obvious causes as clogged or kinked hoses, clogged strainers in the hose fittings or a stuck float in the water-shutoff control. Also make sure the machine is standing level

•

An easy check of the washer's level can be made simply by looking at the water line in a partially filled tub. The water should be parallel with one row of perforations all around the tub. All machines have adjustable legs that acrew in or out to eliminate tilt.

If you've traced trouble to the waterinlet valve, disconnect hoses and wire
leads and loosen the screws that hold it
in place on the cabinet. Many washer
terminal connections are pressure fitted;
simply pull hard to unplug them. Inside
the valve you'll find spring-loaded plungers activated by the solenoids. See that
they move freely. The most common
cause of a leaky valve is a disintegrated
bit of wire strainer screen that keeps the
rubber closure from seating properly.

If water doesn't enter the tub or shut off when it should, check the float and the linkage to the shutoff switch. If the float doesn't move freely in its cup, remove it and clean the entire unit. Cotter pins usually connect the linkage.

When water won't drain out, look for small articles of wash, such as baby socks and ladies' handkerchiefs that sometimes get through and cause clog-ups in the hose or at the pump. Remove the pump housing and inspect the impeller. It may be jammed by a bobby pin, button or other small object sometimes overlooked in pockets, or it may be encrusted with scale. Clean it out with a scouring pad or a wire brush.

The timer motor comes out easily without disturbing the cam or contact points. Operate the motor on the bench by hooking up a line cord to its terminals. Now you can check the rotation of its shaft visually. Check the condition of the contact points and clean them with a carignition file or fine sandpaper.

If you spot a defective part and find you can't repair it, try trading in the part for a new one at your washing-machine-supply dealer. In small communities, out-of-town firms will often advertise new washer parts with the offer, "mail us your old parts."

10 Boating Tips



WHEN IN DOUBT ABOUT THE DEPTH of the water, station someone at the bow to probe the bottom with a boat hook, and proceed slowly.

SAVE TIME NEXT SPRING by filling hull dents, sanding, and applying prime coats before you mothball your boat for the winter.

STOW A POWER HORN ON BOARD. Its blast will carry further in a fog than a whistle or bell.

LOOK AT THE TIDE BFFORE YOU BEACH your boat. An incoming tide might cast it adrift.

FOR A FACTORY FINISH, wet-sand the final or midseason coat of varnish with fine wet-or-dry paper and water until it's glass-smooth.

CUT A GROOVE in the boat-hook handle so you can tell which way the hook points under water.

SEA BREEZE



SEA SPRAY SOAK YOUR IGNITION? To get under way fast, squirt plugs, wires, distributor and coil with a carbon-tet fire extinguisher.

REMOVE PAPER LABELS from canned goods and write their contents on the tin with a grease pencil to avoid a mixup if the cans should get wet.

GOT A TIGHT BERTH AT THE DOCK? Practice maneuvering and using the reverse gear in open water near a mooring or a buoy.

SPINNING PINWHEELS will scare off seagulls to keep your boat clean while it's moored.



You need special spark plugs, too

Always use the spark plugs specially designed for outboards—CHAMPIONS!

The right life preserver is important for water safety. (For example, small children should always use jackets . . . not cushion or ring preservers.)

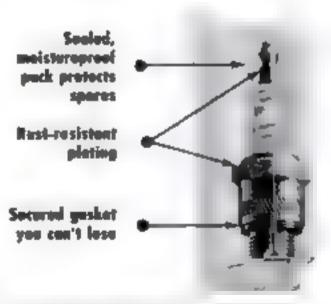
The right spark plugs are important, too.

All Champion Spark Plugs for outboard use have a special electrode-gap design that fights fouling . . . helps keep your engine running with dependable smoothness.

It's a good idea to have a set

of marine Champions in your engine—and a spare set in your tool box. The moisture proof pack keeps plated marine Champions clean and dry—always ready for use, Plated to prevent rust, these new Champions have the gasket secured to prevent loss.

Always use Champion marine spark plugs. They deliver the dependable power that wins almost every major outboard race.



CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO I, OHIO

EVERY MAJOR OUTBOARD MANUFACTURER APPROVES-AND USES

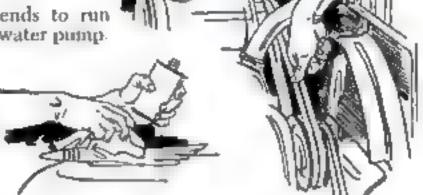
CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

10 Tips for Upkeep Summer Driving

CHECK FAN-BELT TENSION if your engine tends to run hot, A slipping belt reduces efficiency of the fan and water pump.

STOP GLARING REFLECTIONS on hood trim by coating the chrome with metal polish. It dries to a white powder that kills glare.



CHECK THE AUTOMATIC-TRANSMISSION FLUID frequently if you hauf a boat around on a trailer. The extra load may cause overheating and foaming, especially if the fluid level is low.

WHEN ADDING WATER to an overheated cooling system, use warm water or pour in cold water very slowly to avoid damaging engine parts.

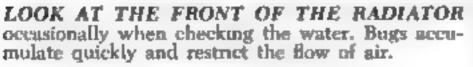


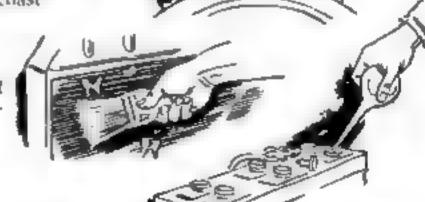
OVERHEATING IN TRAFFIC ON A HOT DAY? Lift the bood slightly and prop it open with a relied-up newspaper to vent off engine heat. Be sure the safety latch engages.

CARRY A PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE full of water and squirt it on the windshield occasionally while you operate the wipers to remove bugs, road dust, or mud spatters thrown up by other cars.



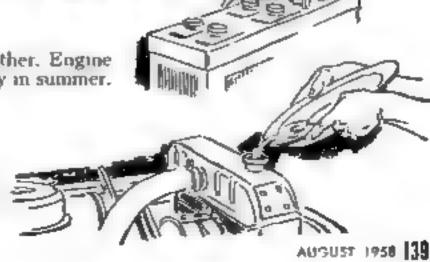
USE LOW RANGE when going downhill in hilly country to keep brakes from overheating and fading. Never coast





CHECK THE BATTERY once a week in hot weather. Engine heat causes the electrolyte to evaporate more quickly in summer.

USE HUBCAPS AS BUCKETS, during emergencies, to carry water to a cooling system that's running hot. Or try the windshield-washer bag.





"Maybe that mower could beat mine," said the fat man smugly.
"But the way things look, you won't even get it rolling"

Gus Takes a Stitch in Time

By Martin Bunn

ON'T mess around with that mower!" growled the beefy, red-faced man to a group of small boys gathered around the rear of his truck. "Look, but don't touch—or I'll tan your hides!"

Stan Hicks came out of the Model Garage. "Can I help you, sir?"

"Gas up the truck and give me five gallons in that can back by the mower."

"Hot day for mowing," Stan said.

"Might be for some mowers, but this here's a Trail Blazer. Me and it is gonna win the competition at the County Fair this afternoon."

Stan inserted the hose in the gas tank

and said, "Oh, you mean that Park Commission contest?"

"Yep. Winner gets a contract for nine mowers. That's me. Hop to it, son. Time's a-wastin'."

"All set," said Stan, handing up change for an extended \$10 bill.

"Then away I go," roared the man, settling his belly behind the wheel. "I'm a-headin' for the Fair Grounds! Yahoo!"

SOME hours later Gus came out of the Model Garage office in his good suit, holding a needle and a spool of thread

"Pulled a button off my coat," he said to Stan Hicks. "I wouldn't go at all if it weren't that Hank Sawyer wants all us Park Commission members to be at the



needle and thread, "was just on his way

to the fair when he lost a button. Been trying to sew it on for five minutes."

The girl walked over to Gus. "Let me do it." She threaded the needle deftly, and had the button in place in a jiffy.

"Thanks," said Gus. "Guess I'm handier with a wrench. Well, I'm off, Stan. Probably see you at the fair, Miss."

"STEP right up, Gus," Ted Miller barked, "and get some real old fashioned cotton candy."

Gus ambled up and plunked a quarter

down on the counter.

"Things sure have changed since we were kids," he mused. "Used to buy this stuff for a nickel."

"I know," Ted agreed as he spun off a generous ball onto a paper cone, "Here, wrap your tonsils around this."

Gus had barely swallowed a mouthful when he began to cough and choke. Ted

thumped him on the back.

"I'm too old for this stuff," Gus said, grinning. "Clogged my windpipe." He moved along toward the power mowers.

The display was housed in a large tent at the far end of the midway. Gus sauntered inside, nodded to some friends, and stopped in front of the Trail Blazer.

"If you'll give me just one minute of your time," spieled the fat-faced, paunchy salesman, "I'll show you the best rotary

mower you ever saw."

"It's a fine-looking mower, all right,"

Gus agreed.

"Best buy the county can get. Here, I'll give you a little demonstration—on the house." He chortled, poking Gua in the ribs. "I tell you, mister, you better get your order in right now because after I win I'll be short of stock. A small down payment'll hold it for you."

"Well," Gus said, "I'm not exactly in

the market for one. You see"

"In that case, Jack, keep moving. Make

way for the paying customers."

Two stalls away a young couple bent over a mower that was coughing asthmatically. Gus moseyed over.

"You seem to be having some trouble," he said. They both looked up, and Gus recognized the young lady who had sewed

on his button.

"Hello, Mr. Wilson," she said. "I'm Ann Hawkins and this is my husband, Bill." She pointed to the stalled mower. "We just can't get the thing to go." She explained to her husband, "Mr. Wilson is a mechanic. Maybe he can help us."

"I can fix it myself," said Bill.

"But, Bill, you've been working on it for over an hour." Ann turned to Gus. "Mr. Wilson, Bill just has to win"

"Couldn't you get another demonstra-

tor?" Gus suggested.

"Not in time," Bill said. "All the others

are in my shop at Vernon."

"You see," Ann explained, "Bill just bought this franchise for the Perfection Mower. We put all our money in it. Honestly, Mr. Wilson, it's the greatest."

"According to that supersalesman of the Trail Blazer, he's got things all sewed

up," Gus said.

"That guy!" anorted Bill. "His mouth is too big. Why, this morning he was over, poking around, telling me how much better his mower is. Practically took mine apart finding fault with it."

"What have you looked for?" Gus

asked.

"Well, I checked the condenser and there's plenty of spark, I replaced it, just in case Still no luck."

just in case. Still no luck."

"These little one-cylinder jobs can be pretty tricky," Gus said. "How about a high-resistance connection? Did you try that?"

"Yes, I did There's nothing wrong with the coil." Bill checked his watch. "Confound it, we're running out of time!"

"Why not let me give it another check," Gus said. "That is, if you'll let me return your wife's good deed"

"Please, Bill, he might just find some-

thing you missed," she pleaded.

"What have I got to lose?" Bill said.
"You guys might as well save yourselves a lot of trouble." It was the fat
Trail Blazer man, a smug grin on his face.

"You seem pretty sure of yourself," Gus said. "The battle isn't won before

it's started, you know."

"Don't you be too sure," he sneered.

"Maybe that mower could beat mine, but the way things look you won't even get it rolling."

"Sounds like a challenge," Gus said as the man walked away. "How about

the points, Bill?"

"Okay, but let me try again now that it's rested." He pulled the rope. A couple of splutters—then pfft!

"I see you put in a new plug," Gus said. "The way I figure, a gas engine has



Ilgood to Thristmas

1647 MILES-82€







CHANGE OIL AND FILTER, TOO!

For less than 1/20th of a cent a mile, a new AC Oil Filter keeps oil clean. protects your engine!

If you're an average driver, you'll travel over six times the distance from Allgood, Alabama, to this little mining town of Christmas, Arizona—a total of 10,000 miles each year! Your car's engine must endure every type of driving, any of which can affect its performance and efficiency.

Engine parts are as precisely machined as a fine watch! That's why it's so important to give them the low-cost added protection of a new AC Oil Filter every 5,000 miles. An AC Oil Filter cleans all of the oil in the engine every 30 seconds at normal speeds — protects the precision parts from possible damage by dirt, dust, grit and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch.

So, the next time you change the oil in your engine - change to a new AC Oil Filter, too! Your nearby AC Dealer will tell you how little it costs, how much it does for your engine.

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week - ABC-TV

AC SPARK FLUG A THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

to run if it's got enough gas and enough spark." With that he plunged in with both hands. "The carburetor screens and jets are clean." He checked timing, camshaft and gears.

"I'll run through the valves, Four-

cycle engines sometimes balk."

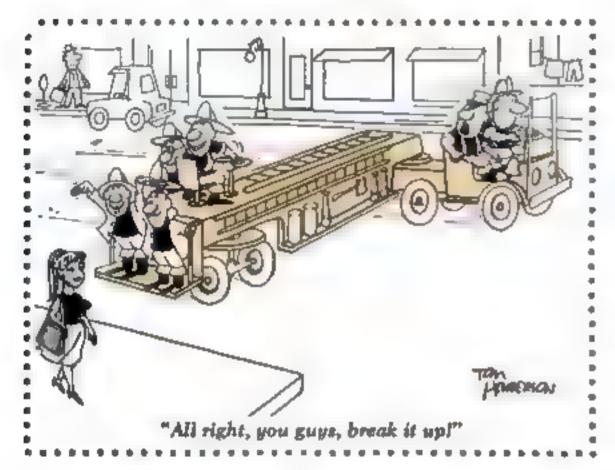
"Gosh, Mr. Wilson," Bill said, "we've

only got 15 minutes. What'll I do?"

Ted Miller walked by with a cone of cotton candy. "Have another, Gus," he invited, "or is your windpipe still

clogged?"

Gus looked up and scratched his head. "By golly," he said, "maybe that's it." He stooped down and disconnected the muffler. Then he grabbed the starter rope and yanked. The mower engine exploded



into life like a hundred eager firecrackers. "Bill," shouted Ann, "he's fixed it!"

"I haven't, but you can easily enough," Gus said, holding the muffler up to the light for Ann to see.

"My heavens," she gasped, "what do you know about that!" She took up a

screwdriver and poked a wad of cotton out of the muffler.

"If that doesn't beat everything," Bill said. "Now, whatever made you think of that?"

"Guess it was that cotton candy I choked on that gave me the tip. But we'd better get that muffler back on if you want to make the competition."

As Ann hopped into the station wagon Bill and Gus lifted the mower into the back. They got to the demonstration area

just as a loudspeaker was announcing: "And now, folks, the final demonstration, the Perfection Power Mower."

Bill got his machine down and pulled the starter. As the motor purred, he described its features over the public-address system. Then he put it through its paces, finishing his cutting right in front of Gus and Ann, in the grandstand.

FEW minutes after Gus returned A from the Park Commission meeting, the announcer's voice came over the air. "The judges have reached a decision. The contract goes to"-he paused and looked down at a piece of paper-"to the Perfection Power Mower."

"We're made!" shouted Bill as he

hugged Ann and clapped Gus on the shoulder.

"You did a good job, Bill," Gua said, "And now I've got to see a man about his conscience."

At Ted Miller's stand he bought a double-sized ball of cotton candy, and headed toward the power-mower tent. The disgruntled Trail Blazer man was packing his

gear.

"Say, mister," Gus said, "I think you deserve a consolation prize." He thrust the candy into a flabby hand. The guilty expression on the man's face cleared up any doubt Gus might have had as to how the wad

of cotton waste had gotten into Bill's

mower.

"I don't get you," the man said.

"I think you do," Gus snapped. "You've got a nice clean mower there. Why play dirty with it?"

He turned and walked back to Bill and his pretty wife. Ann took his hand,

"How can we ever thank you, Mr. Wil-

son? You know . . . "

Gus interrupted her, a twinkle in his eyes. "All this somehow reminds me of an old saying."

"What's that?"

Gus stroked the button on his coat, "A stitch in time saves nine. In this case the stitch saved an order for nine power mowers." END Next Month: Gus makes the right contact.



The Facts About Dry Air Cleaners

By Erik H. Arctander

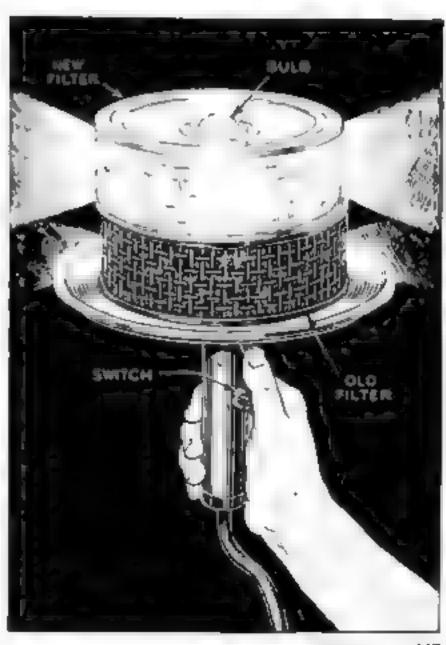
HAT pot of oil that used to sit on top of the carburetor isn't being missed. Paper now is filtering dust out of the air used by modern car engines

—and doing a better job of it.

The new paper filters—called dry-element or "bone-dry" filters—have proved their worth over several years on the road as standard equipment on several car makes. In 1958, they're standard equipment on major American makes, except Chevy—and GM's thinking of making it unanimous.

Their big advantage, aside from more efficient filtering, is that they're easy to maintain. You don't need a pail of sol-

cleaners can be rested with equipment found in many service stations. This tester illuminates your filter and a new one of same type to compare amount of light transmitted. If clogged, your filter will appear darker than new one. Tester also shows up punholes and tears in paper.



AUGUST 1950 |45

vent to dunk them in; just tap them on the sole of your shoe and the dry dust falls free. That's easy maintenance.

How does a paper filter work? Chemists have been using paper filters for decades to screen out minute impurities in solutions poured through them. The resin-stiffened paper air filters used in cars work on the same principle. It's almost unbelievable, but a filter will pass a large roomful of air through it every three minutes—that's what's needed to fire 250 horsepower—yet stop cold a dust particle as small as one micron (39 millionths of an inch).

In statistical percentages, paper filters are said to keep 98 percent of all airborne dust out of the engine, compared with the respectable but definitely second-place 85 to 90 percent kept out by oil-bath types. Oil-wetted filters (now almost obsolete) gave a pass to 50 percent of the dust, and that's a lot; ask your wife, who daily removes 100 percent of the airborne dust from the mahogany credenza.

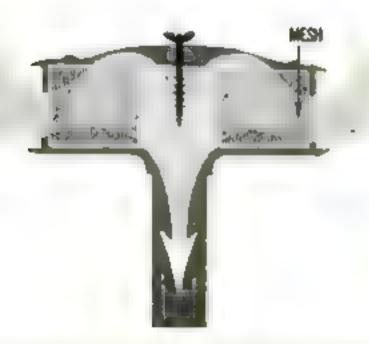
Why bother about filters at all? Looking at the exterior of the average engine, you'd think dust was the least of its worries. But inside is where the damage is done. For a grueling dirt-track stock-carrace, three Chrysler 300s were equipped with paper filters and three with the oil-

Forget buckets, solvents and oil

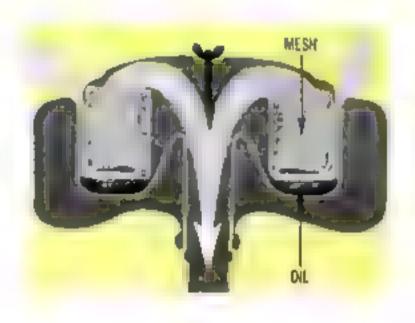


TAKE OFF THE AIR CLEANER by unscrewing the wingout on top. If you remove only the cartridge, as some litter makers recommend, you might accidentally knock durt off it into the throat of the carburetor directly below.

The evolution of carburetor air cleaners

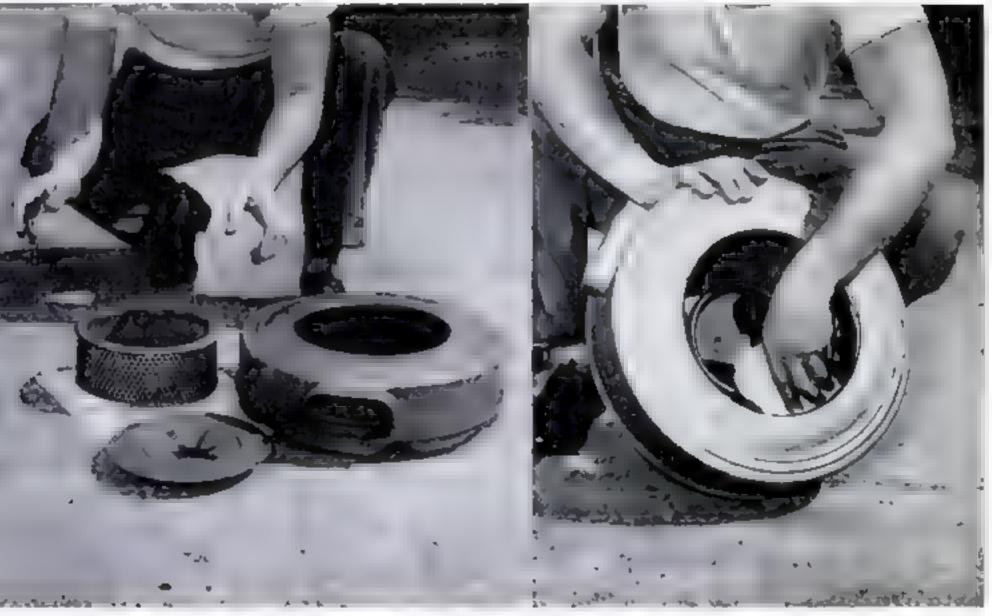


oil-Wetten type (now practically obsolete) was the first real attempt at trapping dust. Air had to pass through a layer of oily metal mesh, which caught dust particles like fly-metal if they happened to make contact. Its efficiency was poor—50 to 75 percent.

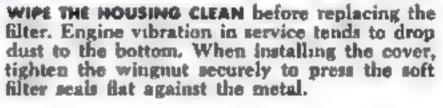


OIL-SATH TYPE worked on the theory that dust would be thrown into an oil sump as rushing air made a sharp upward turn around a baffle and through a mesh filter. Air-draft and slop action kept the mesh wetted with oil from sump. Efficiency—85 to 90 percent.

-servicing a dry-element air cleaner is a breeze



DROP OR TAP THE FILTER against a solid object until no more durt falls out. If the paper is heavily caked, use a low-pressure air hose held 2" from the inside filter surface. Don't wash in solvent; the paper might disintegrate.



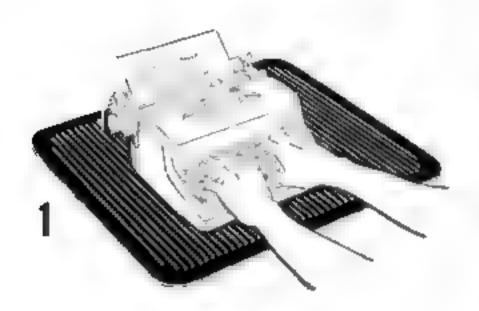


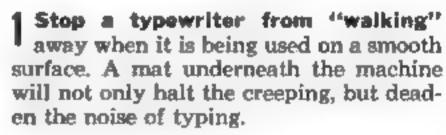
DRY-ELEMENT TYPE is sealed at top and botom by soft gaskets. Air must pass through paper filter. Pleating permits packing yards of paper (750 to 1,000 sq. in. of filter area) into a small-diameter air cleaner. Makers claim 98-percent efficiency. bath type. Engine-part dimensions were checked before and after the race. Cylinder wear from abrasive dust on paper-protected cars was 2/100,000 of an inch, compared with 30/1,000 wear on oil-bath-protected engines, and a resulting compression drop of 40 pounds. This convinced the car manufacturers.

How often should you change filters? Depends upon the roads you drive. On dusty rural terrain you may have to jar off the dirt every thousand miles, and replace the filter every five to 10,000 miles, when the paper becomes too choked to be cleaned. Rolling over paved highways and city streets, cleaning can stretch to 5,000-mile intervals and changes to 20,000. Many service stations are equipped with a gizmo that quickly checks the paper filters.

Many drivers will wonder whether they can switch from oil-bath to paper filtration on older cars. They can. Conversion units are available at a cost of about \$18.

5 Extra Uses for Auto Floor Mats







2 Catch small parts that may drop out of a radio or TV chassis while you are working on it. They'll be trapped safely in an auto floor mat that has webbed grids. It will pad the chassis, too.



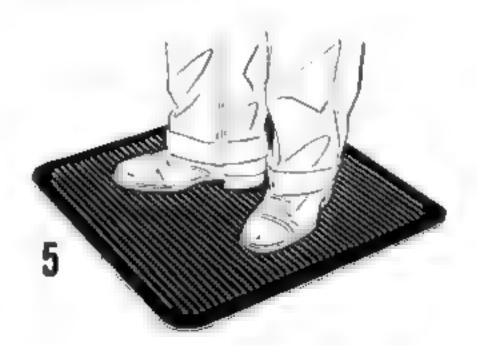
2 Before starting a repair job, take a tip from the surgeon who has all his instruments neatly laid out before an operation. An auto floor mat serves as a handy tool tray, makes selection easy and speeds up the job.



A Locating a small Item of hardware is easy. Nails, screws and such dumped on a mat can be spread out for selection of the wanted item, then simply funneled back into the container.



5 Standing on a car floor mat when operating power tools serves a double purpose. It provides a nonskid surface and insulates the operator from possible electrical shock.



41 POPULAR SCIENCE

How to Back a Boat Trailer

By Herbert R. Pfister

HE first time you back up a car with a trailer attached, the experience can be humbling. Actually, though, trailer backing is a simple sequence of four basic maneuvers: setting up, breaking, following and (proudly) finishing precisely where you wanted to go.

The trick is to reverse normal driving reflexes—do the opposite of what you do

when you back your car alone. To start a trailer back to the right, steer hard to the left to break its alignment with the car, then quickly steer right to get the car behind it and follow it back. It's like balancing a broom on one finger. If the upended head drifts right, you move right to get under it and keep it in line. Similarly you must keep the car squarely aligned with the trailer to back it straight. Pictures on the next five pages show you how

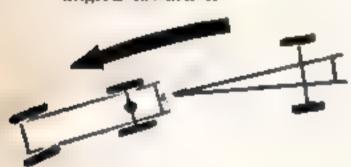


The four basic maneuvers . . .

Setting up, breaking, following and finishing



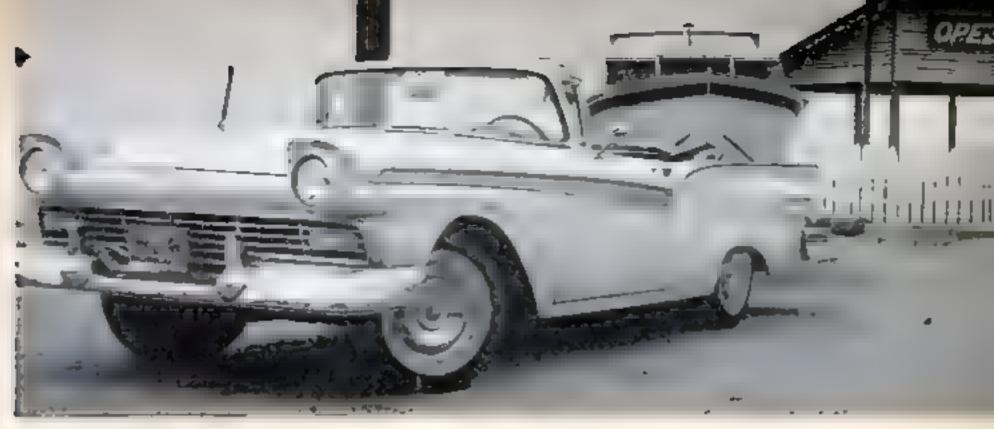
1 SETTING UP the rig before starting to back can save much maneuvering. Generally, its best to drive past the spot you must enter, then steer away from it (to the left in the situation shown here). Stop when the trailer has passed the spot and is angled toward it





2 BREAKING is the first step in backing. Cut hard to the left to make the trailer break to the right as you go slowly back. Put yourself in the driver's seat to visualize left and right. To back the trailer to the left, reverse all maneuvers shown in this sequence.





3 FOLLOWING: When trailer is almost aimed at entrance to launching ramp or driveway, swing the wheel to the right to make car follow trailer along an arc. Caution: Start following too soon and you'll overshoot. Wait too long and you'll probably jackknife or cut the corner.





4 FINISHING often brings a sigh of relief. But stay alert. Backing straight requires constant manupulation of the wheel to overcome the trader's tendency to wander. If it drifts to right, steer right to straighten it, then follow. Steer left to correct it if it starts to drift left





Bad start? With room, you can still correct it

YOU'VE CUT TOO SHARP! Heading for the pole! You can stop, pull ahead and start over, but if you're trying to impress an audience, and if you aren't too close, you can snake your rig around the pule and correct the vituation with incesse. Pictures at right show you how.

proach, or waiting too long before tollowing, caused the trouble, so break again—cut hard to the right—to get out of it. Easy does it—you'll have to back slowly and steer quickly to manenyer efficiently in a tight spot like this one.



Tight spaces call for tight maneuvers

A NARROW STREET and parked cars make setting up at an angle impossible. Pull up past the driveway and on your side of the street. Where space is tight, or when you're backing on a street where children are playing always station a lookout at the rear of the trailer.

BREAK HARD, cutting full to the left—almost to the point of jackkinfing the rig—to start the trailer into the narrow driveway entrance. Tip-You'll appreciate power steering, especially when you have to whip the wheel from one hard-over position to the other.



stern clears the pole to again break the trailer in the direction of the launching ramp. keep ma eye on your ear's rear fender to be sure it clears the pole, while you watch the trailer swing around toward the ramp. Slow is the word at this point, You're going to have to change direction in just a moment.

AS THE TRAILER ENTERS THE RAMP, whip the wheel right to bring the car into following position. Then straighten the wheel slowly as the car aligns itself with the trailer (timing is crucial: Straighten out too soon, the trailer will jackknife, wait too long, it'll take a tack to the left). Now follow the trailer down the ramp—you're headed for the beach.



FOLLOW THE TRAILER up the driveway, steering hard to the right to swing the car in after it. When the area of operations makes for as narrow a squeak as this, don't waste precious inches of backward travel while steering. Whenever you must change direction in tight quarters, stop backing at the crucial moment, turn the wheel to the correct position and then proceed

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO NOW is back straight up the driveway while keeping the trailer centered At this point in your maneuvering, no one will raise an evebrow if you need more than your share of the road. It souly for a matter of seconds. Pull out across the street to align the car with the trailer and straighten the entire rig before you start backing up the driveway.

If you can park your car, you can park a trailer



PARKING AT THE CURB is a flashy maneuver, but it's easier than entering a driveway. Size up the space to be sure it's long enough for the trailer and car. Then pull forward until the trailer is abreast of the car parked ahead of the space, and about three feet out from its side.

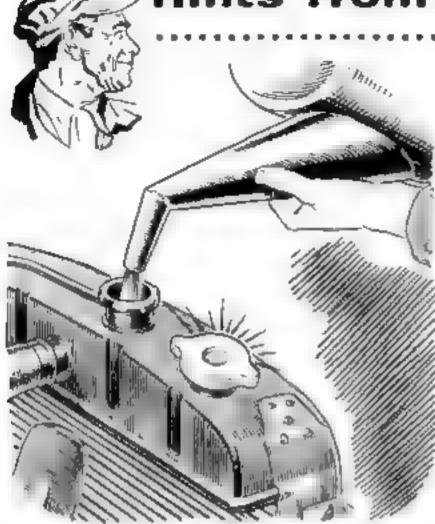
cut user and go back a few feet to break the trailer's alignment and start it into the space. The front of your ear will swing close to the parked car, so divide your attention between the trailer and your right front fender. Next, cut your wheel to the right and follow.



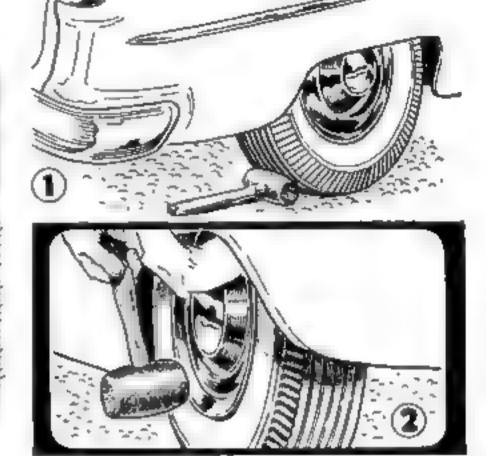
EASY DOES IT! Follow the trailer back until it reaches the curb, then swing the wheel to the left to snuggle your car's front end into the space. If the sun is on your right, you're in luck.

By merely watching the shadows on the pavement, you can simplify your job considerably they'll tell you precisely how much space remains behind the trailer.

Hints from the Model Garage

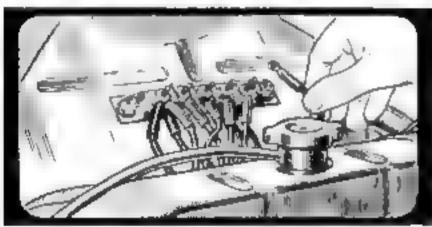


Your radiator cap is less likely to be left unnoticed after the coolant has been checked if you paint it bright yellow. Paint the underside, too (but not the pressure seal), to make it conspicuous even if it is set aside upside down,

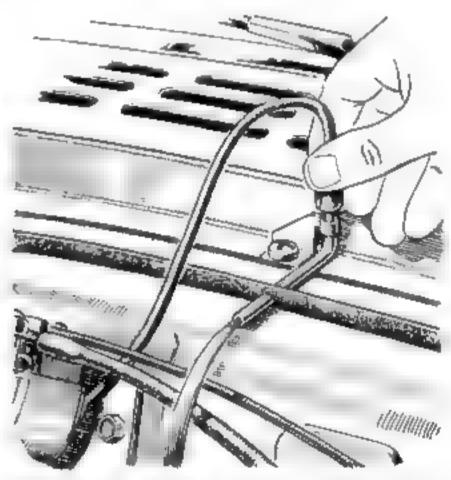


A rubber mailet is useful in two ways when you change a wheel: Place it under one of the other wheels as a safety chock to keep the car from rolling; when the job is done, pull it out by the handle to use it for driving on the hubcap.





If a headlight burns out on both filaments, you can temporarily connect a parking light to the headlight circuit to show oncoming drivers the width of your car. Switch wires at the junction block, usually located behind the grille.



Windshield washer won't squirt? First, be sure there's water in the reservoir. Then disconnect the tube at the washer nozzle and slip it over the discharge end. Operate the washer a few times to reverse-flush the nozzle and clear it.

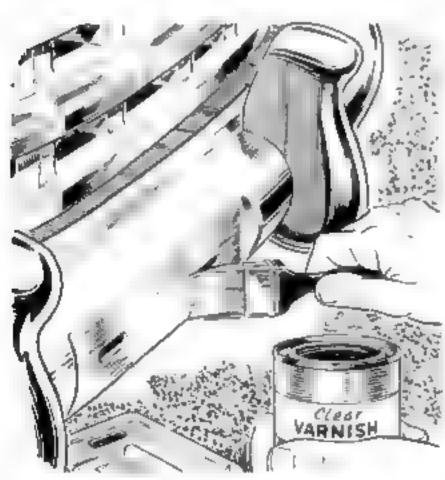
More Hints from the Model Garage



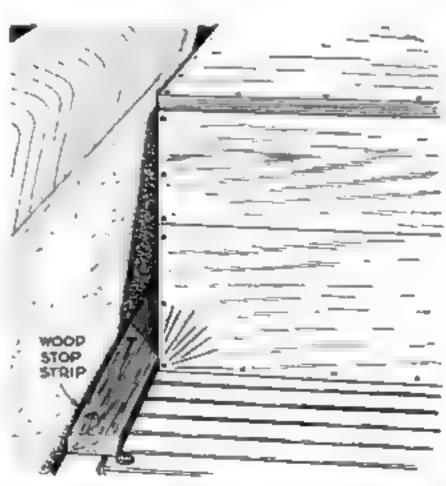
Keep tail lights bright by occasionally wiping dust from the bulbs and the *inside* of the lens. Your turn- and stop-signals will be unmistakably clear to drivers behind you, and some foggy night their brilliance may prevent a collision.



A notched piece of plpe will keep your hands from being scalded when draining coolant from a hot engine. Slip the notched end over the drain cock's T handle and twist. As the drain opens, hot water will flow through the pipe.



Rust often starts unnoticed where the bumper is covered by the license plate, then spreads rapidly outward. You can prevent this by protecting the chrome in that area with a coat of clear varnish before you bolt on the plates.



A wood stop or strip fastened to the deck of a station wagon, behind the front seat, will keep boxes and suitcases from slamming forward when the brakes are applied. Fasten the strip down securely with sheet-metal screws.

156 POPULAR SCIENCE

New Roof Paint (*) Keeps House Cool

Brush-on aluminum coatings, now out in fancy colors, reflect heat, seal leaks and make old roofs like new

By George H. Waltz Jr.

AKE a few hours out on any broiling-hot Saturday afternoon and you can literally "paint on" a new, pastel-colored roof that will keep your house up to 10 degrees cooler inside. On a 90-degree day, this alone is enough to make the difference between reasonable comfort and unbearable heat.

The secret is in a new type of roof paint that contains thousands of tiny particles of aluminum. These particles reflect the sun's radiant heat away from your roof like thousands of tiny mirrors.

New roof in a can. Summer cooling is only one of many bonuses you get with this remarkable new roof coating. Developed by the Aluminum Company of America and already being made by more than half a dozen paint companies, the special formula delivers a four-barreled blast to make old roofs like new.

In addition to aluminum for insulation, the paint contains an asphalt binder that seals leaks in cracks and around nailheads. Asbestos fibers add strength and toughness to the coating. Fadeproof pigments, in many eye-popping pastel colors, add years of new beauty to a worn, drab roof. The same aluminum particles that reflect the sun in the summer are also said by Alcoa to help keep you warm in winter by bouncing some of the house's heat back inside instead of letting it escape through the roof

How long will it last? Accelerated tests show that the paint will stand up for six to 10 years without losing its color, adhesion, weatherproofing or insulating qualities. The colors—bright metallic shades of red, brown, gray, green and blue—actually become more intense

Consumer News with age instead of fading or darkening.

According to experts at Alcoa, the new paints "can save old or badly worn roofs and extend the useful life of a newer roof. Properly applied, they will give maximum weatherproofing protection—even under the most punishing conditions."

A permanent roof? This raises an interesting question. Could repainting your roof put an end to reroofing completely? Because the paint is so new, Alcoa engineers are understandably cautious. But they do believe that if you catch your roof while it is still in good shape and if you recoat it every few years, you may never have to put on a new roof.

It is well known, for instance, that asphalt shingles do not wear out; they dry out. As the oils in the asphalt evaporate, the shingles become brittle and begin to crumble away. A new coating seals these oils in and helps to keep the original asphalt fresh, as well as adding a tough,

new layer of asphalt.

How the paint is used. Called "colored aluminum roof coatings," the new paints can be applied to almost any type of roof surface—composition, asphalt, asbestos, even slate, tile, metal and concrete. The only exceptions are wood and a few materials having a coal-tar base

You can apply the paints just about any way you want. You can "broom" them on with a regular three-knot roofing brush or use an ordinary paintbrush. If heavy-duty spraying equipment is handy



YOU CAN PAINT WALLS, TOO—over asphalt or asbestos shingles, bricks and concrete blocks.



A fresh, colorful look-and years of life-are

(or can be rented), it will do an excellent job and save time to boot. A thickpile roller coater fitted with an extension handle also can be used if the surface is flat and fairly smooth. An ordinary roller, however, will not work too well on asphalt shingles because of the rough surface.

While the paints do a good job of sealing small cracks, they can't be expected to waterproof serious leaks. All large cracks and nail holes should thus be patched first. The roof should also be clean and dry when the paint is put on.

Otherwise, there's nothing finicky about it. You use the paints just as they come from the can. They spread quite easily, dry to the touch in about two hours and dry completely overnight.

Coverage depends on the type and con-

158 POPULAR SCIENCE



quickly "broomed" on with one of new aluminum paints. Most makers offer six to eight shades.

dition of the surface. A safe estimate is about 150 sq. ft. for a gallon

Price? Most manufacturers are selling the paints at about the price of a regular top-quality exterior house paint—in the neighborhood of \$7 a gallon. With a coverage of 150 sq ft. a gallon, this means the cost of refinishing the roof on an average six-room house—including insulating, weatherproofing and coloring—comes to about \$40.

Although the new paints are primarily designed as roof coatings, they can be applied to vertical surfaces such as siding and masonry foundations. They are particularly well adapted to use on stucco, concrete, cinder blocks, and bricks. They also provide the perfect combination for protecting metal surfaces: fences, poles and ornamental grillework.

Who makes the paints

Manufacturers of a urunum roof coatings are increasing rapidly. Among those selling the paints at this time are

MA broma Point Co., 705 Chamber St., Stevens Point, Wis

American Point Corp., 2001 W. Superior, Da ath, Minn.

Carter Paint Co., Liberty, Ind.

W. 57th St., NYC 19.

Klimate-Pruf Paint Co., P. O. Box 2755, Greensboro, N. C.

Sheffield Bronze Paint Co., 17814 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland.

Rd., Pittsburgh.

Thompson & Co., 1085 Allegheny

Thompson & Co., 1085 Allegheny Ave., Oakmont, Pa.

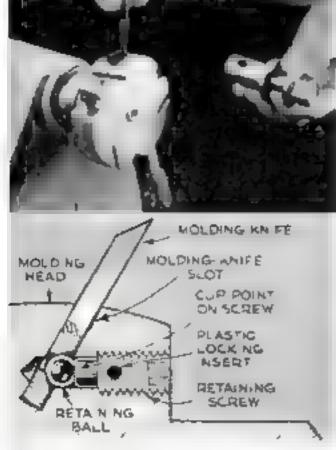
Yenkin-Majestic Paint Corp., E. 5th at Leonard, Columbus, Ohio.

what's new

the latest in tools







Need a quick, inexpensive electric drill? The adapter at left converts any kitchen mixer into a 1/4" drill with a Jacobs key chuck. G. K. Stewart sells it with nine drill bits for \$4.95.

Electric handsaws are booming bigger than ever. Thor reports so much success with its earlier saw that it's bringing out two new, more powerful models, one at \$29.95 and another with full ball-and-needle bearings for about \$40. Both saws are rated a husky 3.1 amps, have built-in chip blowers, weigh only four pounds . . . A new sawtable accessory has also been announced by Sunbeam to convert its electric handsaw into a stationary saw. It will sell for about \$15.

Drills that convert to power drivers indicate a new trend. The latest ones at right, made by Millers Falls, take either a 1/8" geared chuck for drilling or a full line of snap-in screwdriver bits and socket wrenches.

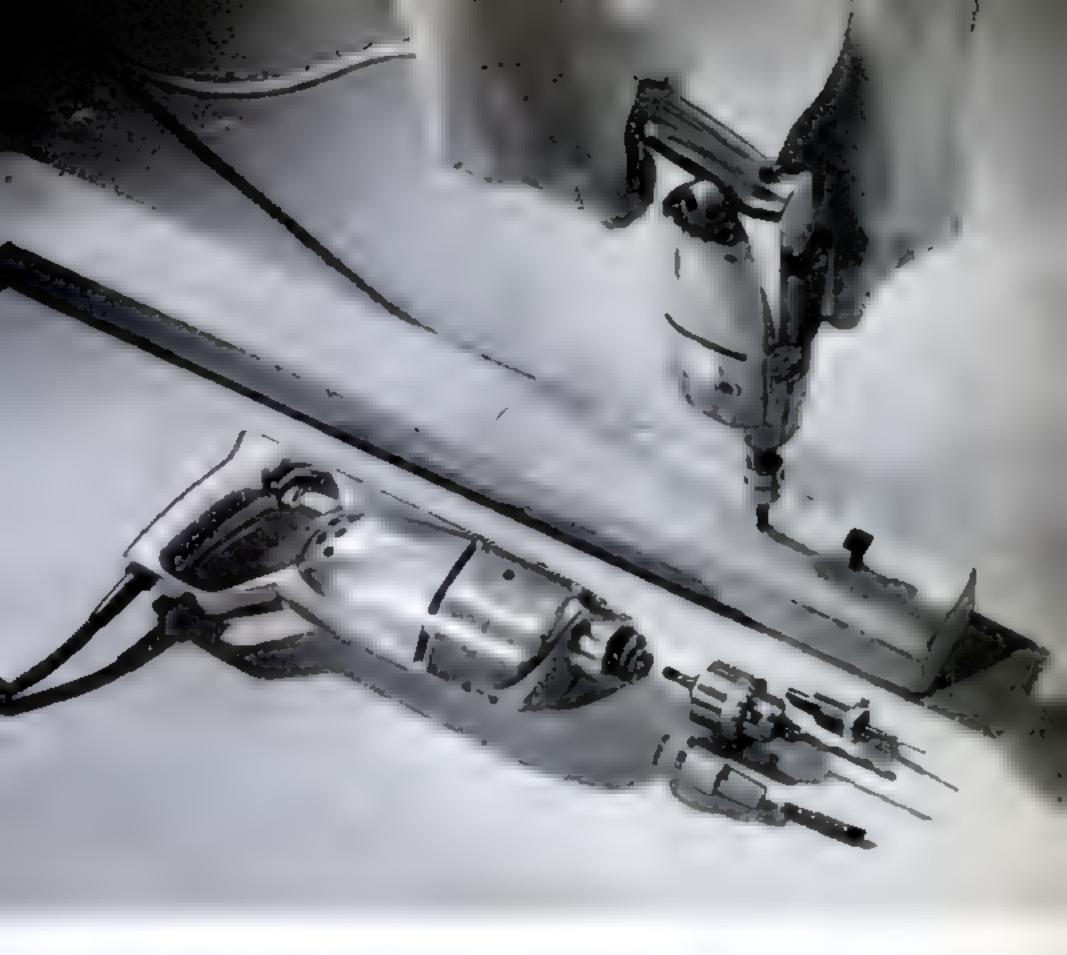
Under test by Popular Science, the 275-r.p.m. Millers Falls power driver drove \(^3/8''\) lag screws into a two-by-four as if it were butter. A reversing switch also speeds removal of nuts or screws. Both models, with choice of pistol or saw-type grip, will sell for \$39.95.

Easier soldering in tight spots is the claim for the extra-long-reach gun at left. Its $2\frac{1}{2}$ " chisel tip can be rotated for precise pinpointing of heat. The Ungar gun sells for \$4.50.

Eye-catching styling may play a bigger part in modern power tools. Evidence: a new \(^4\)" electric drill that features a copper-plated gear case, aluminum housing and black trim. The 2.7-amp drill is made by Remington Arms and sells for \$29.75.

An ingenious locking device keeps molding cutters from loosening or shifting in the new molding head at left. It's made for the Magna Power Tool line by the Henry Disston Division of H. K. Porter Co. Price is \$7.95.

Each retaining screw drives a hardened-steel ball into a countersunk recess in each cutter, as shown in the sketch. Once in, the balls can't move and automatically force all three cutters to line up in exactly the same position. This produces dead-true cuts, especially important where two contours must mate perfectly.



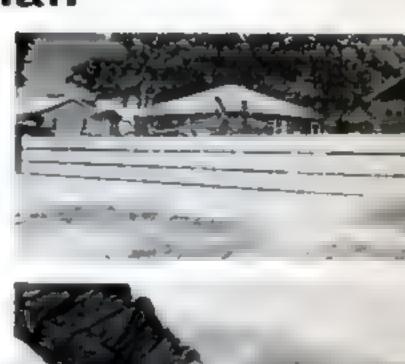
for the home handyman

Low-cost fences, like the one at right, are a novel use for a new type of corrugated-steel roofing. The strips have crimped, flattened edges that are smooth, safe and decorative. Ceco Steel Products makes the roofing in 15" and 30" widths. Estimated cost for a three-strip fence: about \$1.25 per running foot including posts. And it needs no painting.

Colored aluminum paints, similar to those for roofs (see page 157), are now available in spray cans for indoor use and in a brush-on type for outdoor use on metal, wood and masonry. The Master Bronze Powder Co, makes both types in green, blue, silver and gold

Accurate spacing of shingles is easy with a metal gauge that you tape to the hammer, as at right. Sure Simple Service sells it for \$1.

More new products on the next page



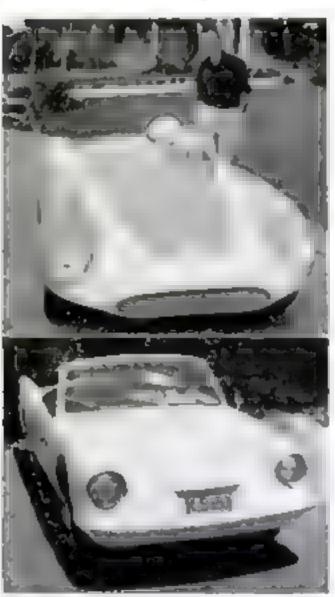


New paint roller at left feeds itself from a one-pint container attached to the handle. Pumping the trigger automatically forces paint up through the hollow handle, keeping the roller saturated. Damar sells it for \$8.98.

It won't make you feel any cooler, but you can tell how high the humidity is from an inexpensive, chemically treated card that changes color as moisture rises. Said to match the accuracy of costly hygrometers, the cards are made by Andrew Technical Supply for industrial or home use where humidity must be controlled.

what's new for your car





The adjustable back rest at left is said to be the first to fit all the shapes and sizes that motorists come in, thereby providing greater freedom from backaches and driving fatigue. Made of glass-fiber mesh over a steel frame, it has three controls that let you adjust height, sitting angle and firmness of support. The Market Forge back rest is priced at \$12.95.

Two aids for station-wagon owners: A light-weight, aluminum fence divides front seat from rear cargo area to make a compartment for toting a frisky dog. It locks between the side windows and can be adjusted to fit all makes of wagons. It's sold by K-9 Products for \$29.95... You can also pad your cargo deck with 2"-thick foam-plastic cushions. Made by American Latex, they come in a 43"-by-74" stock size for \$29.95 or can be custom-contoured to fit your wagon.

Growing popularity of the Volkswagen is shown by two new plastic sports-car bodies designed especially to fit the VW chassis.

The Devin model (upper left) costs between \$300 and \$400 depending on extras. The Alken (lower left) sells for \$1,295. Both bodies bolt directly

to the chassis without alterations.

Theldon gallager

for more information:

Here's where to write if son conf set and term listed on this or the preceding two pages. Albem Corp., 2100 Zeno Place. Lenne Col. American Lates, products, Hanthotae Ca., Andrew Trehniest Supply Co., 7068 A Clark St. Chicago 16 Ceca Steel Products Corp., 5601 R. 26th St., Chicago, Domar, 128 Bamer Birlg. Elizabeth & J., Devin Enterprises, 43000 Steere Highway Lancaster, Cat., Hency Distant Div., of R. Patter Co., Latuh and Milnor Sts. Philodesphia, K.9 Products, P. O. Box 12, Meadowbrook Pa., Magna Power Tool Corp., Mento Park Col., Market Forge Co., Erecett, Mass., Master Bronze Powder Co., Columnt City III., Millera Fails Co., Kells and Devon Sts., Greenfield, Mass., Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport, Conn., G. K. Stewart Co., 183 Mount Curve Bird. St. Poul 5. Mann., Sunbeam Corp., 5600 F., Rooserett Rd. Chicago 50., Swee Simple Service, P. O. Box 60. Elyma, Ohio, Thor Power Tool Co., Pradential Plata, Chicago I, Ungar Electric Tools, Inc., 4141 Redwood Ace., Low Angeles 66.

162 POPULAR SCIENCE

the Right
Wrenches

I HE I STREET WHILE STREET W

Where to find the facts

Adjustable Wrenches	3
Monkey wrench	3
Adjustable open-end	4
Lever wrench	4
Plier wrench	5
Fixed Wrenches	6
Open-end wrench	6
Box wrench	7
Combination wrench	8
Socket set	9
Pipe Wrenches	LO
Stillson pattern wrench	LO
Heavy-duty pipe wrench	LO
Chain pipe wrench	LO
Strap wrench 1	12
Basin wrench	L2
Special Wrenches	u
Setscrew wrench	Ц
Spanner	11

Foreword

RENCHES are the steel bands and levers that let you ruse the sandle on Jamor's bake, stop the risk in the kitchen faucet, a much your lawn farmature and bend that piece of we ught from clamped in your vise. Whenever parts must be given a beety turn, and often for fine adjustments, only a wrench wall do

How many wrenches do you need to house Nobody can say, though most experts agree on the ones you should own first Incse are a stailard auto monkey wrench and

a set of open end, fixed wrenches.

Buyond that, individual needs differ But if you do a fair amount of homemaintenance work, have a power-toolequipped shop, or like to tinker with your car, your stock of wrenches is bound to grow

Whether it grows wisely depends upon your familiarity with a large ausortment of tools. This booklet is designed to acquaint you with the wrenches that you, as a home owner, should know about An understanding of their types and purposes is your most dependable guide for buying the ones that will serve you best.

Copyright 1958 by Popular Science Publishing Co. Inc.

B2 CHOOSING THE PIGHT WRENCHES

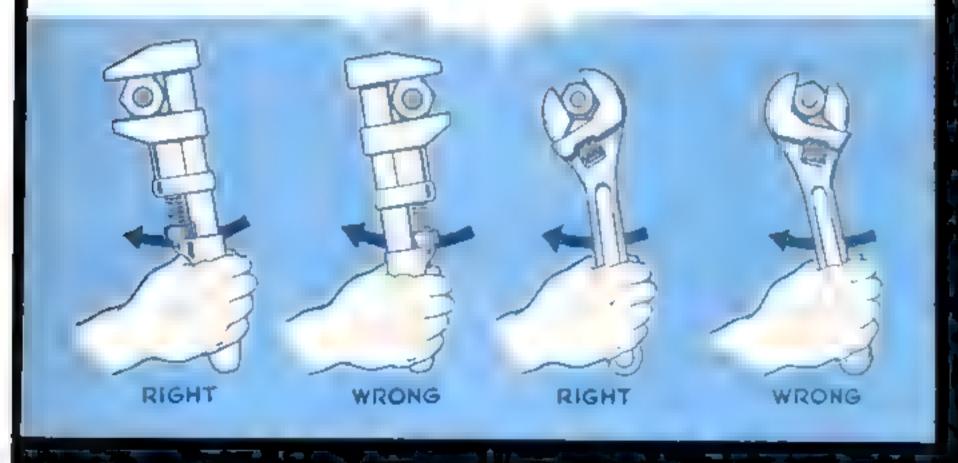
Adjustable wrenches

Monkey wrench. Once the most common wrench, and the first "adjustable," this is a big-capacity tool. Heavy-duty models—the ones with broad jaws and hardwood handles—are of little use to the modern home owner. But the slimmer, 11" auto monkey wrench found in most car-tool kits has long been a doit-yourselfer's favorite. It combines versatility with good strength, and its 2¾" maximum jaw opening makes it the economy-priced tool for backing off and snugging up large fittings, particularly those found in house plumbing.

There's only one hitch. Many tool manufacturers believe that the auto monkey wrench is on its way out. Because its jaws are placed at right angles to the handle, it can't reach into tight spots, or rotate hex nuts and bolt heads where the swing space is less than 60 degrees. Today's cars seldom offer such

liberal clearances, and even where they do, professional mechanics prefer less awkward tools.

Don't let this trouble you. There's still no shortage of auto monkey wrenches. But whether you already own one, or are about to make your first purchase, remember that this may some day become an irreplaceable tool. Take good care of it. Keep it grit-free (an occasional bath in cleaning solvent helps). Be sure there's always a small amount of light oil on its moving parts. Most important, use it right. Never hammer on the handle or slip a pipe over it to increase leverage. Before you turn anything, draw the jaws up tight. Finally, always pull on the side of the handle opposite the opening. That way, you'll save your knuckles, as well as the wrench and the fittings to which you apply it.





Adjustable, open-end wrench. This type is commonly called a Crescent wrench by mechanics who confuse the name of its first U.S. manufacturer with the product. The adjustable openender is basically an auto monkey wrench with its head turned back to place the jaw opening at a 221/2-degree angle to the handle. Its shape, which resembles that of the open-end, fixed wrench, makes it handy for reaching into close quarters, and the jaw angle lets it work where there's only half the swing space needed for a monkey wrench-you flip the head over for each new bite

For still more flexibility, adjustable, open-end wrenches come in a variety of sizes, ranging from 4" to two feet. The jaw capacity of the big two-footer is 2 7/16"—or not quite that of the auto monkey wrench. While it's a far more husky tool, it costs at least 20 times as much (about \$22), and unless you do a lot of heavy work with off-size fittings you can live without one.

Don't overlook the convenience of the smaller adjustable wrenches, however. Even if you own a complete set of open-end, fixed-jaw wrenches, there will be times when only an adjustable can get a firm grip on some odd-sized part. For general use, a 10" wrench with a maximum opening of 1\%" is a good bet. Next choice, for small fittings, is a 6" model (\%\%" opening).

When you buy an adjustable wrench,

CHOOSING THE RIGHT WRENCHES

look for good workmanship in the moving parts. Jaw play in the sleeve should be very slight, and the rack teeth and knurl cleanly machined and smooth in action. Steer clear of designs in which the base of the opening meets the jaw faces at abrupt right angles; this makes for structural weakness. Base sections should either be milled to conform to a her shape, or have curved or rounded

If you're looking for refinements, you'll find a handy one in the locking mechanisms offered by several manufacturers. Once you adjust the knurl, the lock prevents it from being turned accidentally. Another useful feature is a calibrated jaw which lets you preadjust the opening for standard fittings.

For long life, keep the wrench clean and lubricated. Always remember that the best adjustable wrench is still not as strong as a fixed-jaw tool. Treat it with kindness. Adjust it properly and, whenever possible, place it on nuts or bolt heads in such a way that the pulling force is applied to the stationary side of the handle. This puts less of a load on the movable jaw.

Lever wrench. Also called a "locking plier wrench," the lever wrench resembles a sturdy pair of pliers, but uses compound hinging on one handle to increase leverage and provide a toggle locking action when it's closed. A thumbscrew in the end of the other handle is used to control the jaw adjustment.

This is an extremely powerful gripper for its size. Properly adjusted, a 10" model weighing less than a pound and a half can exert a one-ton thrust at the jaws.

Lever wrenches come with either straight or curved jaws (the latter are used for gripping pipe or other round stock). In both cases, medium-fine cross teeth on the opposing surfaces insure a firm bite.

It goes without saying that such a wrench is not intended for use around nicely machined or chrome-plated fittings. But it's a good friend when you're dealing with already-jimmied bolts and nuts, or broken or rusted studs. As an auto-repair tool you may find a 7" lever wrench more convenient than a 10" model. On the other hand, even for small plumbing repairs—and the wrench can't handle big ones—you'll need the longer leverage of the 10-incher.

Bear in mind that the lever wrench is not intended to replace the specific tool for any one job. It's just what its manufacturers claim it to be—a husky little jack-of-all-gripping-trades—wrench, multiple-leverage pliers, portable vise and clamp. Sometimes a jack-of-all-trades is good to have around.

If you buy a lever wrench, be sure that it has heavy-gauge handle stampings, forged-steel jaws, and strong, snug rivet hinges. Oil these hinges occasionally, along with the thumbscrew thread. When you use the locking feature, adjust the thumbscrew carefully. The lower lever should close with an emphatic snap, but without your having to exert excessive pressure. A light squeeze releases the jaws when the job is done.

Plier wrench. It's stretching a point to call these pliers "wrenches." But their angled noses, and the nonslip features that hold their jaws nearly parallel at a number of settings, give them a family resemblance to the adjustable, openend wrench.

Inexpensive plier wrenches use a groove with notched sides to provide from four to seven fulcrum points for a pivot bolt. The better ones have a clever cam arrangement that practically locks the lower jaw in position after you adjust it and squeeze firmly on the handles.

Like the lever wrench, the plier wrench has jaws with cross teeth. On some models they are angled to draw inward on round stock. Others have a combination of coarse and fine teeth—the latter placed at the outer ends of the jaws, where they're handy for gripping small objects.

Pher wrenches serve many of the same purposes as lever wrenches. While they'll give you nothing like the same grip, they're more convenient to work with in tight spots. A good 10" model costs from \$2 to \$3, depending upon the type of nonslip feature. This puts it in the price range of the lever wrench. Take your choice—beef or maneuverability.

POPULAR SCIENCE 85

Fixed wrenches

Open-end wrenches. These workhorse wrenches more than make up for their fixed-jaw openings by offering greater strength and less bulk than adjustable open-enders. Also, with a few exceptions, they have a built-in safety feature—handle lengths that are proportional to their jaw openings. This means that you can apply only limited leverage to small fittings, reducing the chance of stripping threads or twisting shanks in two.

Open-enders come in a bewildering variety of designs and sizes, ranging from two-headed midgets weighing less than 1/6 of an ounce to single-headed construction models that are heavier than an axe. Jaw openings run from 5/32" through 7\%", may be angled 0, 15, 22\%\/2, 80 or 90 degrees. A few open-enders have disproportionately short, chunky handles; on others they may be pencil slim and very long, or have a compound curve for greater swing where bolts or study are close together.

For routine house repairs, you can forget the special designs. Your best bet is a set of conventional open-enders—tools with straight handles and a different-size head on either end, each angled 15 degrees.

The two most popular sets contain six and nine wrenches, and run from 3/6" through 1", and 1/4" through 11/4", respectively. Choose a nine-piece set if you put the accent on home maintenance or shop work. If your chief in-

terest is in car repairs, take a tip from professional garage mechanics and settle for a six-piece set, backed up by two other nests of open-enders. One is a four- or five-piece set of tappet, or check-nut, wrenches—tools whose long handles let you probe around a hot manifold without barbecuing your fingers. The other is a pocket size collection of ignition wrenches—little fellows with openings from 7 32" through 7 16". Incidentally, these midgets are the right tools, too, for turning the machine-screw nuts found on all home electric appliances, TV sets and hi-fi rigs. Don't chew them up with pliers!

How can you judge the quality of open-end wrenches? First, be sure that they are forged tools (stampings on the handles will tell you). Check the jaws

they should be milled parallel. Whenever possible, invest in conveniently slim wrenches with pear-shaped heads. Reputable manufacturers make these tools of tough alloy steels, to compensate for their reduced bulk. Usually, too, they give them a chrome finish to prevent rusting.

Never use the wrong-size open-ender, or neglect to seat it squarely on the sides of a fitting. Pull on the handle, if you can. When this is impossible, hold your hand open and push with the base of your palm. Finally, develop a "feel" for just the right amount of torque, or twist, to snug up fittings without putting too much strain on threads or shanks

BE CHOOSING THE RIGHT WRENCHES

Box wrench. As the name tells you, these wrenches have heads that completely "box," or encircle, bolt heads and nuts. They come in as many shapes and sizes as open-enders, and have several important advantages. Because an unbroken ring of steel is far stronger than two independent jaws, their heads can be made much smaller in relation to their openings. Then, by arranging 12 notches in a circle, instead of using a hex-shaped head, tool manufacturers have produced a very popular model called a 12-point wrench. This can turn a six-sided bolt head or nut where the swing space is only 30 degrees. Unlike an open-end wrench, it does this without your having to flop the head Another nice box-wrench feature is its slip-proof grip-provided, of course, you are always careful to use the right size opening

On the other hand, box wrenches can't collar fittings unless there is complete clearance at one end. This makes them useless as pipe-coupling tools. Also, except for a ratchet type, which gains convenience at the price of a bulkier head and less strength, box wrenches are slow to work with because the head is awkward to remove fromand replace on-fittings for limitedclearance turns. For this reason, pros always reach for an open-ender where clearances and swing space aren't limited They save the box wrench for the tight spots, and for giving stubborn bolts and nuts a break-loose turn, or a

final snugging down

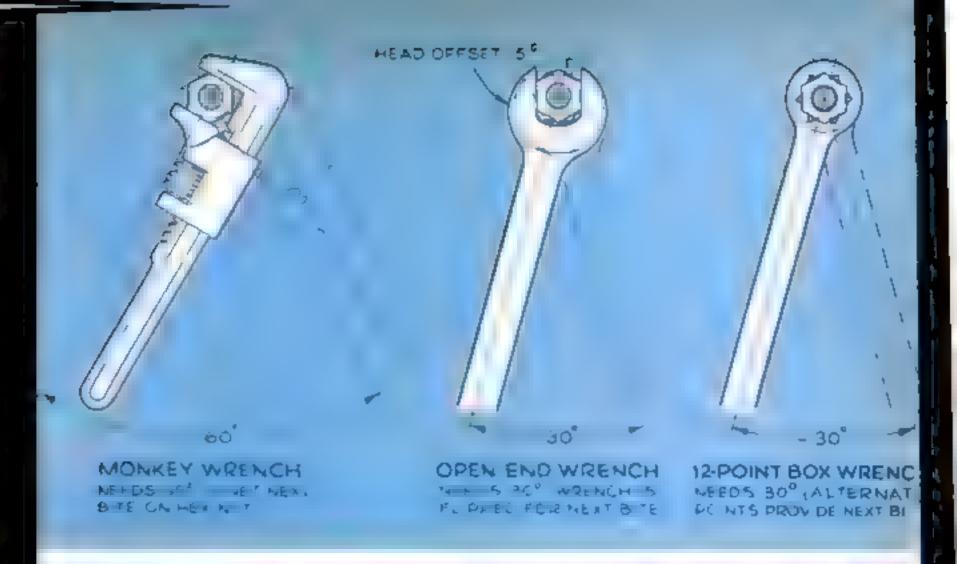
If you buy a set of box wrenches for car repairs, a good starter is one with six tools offering 12 openings (%" through 1"). You'll have your choice of either straight or offset handles. Mechanics call the latter "knuckle savers" because they usually offer better clearance for your hand. Frequently, too,

you can get the handle past adjacent studs or bolt heads, where a straight shank would be trapped, or offer very little swing space.

There's another box wrench you should know about, on the off chance that you'll find yourself, some day, with a "frozen" fitting and very little leverage space. This is a single-headed 12-pointer, with broad pads or flats on its stubby handle. Called a strikingface box wrench, it's the only gripper you should ever hammer on. Designed to exert high impact force, it can take hard slugging. But if you ever use one, remember that the part you're trying to free may resent the same kind of treatment and break in two. Coax it with a series of sharp, not too heavy blows.

You may also want to conside tool that resembles a box wrench, but has a section cut away at the top of each of its two heads. This is a flarenut wrench, designed for use on automobile fuel lines, and handy, too, for repairs on your power lawn mower, oil burner or air conditioner. The open sections let you pass the wrench heads over the relatively small tubing used with flare couplings. At the same time, the more than half-round enclosures give you a firm grip on hex-shaped brass fittings, which are easily damaged when an open-ender lets go. A set of three flare-nut wrenches (3/4" through 3/4") runs a bit more than \$3.

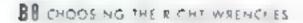
POPULAR SC ENCE #1



Combination wrench. Threes the rad with a box fr d at re end and an open end of the same capacity at the other Pros like it because with a flap of the harda they in work on a ft tiraz wich er her the liteak loose and snig task strib that a box wrench, or the greater pool of an open ender Unforting to a this is a convenience You not tray for A ingle large set of combinations doesn't give you the working range of two smiller sets of open end and box wrend is. Often you need two creatures of the same size to part or light is titlings. Most combination wrenches offer them where they re useless thorough the conds of the same hat he for this reason, a few combination sets are made with stag-

Combinations differ in other ways, too Most have their box wrench ends and ed at 15 degrees for convenient handle clearance. On some, the openent heads have a ratchefung device a feature that makes sense because speed, and not high torque, is what you want at this end of the tool. You'll also find wrenches that combine a flare nut head with an open ender of the same capacity. Again, it's a convenience you usually pay for by buying a larger set.

Finally there are combination midget, or ign tion, wrenches. Some mechanics prefer them to two headed open enders, because their 12 point closed heads are handler to work with in tight quarters. There are times, however, when only an open-ender, with one head angled at 15 and the other at 60. 75 or 86 degrees will do. Sets of either type cost about the same



Socket set. Borrowing from the bulky wrench you use on wheel study when you have a flat tire, tool designers have produced a wonderful assortment of shiny little automobile fixers called a "socket set." Combining detachable heads, or sockets, with a number of ingenious handles, it is a favorite of all car mechanics, including the weekend wizards.

You can spend just a few dollars or a small fortune on one of these sets. But the sockets are your first concern. All of them are drum-shaped, with either a hex, eight-point or 12-point opening at one end, to grasp fittings. At the other end is a standard-sized square hole for handle coupling. The fitting openings may be no deeper than they are wide, or they may be greatly extended, to let you get a bite on hardto-reach parts like recessed spark plugs. Capacities range from 3/16" for the smallest midget, to 31/8". At the other end, handle holes measure 1/4". 3/4", 7/16", 1/2", 3/4", or 1" across the flats, depending on the set. This is called the "drive" size.

Look for slim-walled sockets made of high-alloy, forged steel. Examine the fitting openings. The gripping areas should extend clear to the bottom, and the base should be flat, except for a slight curvature where it flows into the side walls. A bell-shaped bottom is the mark of a cheaply made and inferior socket.

In midget sets, the smallest openings are hex-shaped, with a pair of eight-pointers generally thrown in to grip \(^4\'\) and 5/16" square nuts. For sockets between 5/16" and \(^2\'\) (the largest midget size), some manufacturers change over to 12-pointers. A set of these little wrenches—especially one with several handles including a ratchet type—is handy but not indispensable for ignition, radio or TV work.

The socket set you should own, if you probe deep under a car hood, has a drive size of 1/2". A very useful nest that costs a little more than \$8 will give you fourteen 12-point sockets (with openings ranging from 7/16" through 11/4") and a solid L-shaped handle. Chances are, you'll soon find excuses for buying a number of auxiliary handles and attachments like the ones shown at the bottom of this page. These include a flex "T" handle, ratchet wrench, speeder wrench, extension bars and universal joint. The painless way to invest in them is one by one, as they're needed.

Pipe wrenches



Stillson pattern wrench. Scramble the parts of a monkey wrench and put teeth in its jaws. The result is a Stillson wrench, whose lower—not upper—jaw is integral with the handle. Hinged to it is a knurl-holding cross member called a housing, through which the threaded shank of the upper jaw passes. When you pull on the side of the handle opposite the jaw opening, the hinge makes the jaws close on the part to be turned, and the grip increases automatically, the harder you tug.

This plus their teeth give Stillson wrenches the bulldog bite that's needed to turn stubborn pipes, round fittings and rods; or to hold them like a vise while other parts are threaded on or off

Stillsons come in a number of sizes, with maximum jaw openings ranging from \(\frac{1}{2}\)" through 3". The smaller ones are generally not as useful as a lever wrench, but an 18" model with 2" capacity may save you many times its \$3 cost.

Give a Stillson the same care you would a monkey wrench, adding a light filing job to resharpen the teeth when necessary. Except as a last resort, never apply these teeth to a fine, bright fitting. When you must use a Stillson on such parts, wrap a liberal cushion of cloth around the fitting first. Then pull as gently and as steadily as you can.

B18 CHOOSING THE RIGHT WEENCHES

Heavy-duty pipe wrench. The chief difference between this wrench and the Stillson is in the handle construction. Instead of having a separate hinged housing for the upper jaw, this part is forged integrally with the handle and lower jaw. The result is a stronger but much more expensive tool. Write it off, for ordinary house repairs.

Chain pipe wrench. A remarkably simple tool that serves the same purpose as the Stillson, the chain pipe wrench offers greater speed and less bulk. Its two parts are a tough, forged handle with a few cross teeth arranged in an arc at its working end, and what looks like a length of heavy sprocket chain with extended link pins. One end of the chain is fastened to the handle just behind and below the teeth.

To use a chain wrench, you place the teeth on the object to be turned, wrap the chain around the part, and slip the link-pin ends that give you the snuggest fit over a couple of hooks at the top of the tool head. Pulling on the handle sets up a combined cam and lever action that forces the teeth against the part and draws the encircing chain tight.

The biggest advantage of this tool is its ratcheting action. Once positioned, the chain can be left in place—you simply back up the handle for successive bites. A chain wrench with a capacity ranging from ½" to 4" costs about \$2 more than an 18" Stillson.



Strap wrench. A gloved-hand variation of the chain wrench, the strap wrench uses either a leather or web strap to encircle and turn parts that are nicely finished without damaging their surfaces. Unlike the chain wrench the strap type has a toothless concave —not convex—jaw at the end of the handle. To use this tool, you wrap the strap completely around the part, and cinch it back through a stirrup at the bottom of the jaw. When you pull on the handle, the strap section between the jaw and the fitting acts as both a cushion and a friction area, giving you the grip that's needed to draw the rest of the loop taut.

A strap wrench costs a bit less than a chain wrench, but may be harder to find. If your favorite hardware store doesn't stock them, you'll have to look up a plumbing-supply house.

Basin wrench. This plumbing tool is designed to get at nuts and cap heads where there's no clearance for direct radial swing. Its main part is a long bar with a T handle at one end and a toothed head at the other. A crescent-shaped jaw, also fitted with teeth, is attached to the head with a swiveling hinge. To grip a fitting, you wrap the curved jaw around it with one hand and turn the handle with the other. When the teeth take hold you increase leverage—and off comes the part, Flipping the jaw over lets it work in the opposite direction.

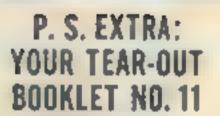
A basin wrench with a maximum capacity of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " costs about \$2.

Special wrenches

Setscrew wrench. Wherever fairly high torque must be applied, setscrews have small wrench holes, rather than screw slots, in their heads. These holes may be square, hexagonal or fluted. They also vary in size, depending upon the diameter of the screw. In the case of the square and fluted types occasionally found in shop tools, power lawn mowers and the like, the manufacturer usually provides you with the right wrenches to handle them. Hexhole, or "Allen" type setscrews are so common, however, that everyone assumes you have your own wrenches. You should. The most complete set you can buy, with a combination of short and long turning arms, and sizes ranging from 1/16" through 5/16", should cost no more than \$1.50, including a plastic carrying case.

The sun never sets on mechanics who call practically all wrenches "spanners." But here in the States a spanner is a special kind of tool. It's one that gets a turning grip on a fitting by alipping one or more pina or lugs into holes near or on the edge of the part. Multiply the variety of spanner types by countless special sizes, and it's useless to try to anticipate which ones you may need. The machine or appliance that requires a spanner generally offers it in a servicing kit. Don't lose the replacementparts list, however-or you may not know what to ask for, if you have to send in for another one.

POPULAR SCIENCE 11





To remove this booklet. I place your left hand on the facing magazine page, group the booklet with your right and pull it gently away.

After reading tile for future reference You'll find it valuable on many home jobs

August 1958 POPULAR SCIENCE



fine brands of guaranteed wrenches to choose from



THE FLAT WRENCH

- workhorse of the
wrench family

Fixed jaw openings
offer greater strength,
slimmer heads for
clearance than

All Proto wrenches are guaranteed:

Combination Wrenches
Open End Wrenches
Adjustable Wrenches
Socket Wrenches
Pipe Wrenches
Piper Wrenches
Lever Wrenches

reater strength, dimmer heads for clearance than adjustable types.

They're best in close quarters, or when you need plenty of power.





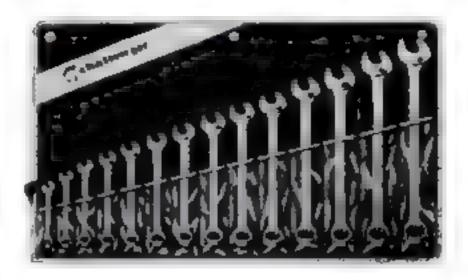
Chicago Worehouse, Box 89, Schiller Park, III.

14 pc. COMBINATION WRENCH SET
No. 6154. Complete set of DOUBLE
UTILITY Combination Wrenches. OPEN
ENDS for regular nut turning and BOX
ENDS for recessed fittings, Handles all hex
and square nuts from %"-1 1/4". Tough alloy,

freductries

Penens Tool Corp., Schiller Park, Illinois

chrome plated, in compact "Roll-up" Kit.



New 12" Lathe Has Quick-Action Tailstock

A BIGGER swing and a wide feed and thread range highlight a new line of 12" lathes offered by the Atlas Press Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. These new lathes have the same flat-bed design used in the maker's popular 6" and 10" series. The bed casting, which has box ribs every 4", is ground to within .001" accuracy.

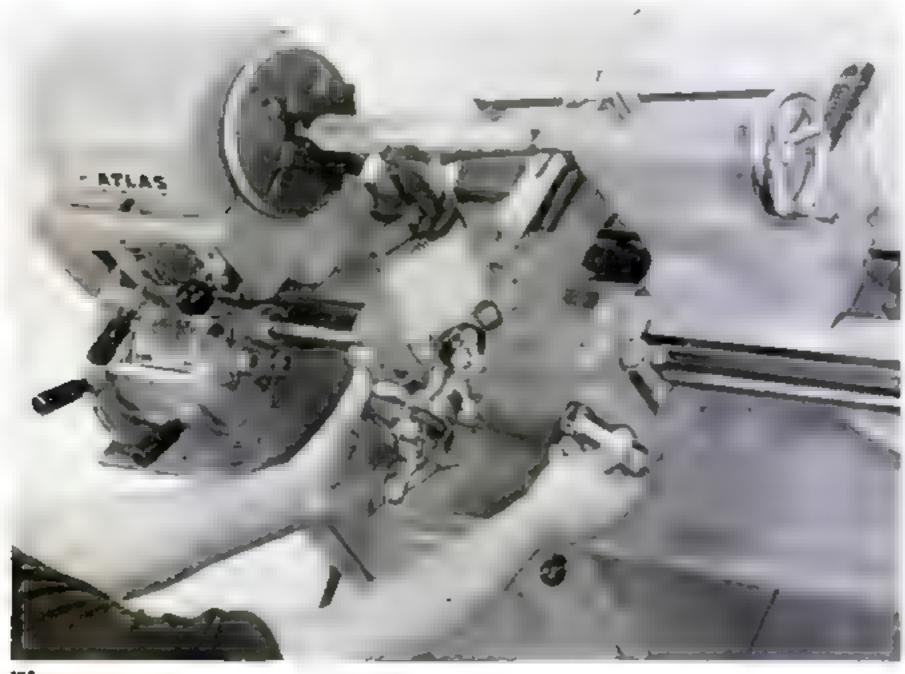
Work up to 121/4" in diameter can be swung over the bed, or up to 8" over the cross slide. Two bed lengths provide 24" and 36" between-centers capacities. A heavier carriage has six full-length bearing surfaces, totaling almost 34 square inches, on the bed.

Tapered roller bearings on the spindle permit a wide range of speeds from 28 to 2,072 r.p.m. (eight direct, eight backgeared) that make the lathe suitable both for heavy roughing cuts and high-speed turning of metal, plastic and wood, as well as metal spinning. Standard equipment includes reversible automatic power cross and longitudinal feed, threading dial, and built-in motor switch.

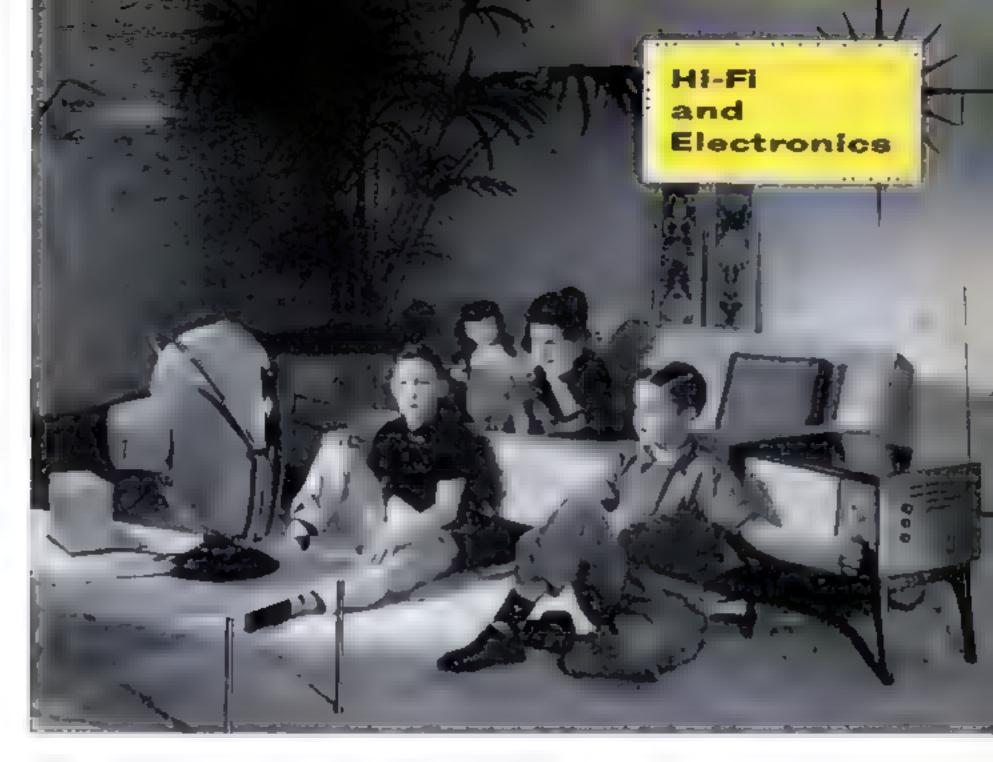
Starting at \$325 for the 24"-capacity bench lathe with standard change gears, the line includes quick-change and pedestal-base models, the latter with underneath drive. Change gears afford 98 threads or feeds and will cut Metric as well as National Fine, National Coarse, Acme, Square and Whitworth threads. The quick-change gearbox provides 54 threads or feeds through cut-steel gears.

NO KNUCKLE BUSTING when you're working with carriage close to the tailstock of Atlas' new

12" lathe. Fast-acting bedlock is placed conveniently out of the way behind it.



176 POPULAR SCIENCE



2-Piece TV Has Portable Picture Tube

Designers pluck the tube out of the cabinet and stand it by itself in Philog's '58 line

By Hubert Luckett

MANUFACTURER of television sets has about as much chance of keeping a radical development secret as he would an elopement planned on a rural party line. The picture tube pretty much dictates the basic dimensions of any styling change. And all picture-tube envelopes come from the same supplier.

This was the problem facing the planners at Philco two years ago. They had been poring over statistics that pointed to a distinctly unhappy future for TV manufacturers.

The discouraging prospects appeared to be these:

Just about everyone not still reading

by a kerosene lamp would own a TV set by 1958.

People were hanging on to their old sets. Customers who would sooner let their wives wear last year's fashions than drive a five-year-old car were still watching TV sets that had been bought six or seven years before.

Taking a disenchanted look at the sets introduced annually since the 21-inch tube became standard, Philoo's market analysts made a surprising discovery: It was almost impossible to distinguish the latest models from those of three or four years back. Except for the larger tube face, the basic idea of a TV set had never changed—it was simply a box with a window in it.

The industry had failed to develop a re-

AUGUST 1958 77



PICTURE PIPELINE: A fistful of conductors are molded in a flat ribbon of tough plastic to supply operating voltages and signal to the remote picture tube. Cable also carries sound signal so that an accessory speaker can be plugged into the base of the remote tube.

CHAIRSIDE TABLE holds chassis with controls and loudspeaker Picture tube may be placed anywhere in the room within 25 feet. Connecting cable can go under the ring or around the baseboard.



placement market simply because it offered no compelling reason for the customers to give up their old sets.

Starting with this fresh insight (fresh to the manufacturers, that is; the customers obviously knew it all along), Philoo launched a two-year program. They went along with the rest of the industry in '57, packaging the then new 110-degree picture tube [PS, Nov. '57] in the conventional box-with-a-window.

Meanwhile their designers worked overtime, racing the calendar to have their big dream ready for '58. It soon began to appear that they were stymied. If they were to keep their secret—and a competitive advantage—they had to get along with the standard picture-tube envelope. But they needed a more compact tube to fit their plans for a showy new appearance in TV receivers. They licked the problem—not by a technical discovery—but by snipping away at the space required by the electron gun in the tube neck. They gained a full two inches. The needed alterations in the tube envelope could be done in the privacy of their own plant. The result, according to Philco engineers, is



PICTURE TUBE IS ENCLOSED completely in a plastic capsule, swivel-mounted atop a pedestal base

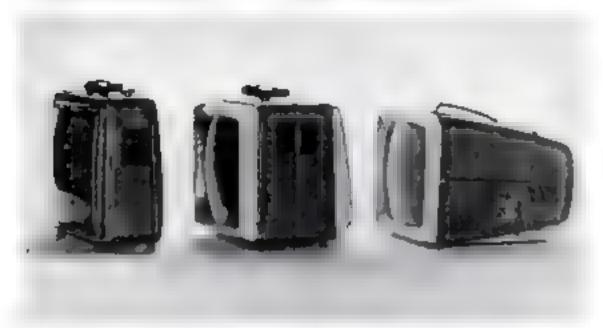
containing the chassis. An eight-meh speaker in the base gives you out front sound.

COMPACT TABLE MODEL with swivel tube gives a full 21-inch picture, yet the package is small enough to be carried easily about the home.

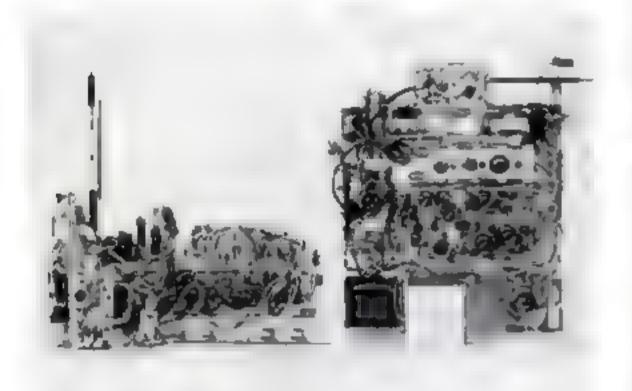
TELESCOPING ANTENNA replaces the former unsightly rabbit ears." It collapses and disappears inside the cabinet when not in use.



Not a picture-on-the-wall yet, but these sets go far in that direction



HERE'S WHAT HAS HAPPENED to portable television sets in only three years. On the left is the "Slender Seventeener," a 17-inch set made possible by the new, shorter picture tube. It has a built-in, rotating antenna that serves as the handle.



CHASSIS HAD TO BE SQUEEZED, too, to fit into the new windowless cabinet. On the left is all that remains after engineers had packed all the "works" contained in the standard chassis (right) into suitable form for the new sets.



SHORT HISTORY OF THE SHRINKING PICTURE TUBE: Line-up of 21-inch picture tubes used in the past eight years shows how the length has steadily decreased. Latest 110-degree Philotube is a full two inches shorter than last year's.

the shortest 21-inch picture tube ever produced for the consumer market.

Here was a tube compact enough to be capsuled in plastic and given an independent role in the design of a TV set.

Three versions of separate screen television are the result: a table model and a pedestal model with the picture tube swivel-mounted on top, and a two-piece job that lets you put the picture anywhere you like while the chassis and controls stay within easy reach of your armchair.

The new sets will be easier to service than the old-fashioned kind, Philoo claims.
The chassis slides out of the back of the cabinet like a file drawer to make tube replacement or other servicing a breeze.

Laboratory tests indicate that the picture-tube mount provides a greater margin of safety against implosion (bursting inward—opposite of explosion) than the usual mount inside the cabinet. Stray radiation that might interfere with nearby receivers is claimed to be less than the FCC minimum requirements.

There was an unexpected bonus along with the new picture-tube package — the face of the tube doesn't get dirty. Because of high voltage, a tube face usually collects dirt the way glass on a penny-candy counter collects fingerprints. It needs frequent cleaning to give a bright picture, which usually means removing the chassis from the cabinet or at best removing the covering safety glass. But with the capsuled tube, the dirt collects on the outside of the plastic cover where it can be easily wiped off.

Test equipment is the fix-it man's best friend. But it may be a real nuisance if it forces you to solve-

TV Troubles on Vacation

By Art Margolis

Y KID cousin started the rumor that I check voltages with my fingertips. That's a gag he once pulled—but that's another story. There are times, however, when I wish I had some magical touch like that. I could use it to back up my testing equipment when it tries to give me a bum steer.

Testing devices have their quirks and limitations. Unless you're aware of these. and know how to use the devices you may find yourself with false symptoms, a

As a TV repairman, I know that they

of friends needs understanding. Anyway, that's been my experience, particularly so last summer when my vacation turned out to be a busman's holiday. We had de-



TALES OF A TVREPAIRMAN

cided to splurge on a week at a fancy mountain-resort hotel. It was a rainy Sunday morning. The two kids and I were having a lazy day up in our rooms, dressed in look-alike pajamas my wife had bought for the occasion. She was downstairs playing bridge

The kids were feeling the confinement and when a game of tumbling on the floor threatened to get out of hand, I got up from my crossword puzzle and turned on the TV set. After a few minutes of good sound and picture, the screen filled with black-and-white horizontal striping, ac-

companied by a loud buzz.

This was my vacation, so I didn't even examine the set. I called room service and dropped the problem in their lap. A few minutes later, as the kids were having fun matching the striping of their pajama tops with the screen pattern, there was a knock on the door. "Come in," I called, and a young belihop entered, carrying a tube caddy and a tube tester.

"You called for TV service, sir?" He was dressed in a red, gold-buttoned uniform with a pillbox hat to match. He went over to the set and began fiddling

with the controls.

"He's just making the stripes wiggle," giggled one of my youngsters. Kibitzers are my pet peeve when I'm working on a TV set, so I divided the Sunday comics between the children, told them to be quiet and settled back with my crossword

puzzle.

By now the bellhop had pulled the set away from the wall. He looked at the insides as if he expected to see the trouble. Then he began his trouble-shooting, taking the tubes out one by one and testing them in the tube checker. When he had changed about six unnecessary tubes, I couldn't take it any longer. I got up and introduced myself.

"Gee, mister," he said, "I'm not really a TV man—I'm just a college student working for the summer. Our regular is in the hospital and since I hang around his shop a lot they hooked me for the job."

"Mind if I help?"

"That'd be swell, Mr. Margolis." He added, "They call me Red-because of my hair."

"Okay, Red." I got down next to him,

turned the set on, and explained that he should always start by analyzing the symptoms. The TV set performed for a few minutes. Then, as before, the sound became a 60-cycle hum. One black and one white stripe appeared on the screen—a picture of a 60-cycle hum.

Since the bellhop seemed interested, I gave him a rundown on my diagnosis. The 60-cycle current originates in the power mains. Inside the TV, it is passed through the tube filaments as heater power. So that the heater power will not mix with the sound or picture signal, the filaments are isolated. If the filament current somehow leaks across into the rest of the tube, you get this hum.

Here the hum indicated such a leakage. But which tube, since the hum was present in both audio and video? In this particular set the audio and video pass together through the two tuner tubes and the three IF tubes. A filament-to-cathode leak in one of these was probably causing

our trouble.

I checked the tubes, one by one, by direct substitution in the set, not with the tube checker. As I replaced the second IF, the hum disappeared. Just for the heck of it, I put the leaking tube in the tester. It read GOOD, Looking puzzled, Red asked me why.

"A tube checker has its limitations," I told him. "During the test the leak didn't appear because the tube was cold or without load. But in the turned-on set, it was hot and under load, so the leak

broke out."

The bellhop drank in my words. "I've got 10 more stops to make, Mr. Margolis," he said, a pleading look in his eyes.

My wife had returned, the kida were gathered around a favorite program, leaving me with a free rainy afternoon. What did I do? I trailed around after Red fixing TVs—and that hooked me. I was busy for several hours daily for the rest of our stay.

As we were finishing our packing to go home at the end of the week, Red appeared in our room followed by a husky porter. He gave me a snappy salute and handed me the bill. A little premature, I thought, until I looked at it and saw the stamp: Paid in Full.



Mystery of the Toy Steering Wheel

THE oversize limousine pulled up at the curb as I was going out on a call. In the back sprawled Mr. Schmidt. With six TV sets in his mansion outside town, he's one of my best customers.

Hank, his chauffeur, sprang out and opened the rear door. When I saw a toy steering wheel installed in the back, I did a double-take. Was our local millionaire, always eccentric, getting childish?

"Come over here, Art," he called. "My

receiver is out."

I leaned into the front compartment and turned on the radio.

"No, back here," he bellowed.

I peered in the back and a 17-inch screen stared me in the face. Then I looked up and saw the rooftop antenna. Mr. Schmidt laughed heartily.

"Surprised you, didn't I?" He eased himself out of the car. "Now, fix it."

As I got in the car, Hank explained how the set was powered. A converter in the trunk changed the 12 volts of the car battery into 117-volt, 60-cycle AC.

When I pulled the chassis out of the wall beneath the glass partition and turned it on, none of the tubes lit up. It was a series-type set—one with the tube filaments hooked together as in some Christmas-tree sets. When one filament opens, all go out.

Putting the set down, I went into my

shop to get some new tubes and a little filament checker I use in cases like this. It's a continuity checker—a tube socket wired in series with a battery and bulb. Quite a few of the socket pins are hooked in to the circuitry to accommodate all possible filament-pin combinations.

A good tube in the socket causes the filament pins to complete the circuit. The bulb lights, indicating good filaments. But open filaments won't complete the circuit, and the bulb doesn't light.

After I had checked one tube, Mr. Schmidt anatched at the tester. "Let me do it." He did. Each tube lit the bulb. He snorted. "They're all good!"

"We'll see," I said, and began another check, the long way. I replaced the tubes one by one with new stock. As I put in the 12AX4 damper, the series string lit up.

Mr. Schmidt puffed furiously at his cigar. "That silly test gadget of yours is no good."

"It is good," I said. "But like all test

equipment, it sometimes lies."

"Fiddlesticks. And don't put that time

you wasted on my bill."

I explained. The 12AX4 tube had developed a filament-to-cathode short. The short had broken the filaments, but one side was still welded to the cathode. When the tube was put in the tester, the

circuit was still completed, not through the filaments but from one side of the filament through the cathode pin.

Mr. Schmidt blew a perfect amoke ring. "I don't know what you're talking about, but order me one of the dinguses and teach Hank so he can use it on long trips."

Hank winked at me as I pushed the set back in place and turned it on. The picture was ghosty, but there was no complaint from Mr. Schmidt as he climbed in behind his toy steering wheel,

The sight of this very successful man sitting with his hands on the miniature wheel was ridiculous. He began to maneuver it. The ghosty picture cleared up into a crisp one. As the car pulled away I looked up, and realized that as Hank drove his boss through town, Mr. Schmidt really was driving, too—a rotatable antenna on the car roof.

Myth of the Magic Touch

THE story about my being able to check voltages with my fingertips started at the last meeting of our TV association. I had brought my young cousin along, and some of the boys were kidding him. Pete, who is almost as smart as he talks, decided on revenge.

He got his chance when the owner of the shop in which we were meeting admitted he was stuck. On the bench was the chassis of a TV sold exclusively by our big department store. It had developed vertical shrinking and rolling. The high voltage whined. Pete spoke up. "I'll fix it, using Art's secret of measuring voltages with his fingertips." Before I could stop him, he had moistened his fingertips and placed them across two points in the vertical-oscillator circuit. "The plate is way low," he announced.

Going along with the gag, one of the members took a voltmeter reading. "Reads 98," he said, "and that's within tolerance of the schematic's 90."

"Take him back to the nursery, Art," came a voice over the general laughter.

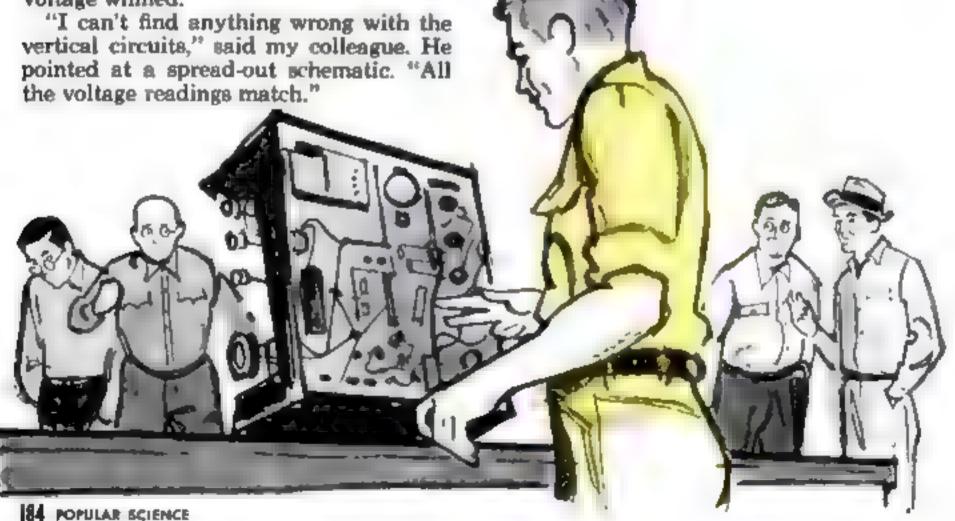
That didn't daunt Pete. He ran his fingers over a couple of plate components, pointed to a resistor, and said, "This one's bad. Its resistance is up."

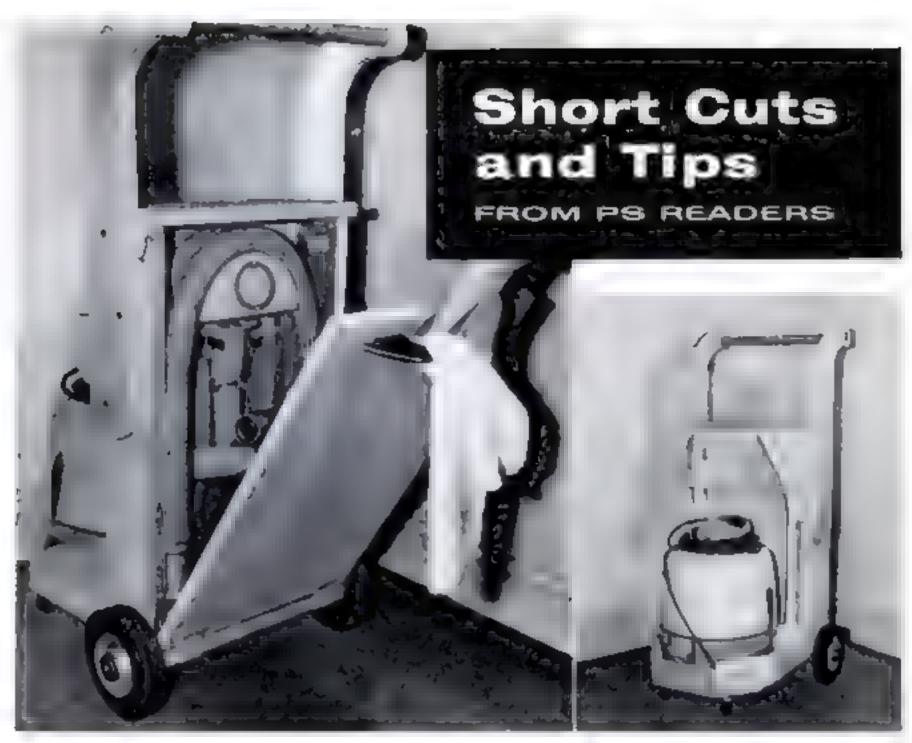
The shop owner, a patient soul, took a reading. The resistor's color code read 56,000 ohms. His measurement read over a million ohms. He quickly replaced the resistor with a new one and the set performed perfectly. A new voltmeter plate reading showed 190 volts.

"But the schematic calls for only 90 volts," protested another serviceman.

Pete, looking smug, rubbed the nails of one hand on his jacket lapel. "Obviously an error in the schematic. You can't expect your test gear to spot that!"

The boy was right, but I knew how he had spotted the mustake. A few days before, I had located the schematic error on the same make of set in my shop—with Pete looking over my shoulder.





Caddy for Your Vacuum Cleaner

ALL needed accessories for the vacuum cleaner roll right along with it on this handy wheeled caddy. The long offset handle makes it easy to roll either up or down the stairs.

The body is 3/4" plywood joined with glue and countersunk screws. A base on which the canister cleaner rides is fitted with a 2" high rum and rides on 2" ballbearing swivel casters. A 1/2" axle is fastened with conduit straps and fitted with 6" wheels held by cotter pins.

Holes in the caddy base and a shelf above it hold two wands. The hose and other attachments are carried on fitted blocks inside the 31/2"-deep case. A handle on the hinged lid, which is held shut by a hook, is convenient for dust cloths. Use a broomstick or dowel for a cart handle.—Robert Wood, White Plains, N.Y.

Lock Kidproofs Power Tool

When I bought a new power saw some time ago, my five-year-old youngster immediately solved the problem of inserting

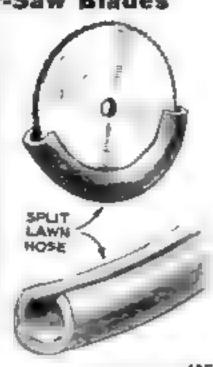
the power plug and starting up the saw

I've foiled him. however, by buying a small dog-collar lock, Each time I remove the plug, I slip the lock through a hole in one prong.— G. H. Moone, Kensington, Md.

Storing Circular-Saw Blades

A split length of garden hose can be formed into a pocket in which you can put away two or more saw blades without damage to the teeth

Curve it to the contour of the blades and nail it through one side to the wall or back of the bench. —M. Robert Beasley. Jackson, Mich.





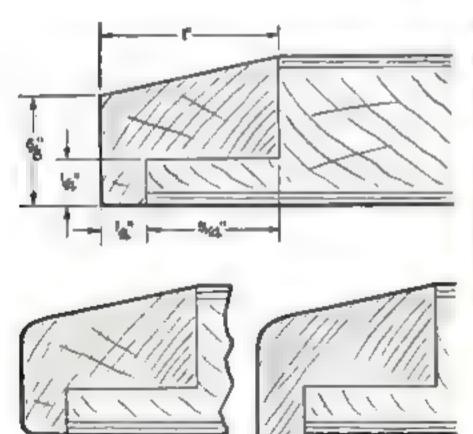
Handling Film with Gloves

Wear clean cotton gloves that are free of lint when handling your home movie film. It prevents harmful finger smudges. Wash the gloves in soap or detergent after each use.—Edmund Ackley, NYC.

I cur the top half of the horn ring off my 1957 car. The result is that I can rest my hands in a new, relaxed driving position and see the instrument panel 100 percent better. Taking out five screws, I removed the ring and cut off the top half. Then I filed the cut ends smooth and replaced the ring. The horn ring on other cars may be attached in a different way.

—Walter Kiefer, Hattiesburg, Miss.





Edge Molding for Plywood

A PRACTICAL finish for the edges of plywood table and cabinet tops is molding that you can cut and rabbet on the table saw. Or you can make up neat, round molding on a shaper.

Fasten the molding with glue and nails driven from below, clamping until the glue sets. Miter and round the corners. If a thicker edge is desired, extend the molding below the top.—Ned Pitts, Dallas.

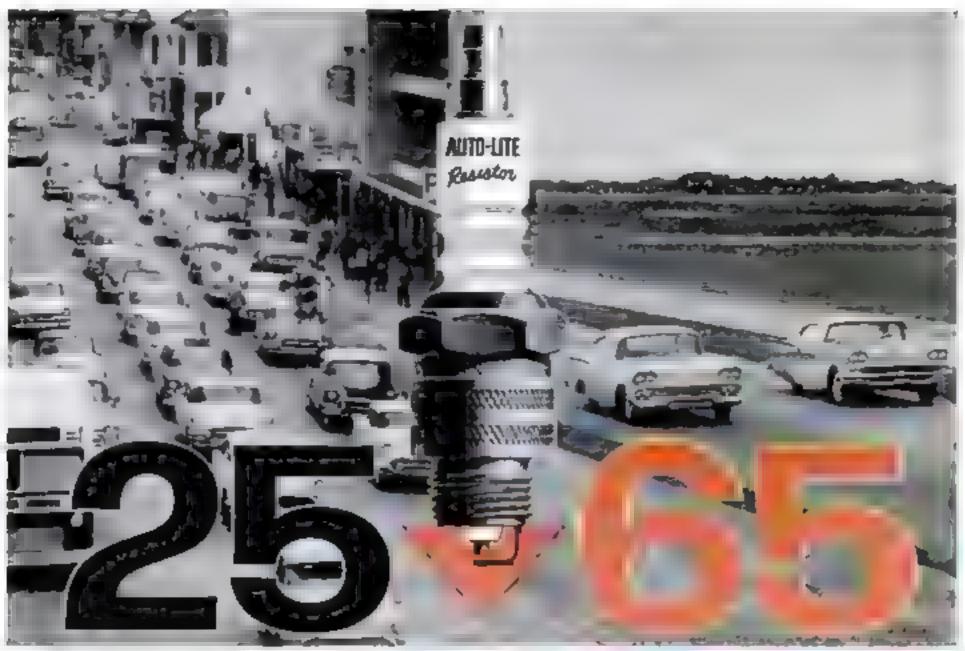


Mirror Is Photography Aid

IF LENS-APERTURE or other markings are on the bottom of your camera, you can read them without upending the instrument by means of a small mirror of the kind carried in women's purses. Since it concentrates light, it will also prove a focusing aid when lighting is poor.

Put it in your gadget bag along with the filters or tape it to the exposure meter.

—Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Cal.



IN TOWN TRAFFIC... some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

ON THE HIGHWAY . . . some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with POWER TIP "Fire Up" your engine* at all speeds!



If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip ... the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away clean. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cooler to effectively check power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the only spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at all speeds.

*Power Tip, with or without Registor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambier, Studebaker.



Ordinary Tip

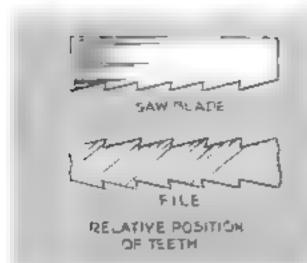
Power Tio

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and sconomy at all speeds.

AUTO-LIFE POWER TIP

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spork plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Marine, Small-Eugine, Transport, and Aircraft.







Removing Soft Metal from File

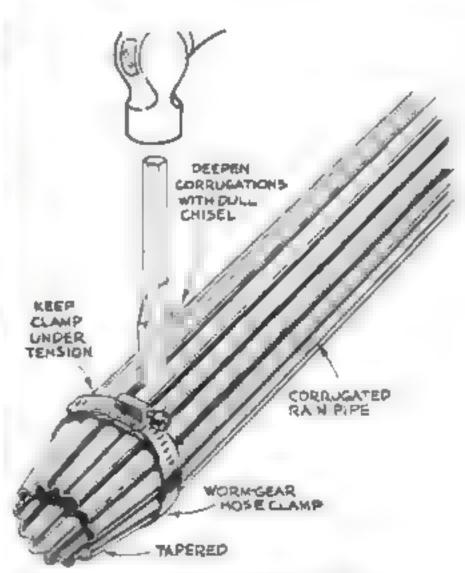
A FILE clogged with lead or other soft metal can be cleaned with a short length of fine-toothed hacksaw blade. Grip the piece of blade, teeth down, with pliers and scrape it across the file, parallel with the file grooves. After one piece of blade becomes badly worn, replace it with another. Brush out the loose particles. —Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Natural Knotholes for Birds

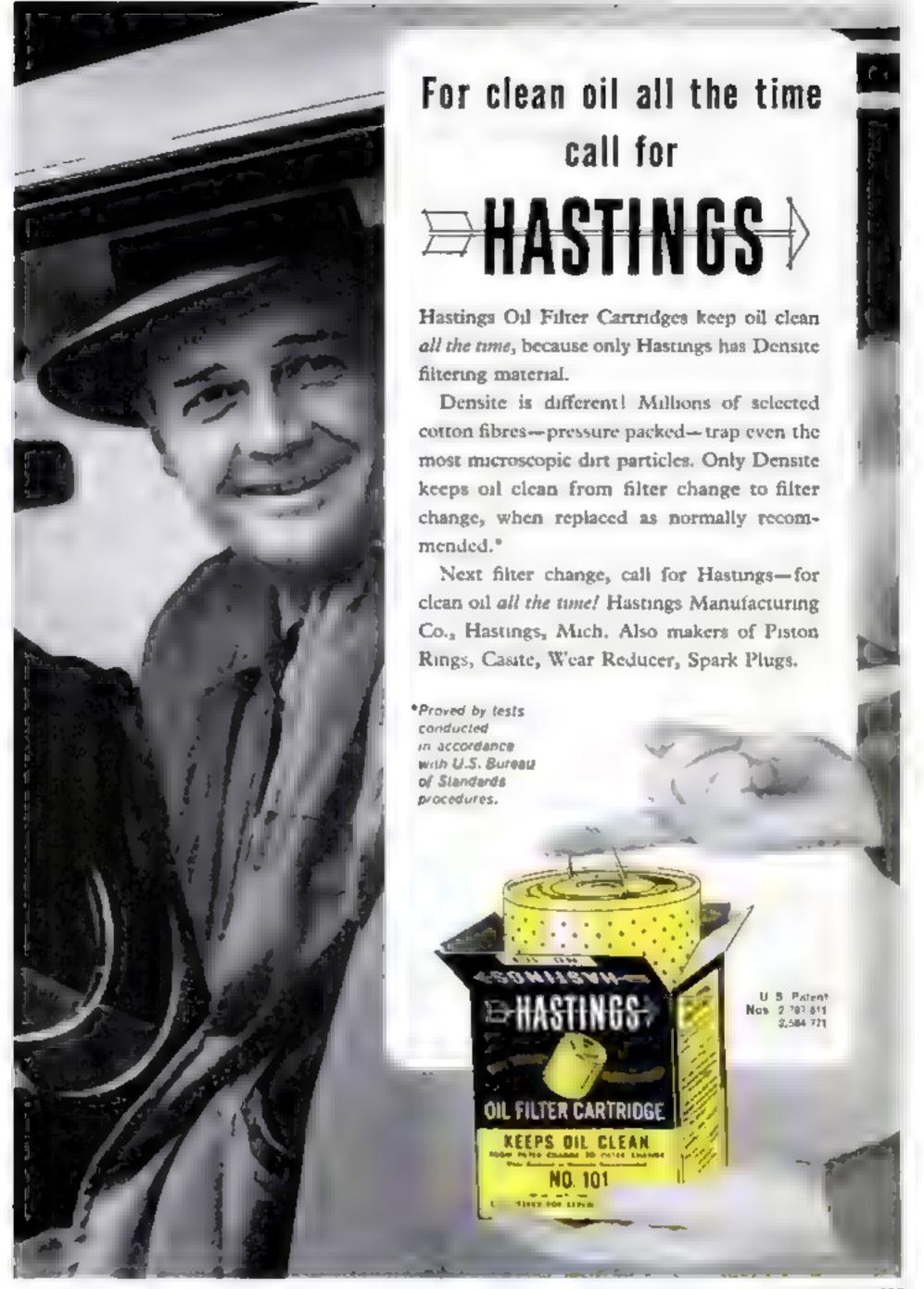
When I saw the first spring birds, I got an idea. I dug into my scrap lumber ends and selected pieces discarded because of knotholes. They make natural bird-house entrances, easier than cutting circles. The birds seem to like them, too.

—John W. Walker, High Point, N.C.



Tapering End of Rain Pipe

A worm-GEAR hose clamp will squeeze the end of rain pipe into a taper so you can fit it into the next section without straining. First deepen the corrugations in the pipe with a dull cold chisel, and then tighten the clamp until the taper is set.—Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.





Wax Rubbed on Saw Will End Chatter

BINDING and chattering in a miter box will be reduced if you wax the sides of the saw before using it. A few strokes with a wax stick provide a lubricant that eases sawing and won't discolor the work.—Joe W. Rocke, Huron, S.D.





Bamboo Tool Hoisters

Sections cut from a discarded bamboo porch chair or an old fishing pole will hold screwdrivers, chisels and other frequently used hand tools if you mount them on the wall or the end of the bench.

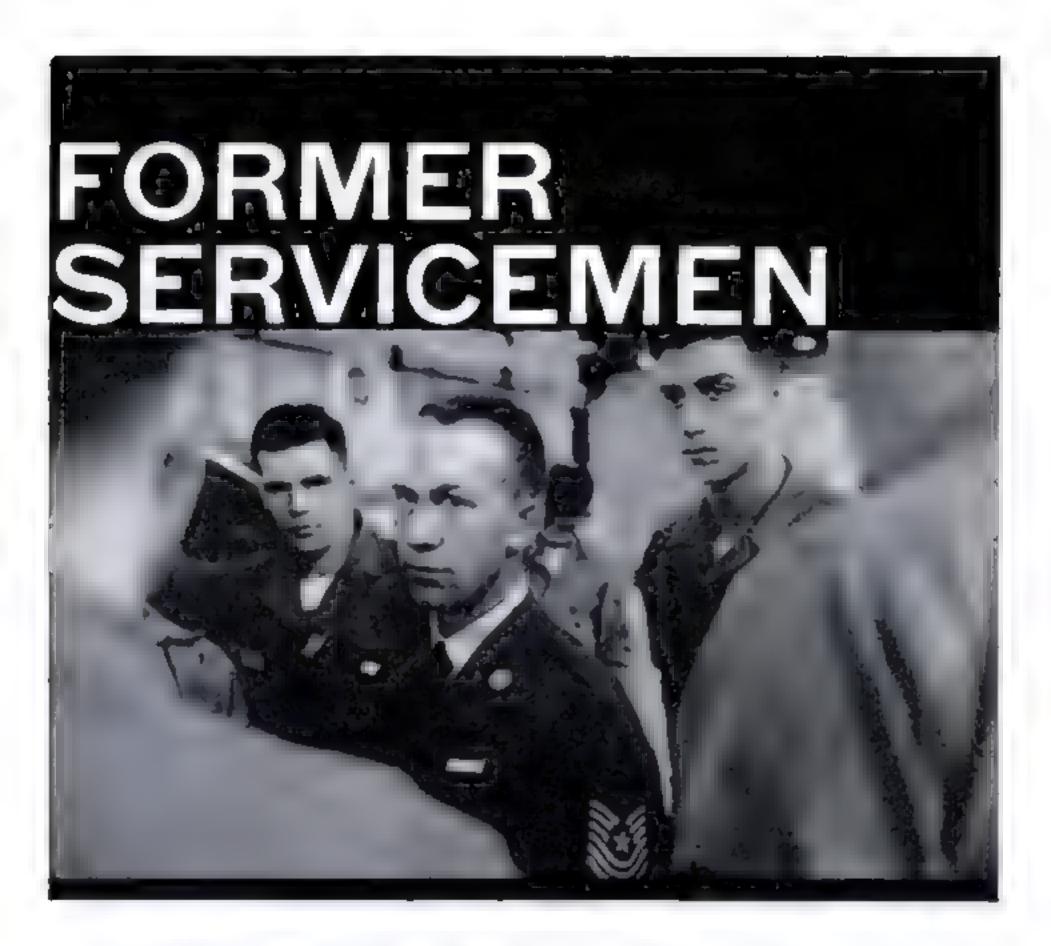
They can be left open at the ends, but if slender handles slip through, plug the bottoms.—Wallace Brown, Cleveland, Ohio.

AN OLD sewing-machine needle, made a press fit in a small hole drilled in the end of a length of dowel, is a handy tool for cleaning the nozzle of your paint sprayer.—Fred Davenport, Newark, N.J.



Paper "Brush" for Touch-Ups

When a touch-up brush isn't available, you can use 2"-by-3" stripe of newspaper tightly rolled into narrow cones. Form a fine point at one end and wet this slightly to get a working edge. The throwaway brush works well on autos, furniture and the like. It stripes on lines better than bristles.—Tetsuo Otsu, Vancouver, B.C.



Your skill can mean an important job as a leader...in the U.S. Air Force

The Air Force specialist is an important man. He is the man with the "know-how" to operate and maintain the complex equipment that makes up the Air Force today. And equally important, he is the instructor and leader of our young Air Force volunteers. His job is a demanding one. But with this responsibility goes a deep sense of pride. and the satisfaction of knowing that his future is guaranteed, both economically and professionally. As a specialist, you, too, can have this pride and satisfaction—in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

Today and	
TOMOTON	H
you're better of	ı
in the	ı
U 5 MR FORCE	

PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. PS-8321 Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

City_____State____



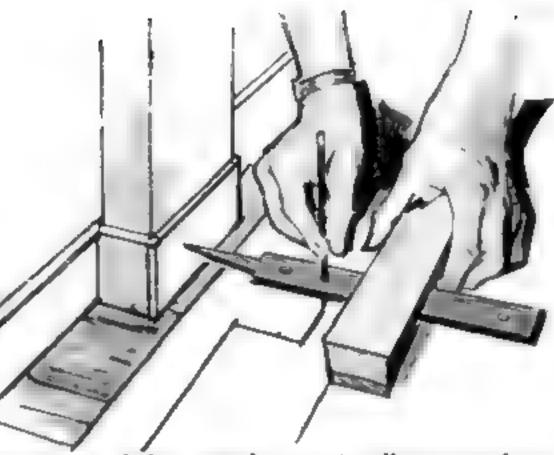
Homemade Scriber for Making Patterns

Before you lay linoleum or flooring, or put up wall covering, the new material must be cut to fit around irregularities at the edge of the surface being covered. A scriber I made will draw an exact outline of irregularities directly on the new material

or on a pattern. This simplifies cutting the edge of the material so that it will fit

flush neatly.

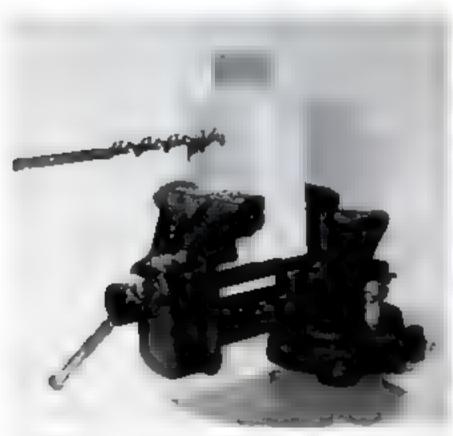
The scriber is simply a slotted wood block in which a wooden pointer slides. I made the pointer by sawing a point on the end of a piece of 3/8"-by-1" stock 10" long, and in it I drilled a series of 3/8"



holes spaced so as to allow several po-

sitions for the scribing pencil.

The block was made from a 6" length of two-by-three and a similar piece of one-by-three. I notched one 3" face of the thicker block to a sliding fit for the pointer and tacked the one-by-three on that side.—E. L. Britt, Westport, Conn.

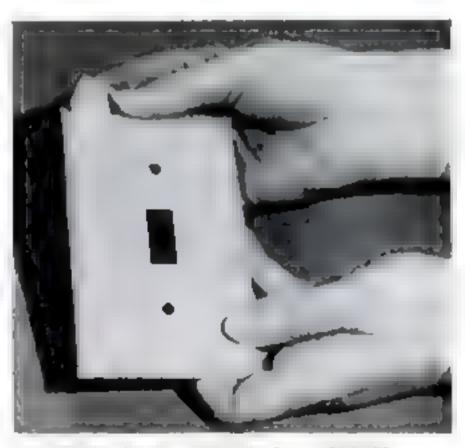


Drilling Thin Stock in Sandwich

A CLEAN hole is hard to drill in thin plywood or shim metal unless you back it. You can avoid damage by sandwiching the work between scraps before drilling.

—F. A. Jenks, New Brunswick, NJ.

Worn oilstone fast by rubbing it on a concrete sidewalk. Wet the sidewalk first. If the concrete is too smooth, sprinkle fine and on it.—Clarence H. Witte, Afton, Mo.



Switch Plate Matches Wall

THE adhesive-backed plastic used to cover tables, counters and walls will also cover a tarnished switch plate, or match it closely with a wood-finished wall.

Cut a piece of the plastic just larger than the plate. Miter the corners and cut holes for switch and screws with a razor blade. Fold the excess plastic over the back of the plate, keeping it smooth so the plate will lie flat on the wall.—Frank A. Jorgenson, North Arlungton, NJ.

CHEVY'S new FULL COIL SUSPENSION tamed this nightmare trail over the Andes!

Imagine a rock corkscrew two miles high!—that's the terrifying General San Martin Highway across the Andes. Twice Chevrolet slammed over this gullied boulder-strewn trail in its record 41-hour run across South America and back. And every foot of the way Chevy's new Full Coil suspension performed seeming miracles, taking the jounce out of chuckholes, holding the car true and level around wild curves, smothering fist-size stones in its deep resiliency, checking front-end "dive" in braking. The test-drivers were convinced this four-coil suspension, with its unique arms to control the rear axle, is the finest springing ever achieved in Chevrolet's class. When you drive the '58 Chevy we think you'll agree—on the boulevard or over the roughest back road you can find! . . . CHEVROLET



Corkscrew turns furnished convincing test of Full Coil stability, were no strain even for 98-pound girl co-driver.

Midnight Ride on the New Turnpike

[Continued from page 80]

Orange, Conn., check station, having made 42 miles in 50 minutes—including three toll stops. Instead of 15 m.p.h., we'd averaged 50.

As we pulled up to the Park Diner for

supper, Steve said:

"Nothing ever wakes Cherrypie while we're rolling. But see how long it takes him to wake up when I cut the switch."

He cut the switch. Before the Thermodyne had even stopped spinning I heard a deep sigh. The green bunk curtains parted and a bearded face peered out.

"Hi," said Cherrypie. He was in his

undershirt.

As we strolled toward the check station in a garage, Steve kicked each of our 16 tires casually. "Can you really tell that way if they're soft?" I asked.

"You don't tell by feel," he said. "You tell by sound. A soft tire gives a thud.

A good one rings."

Our tires rang like 16 bells. Steve signed the register, looked to see who'd been there today, and hunted for orders. There were none. We washed and headed for the brightly lighted diner.

"Steve," I said, "is it true that any diner where you see trucks is a good

one?"

"Yes," he said, "90 percent of the time. But you've got to remember: We look for other things besides good food. We like quick service. And we like to be able to park right outside the door-not way down the lot the way you do at the turnpike restaurants."

Cherrypie joined us. Under the lights he proved to be a big, quiet fellow with a pleasant grin. He was shaved now and had a shirt on. We ordered steak sandwiches and coffee—and cherry pie.

Cherrypie ate in silence. Finally he said: "Did you meet anybody?" We'd passed three Carolina trucks but had

recognized only one driver.

"Well, I saw John Aderholt," said Steve, gulping coffee. He explained to me: "We always like to know who passed while we slept."

Out on the road again, Cherrypie took the wheel, and I hit the sack. I wanted to see what sleeping on a truck was like. I didn't sleep—but I easily could have.

It was a big, comfortable bunk with clean sheets. I slid in, pulled the cur-

tains and stretched out. It was snug and quiet in there, and the big diesel sounded far away.

Remembering Steve, I rolled out presently and turned the bunk over to him.

"He'll be asleep in half a mile," said Cherrypie. "Want to know something? I sleep quicker in that thing than I do in my own bed at home."

Midnight. Montville tollgate, in a blaze of lights. Cherrypie handed down 75 cents and we began a long climb.

"Only one thing wrong with this pike," he said. "They should have put the toll-

gates on top of the hills."

It began to rain. He flipped the FWC switch for safety. Presently the rain stopped. A woman alone in a blue Mercury convertible overtook us, but on the next downgrade we came up behind her

"I won't pass her," Cherrypie said. "This wet road will slop up her windshield," (Honest, that's what he said!)

I thought of something. "It bothers me," I said, "to have a truck suddenly appear behind my rear bumper as I start up a hill."

"Don't worry," he said. "He won't hit you and he isn't trying to be funny. He's just trying to squeeze every possible mile of speed on his run to make the hill. Just a little delay means a lot,"

"Does it help you, then, if a car speeds

up on a hill?"

"Sometimes—but it's better, generally, if drivers don't try to help us. We figure your speed. We plan carefully and gauge when we can pass. If you change speed, it just messes us up."

We whipped along. I noticed Cherrypie was steering not by the rim of the wheel but by the 10-o'clock spoke. His left elbow rested comfortably on the rim. His right hand, as always, hovered over

the gear controls.

"You fellows like this life?" I asked. "Gets into your blood," said Cherrypie. "You know something? We call this tractor 'her.' I don't know why, but I guess that proves something." He patted the wheel. "I've got a little girl at home now, and I'd like to be home more, but I still like the road."

Steve, I knew, also had a little girl and a small son. He and Cherrypie are lifelong friends and neighbors back in Caro-

How to have the best looking haircuts in town for a dime!

IF YOU CAN COMB HAIR YOU CAN CUT HAIR WITH NEW Supplement ELECTRIC HOME HAIRCUTTING KITI

Now you can cut kids' hair at home and get perfect haircuts every time with the new Supreme Electric Home Haircutting Kit. It is the quality kit specially designed for fussy folks. It has everything you need for professional results . . . including a crew-cut attachment that works on a comb principle. You simply "comb in" a perfect trim . . . give Junior the best crew cut he's ever had! And Supreme can help the man of the house keep that neat, fresh-cut look—make haircuts last almost twice as long.

Divide the Supreme purchase price by the number of haircuts a family of four or five ordinarily gets in 2 years. This brings the cost of each Supreme haircut down to about a dime. Get a Supreme Kit today and start saving more than \$50 a year.

New Supreme Kits have everything you need for professional results!

Complete Supreme Kit shown \$14.95

On sale at drug, department and hardware stores





CASH FILING SAWS

Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the



FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a stendy repeat CASH business you can start at bome in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make from \$3 to \$6 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter, "My spare time saw filing business has made me \$952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate-simple

adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a CASH business with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Time Payments if desired, Mail coupon now for free book and nation-wide survey of saw sharpening charges. No salesman will call.

	Shows How to State	
FOLEY A	AFQ. CO., \$19-8 Folly Bidg.	
Send me	free book "MONEY MAKING and Saw Sharpening Price	
Name		
Address	THE RESERVE THE THE RESERVE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH	
Pitro	Stata	. =



Powerful Polisher-Sander



For home, farm or service station new Remington Model 127PS sands, polishes, waxes, refinishes. Chuck, available at extra cost, fits adapter for quick conversion to super-power 16" drill. Complete with 7" rubber backing pad, polishing bothest, assorted abrasive discs, side handle, adapter, cord, plug and ground... \$84.80°

- 1. Providel, 7-empere motor
- Exty dopts ad patiment with lockout themb lever.
- Fast beval adjustment with locknot though lover
- Stordy dis-cast, photosom-play bouting.
- E. Heavy duty mamortary-contact
- trigger switch.

 6. Easy-access breath helders with perform-lension breath springs.
- 7. Sawdest Mener ports.
- B. Starty plantous shop
- 9. Telescoping blade guard with retracting lever
- Special owner vanishing for cost tracking.
- 11. Weight only? pounds
- 12. htt²⁷, super sharp combination
- 13. Cots fell 2-1/16" depth.
- 14. Gets 2" drawed tember at 40%

Try and beat this saw for value, Remington's new Model 66, 6½" electric saw combines optimum cutting power and today's most advanced design for safety and ease of use. Your dealer has it now.

SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE:

t to change without notice

Plancification and prices schiort to change without notice.
Prices olightly higher in Casada,

Remington,

Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Counts.

PRES 16-PAGE CATALOG shows every type of Remington electric tool. Tells what each will do-egives prices and specifications. No east, no obligation. Just send this cooper.

MAIL TOOL COMPANY

Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me PREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



PE-B

Home	 		
Address			
City	Zone	Shelo.	

Midnight Ride on the New Turnpike

lina. Cherrypie grows roses and tomatoes. But when he gets home, he also likes, for recreation, to drive his car!

"Anybody on the road you don't like?"

I asked.

"The drunk is our only enemy," he said. "Truck drivers report them now. Steve even helped a cop catch one."

At 1:10 a.m. we rolled off the Pike, into Rhode Island, and headed for Provi-

dence and U.S. 1 again.

2:50 a.m. A truck blinked lights at us. "Oh-oh," said Cherrypie. "The law's around." Soon we saw red blinkers. The law was there but so was a wrecker. We slowed and rolled past just as a dazed young fellow crawled up the bank from a smashed convertible. We went on.

U. S. 1 was empty. Once, though, on a narrow strip a truck pulled out of a line of trucks coming toward us and threatened to run us off the road. Cherrypie was ready for him. He hit his brakes and gave the careless guy a chance to get back in line.

"There's one thing motorists can do to help us," he said. "If you see we've miscalculated and are trapped, help us pull back in line fast."

Once a prowl car got on our tail for a while outside Providence. But our speed was reasonable for the hour and he soon pulled ahead.

3:30 a.m. We pulled into Medford, on the Boston outskirts, and drew up at an

all-night diner.

Cherrypie kept the diesel idling so it would stay hot. He jammed a fusee-type stick flare between the accelerator and a clamp on the steering column. "That will hold her down," he said. "If I don't brace the pedal, she idles at 500 r.p.m. I like her to idle at 1,000,"

"What difference does it make?" I

asked.

He grinned. "Well, we've found that 1,000 revs won't disturb your sleep. But at 500 r.p.m. the sheet tickles your nose and wakes you up."

We had breakfast, and at four a.m., exactly on time, rolled into Carolina's deserted terminal at Medford. Steve slept on in his bunk. I looked around for a cab to take me in to Boston. Cherrypie hit for the dormitory to continue the slumbers he had interrupted 52.4 miles before midnight.



Mode la . Promito Cruisers , B to 21 ft , Formed hults. Sent and Custom finished, Sove 50%...Now NEW See Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS, Truly professional results, NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time, 12 to 16 ft, Utilities and Bungbouts, SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND \$1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

World a largest selection over 200 plans, fullreze patterns, frame-packets' Designed stricky for emergent' Ail types grams, knyaks, racers, runabeuts, cetomorane, houseboots, crusters nboard-outboard 6-40 wood-plywood-steel

Send 35¢ for PLAN CA Care on PLUS "Boatbuild ng Handbook"

CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, M. N.

THE HISTORY OF THE COMPASS YOUR COPY



in Boundful, GOLDON SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect Bluminotles. Sheep, clear letters. Silver or gald Coletrity models \$6.95, standard models \$5.45, illuminated \$4.45 APPECUES UT EUTD MAKEUS Fine Quality Composites for ever 31 Years



DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO 1804 Helso St , Film 1, Mich.

With the for Folder



universal symbol



for precision loudspeakers write for free catalog

"JBL" means JAMES 4. LANSING SOUND, INC. 3249 Casites, Los Angeles 39

Now you can build almost

any type of boat-hydroiman tuger, gabin circlaer, water bicycle, outboard runabout, sailbest cance, pram, dinghy-14 to 12 other boats from the e resp. oney to: foliow mane in our " paur "Bout Bonder's

* Heels the body

* Attracts riches and friends

* Wins love, success, and achievement

TH INSTITUTE OF PRAYER Write for free booklet 7321-P Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Catifornia.

> NOW...This Truly Professional Telescope! YOURS AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

with 50, 120, 175, 375 Pewer



Berinus minito autropomera seriaim telescope as the ep bur of the post Mill genume phenojac tiphe is tripod trid alt attrauth filedat. Extre for adjustments sourced with positive Francisc and Lock Control Handles on each axis. Venturied 3: F to mirror eleminaria and commented in guaranteed to resolve to Dames limit 4% ûnder mope casely because all largets. for observing man made satellites, stars, planets, etc., with racer sharp defaultess. Fully sterrobled and guaranteed. ton \$24 95 f.S.S. MATTITALS, M.F. Soor Engrans

From 273 page "Mandhook at the Harvest" and Shapping west. 17 the J. SCHOT ING C CI D is bloc Finder Dist included with with arts. SUFFOLK SCHENCE SERVICE Dept. P-3, MATTITUCK, H. V.

Be sure it's a genuine CHANNELLOCK



Why? Only Channellock has undercut, interlocking channels that can't slip no matter how tight you grip. Only Channellock has the reinforced tension edge to withstand maximum gripping force. These exclusive features have made the Channellock No. 420 the first choice of skilled mechanics everywhere. So be sure you get only genuine Channellock pliers, Look for the trademark on the handle.

ASK TOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CRANNELLOCK PLIERS -- BY NAME

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



...do it yourself with

Beautiful Marilte paneling

Maritte paneling in large sheets, 10" x 5' Planks, and 10" aquare Blocks goes up fast over old walls or new with just ordinary corporates tools. The durable baked melamine plantic finish (wide variety of colors and patterns) cleans with a damp cloth, stays like new for years . resists heat, moisture, grease, household acids and stains Look for the Marilto name on the back of every panel, it e your guarantee of satisfaction. For complete details on Marilto and the new \$125,000 Home Improvement Contest, see your building materials dealer. For free decorating book, write Marilto Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. Dover, Ohio,



plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor

No other portable pives portable radio you so many leatures at such a low price 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life. two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, at -transistor circu t.



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

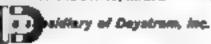
No special tools or skills regulred Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the essy way-BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG Describing nearly 100 other "do-It-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby.

hi-fl, ham radio or professional.

MEATO
planear in
"de-it-yourself"
afectronice

COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.



Reme —	
addrase	

The Big 'lis' of Atomic Power [Continued from page 74]

are a coal-rich country: It is estimated that we have nearly half the coal in the world. Taking into account future increases in power demands, we should have enough fossil fuels at reasonable prices to last us for at least 160 years. The U. S. Geological Survey states that our coal reserves "will last for many generations," and is now exploring coal areas in search of a firmer figure.

Who needs it? In Britain, on the other hand, where coal is costly and dwindling, there is a grim need for a new source of power, and they have logically launched an atomic-power program which in a few years will dwarf our own, Atomic plants producing about one million kilowatts are expected to be operating in 1960, and further plans call for a total of five to six million kilowatts by 1966. These plants, and others throughout the power-hungry world, should pay their way long before ours do, and while we burn our cheap coal it should not shake our national pride to see other nations resort to a substitute that is still tricky and uncertain.

At least a score of nuclear experts in government and industry whom I have interviewed are unanimous in stating that as far as our domestic needs are concerned, there is no point in a big atomic-

power program.

"It is obvious that with our fuel reserves, we won't need atomic power for some time," said Lewis L. Strauss, then AEC Commissioner. "My reason for an accelerated program beyond the natural growth of the industry is based on the needs of our friends overseas. We lead the world in the development of atomic reactors of various kinds, in our search for the cheapest, safest and most efficient design. We should pursue this program vigorously to see if we can arrive at competitive power years before it would come about naturally. If we don't do it, others will. Such a program cannot be self-liquidating, any more than Fulton's Clermont was. Many new plants, large and small, need to be built, and if private industry cannot build them, then it should be done with government money. But there should be less and less need for government participation except for research."

Another bone of contention is the perennial battle between private and public The Big 'Ifs' of Atomic Power

power. While private utilities cannot pay the cost of harnessing the working atom and concede that it is a government job, they suspect that a big federal program will breed a public power monopoly: others protest that taxpayers should not be asked to build plants for private firms. Numerous compromises have been proposed. Since we need building experience rather than quick atomic power, many suggest that we finance and build plants abroad where power needs are more urgent. The AEC is now discussing such a plan with Euratom (European Atomic Energy Community) which would involve U. S. technical and financial aid in building four to six plants to be fired with U. S. enriched fuel.

Still unsolved is the problem of how the world will safely dispose of the hundreds of millions of gallons of highly radioactive waste which plants will turn out every year when the atomic-power program really gets going. Arnold Joseph of the Sanitary Engineering Section of the AEC's Division of Reactor Development estimates that if, at the expected rate of industrial expansion, 10 percent of our electric power comes from the atom in 2,000 A. D., the annual waste from U.S. plants, after the unused fuel is reclaimed, might run to 41 tons of hot fission products. These would be contained in perhaps 50 million gallons of gunk—the equal in radioactivity of more than 30,000 tons of radium. Other forecasts run much higher.

At today's infant stage of atomic power the problem is under strict control. About 65 million gallons of the gunk is now stored in huge, steel, concrete-encased

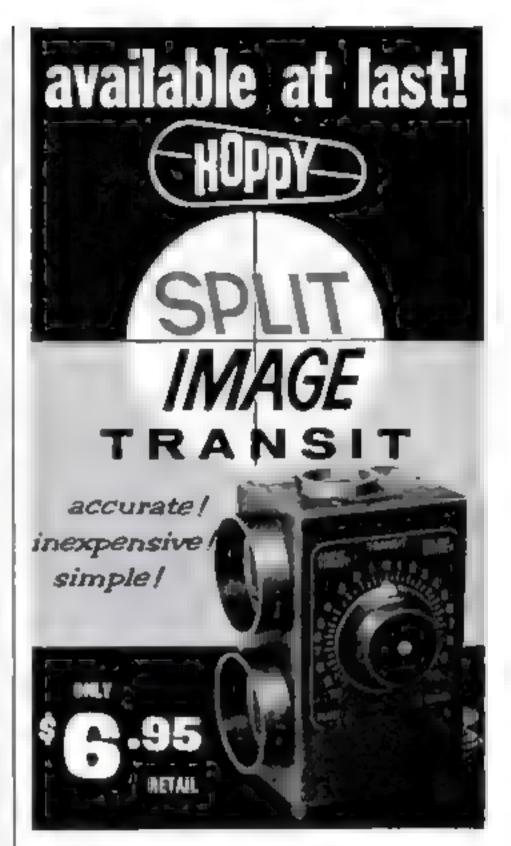
graveyard at Hanford, Wash. But it will take 600 years for the waste to cool off to safe levels of radiation. Meanwhile, several methods which may lead to safe, cheap disposal are being investigated. Because of its wealth of coal, the United

underground tanks, mostly in an atomic

States has time to wrestle with the problem, but radiation is no respecter of boundaries, and as plants proliferate throughout the world, international disposal regulations will become imperative.

At present, the only honest answer anyone can make to this and a hundred other enigmas of the nuclear age is, "Nobody knows, but we're working on it."

estigated.
e United
the probpecter of
roliferate
onal disperative.
wer anyred other
"Nobody
END



Amazingly accurate

LEVEL AND

INCLINE MEASURE!

Easy as a camera to operate! One man — ALONE — can do any leveling or incline measuring — down to a fraction of an inch! A THOUSAND USES!

Carpentry Leveling Brick Laying Foundation Work Yard Grading Irrigation Drainage Patio & Terracing Guttering Masonry Duct Installation Contour Plowing FTC

BYEN I TEAM OF FINANCING PERSONNE GUARANTEED PRODUCT RATIFFACTION!

Available at your local Lumber- Hardware store,







Putting Speed in a Champion Speedboat [Continued from page 106]

He struck up an acquaintance with the late Stan Sayres and in 1942 offered to design an unlimited hydro for Sayres without charge, in return for the privilege of driving it through the mile, the Gold Cup, and the Harmsworth trophy race. That first boat was Slo-Mo IV.

In 1951 Jones set up his own shop in Seattle to make Slo-Mo V. Today his business is designing and building fast boats. Later this year, as a by-product of the design of unlimiteds, he will start production of a three-point outboard, This little outboard, carrying three men in choppy water, turned up 78 m p h, in an early spin in Florida

Three-point racers ride on air, which has far less friction than water They touch water at only three points: the after ends of the two sponsons and one blade of the prop. At 165 m p h, the prop lifts about 750 pounds, but the sponsons carry no weight; they provide only balancing while the boat rides along on air.

As an illustration of the saving in power with a three-pointer: The fastest Gar Wood hit in the days before Slo-Mo IV was 124 mph., and that with four supercharged engines turning up 7,600 hp.—the power of a B-29 bomber. But three-pointer hydroplanes hit far greater speeds with only 2,000 hp., and at 124 m.p.h. use only 700 to 800 hp.

Beyond this year? Jones looks to much faster speeds in racing and with a completely different source of power—the jet engine such as is used to drive the Boeing B-47 bomber.

Miss Bardahl's present engine turns up 4,200 r.p.m. The gearbox steps this up to the astonishing prop speed of 11,650 r.p.m. I remarked that it was too bad the driver could not shift gears. Jones grinned, "Right, Two speeds in the gearbox, one for the turns and another for the straightaway, would be a driver's dream."

A hydraulic mechanism might do the job, but the cost would be prohibitive and the box would weigh too much to be practical in racing, Jones believes, "The prop and the gearbox are the limiting features in today's big hydroplanes," he says. "The hull itself is good for at least 235 m.p.h., but we can't get a prop that will stay together at those speeds. That's why the jet engine looks so good."

News about the Carter

Automotive Training Program



If you qualify, you can attend a Carter School in your area

Trained auto mechanics are in short supply, and each year the shortage grows. That can mean steady work at good pay, because if you are a Carter School graduate you will have a thorough training in engine tune-up, fuel systems and auto electrics. Complete intensive training course includes carburetion, circuits, trouble diagnosis.

To qualify for a school in your area you should now be regularly employed in automotive service work, or in an establishment offering engine tune-up service.

Primarily, we are interested in young men who are "engine enthusiasts," who recognize the automotive service field as offering a life-time career.

Write us, stating your background and tell us why you want this training. You may qualify!

Carter Carburetor, Div. of Q.C.f. Industries, Inc.
Dept. 820S • St. Louis 7, Missouri



FOR ONLY \$179.90

Meil postcerd today for free catalog on the new SHOP-SMITH Mark 2 to MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP., Dept 109-S, Mento Park, Catifornia, or Dept. 109-S, Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana

WITH Spearhead Cutter With Spearhead Cutter Handy pocket size cuts leather asbestos rubber cork etc round 1/4" to 6" - any size Send Check or straight and odd shapes. Money Order!

ZIMMERMAN PACKING - CINCINNATI 12, OHIO !

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES



WELDWOOD PLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

Real wood veneer pape backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto Sel Glee, Oak, birch, African inchagaby, walnut, fir, Sanara & At your lumber dealers.

Sandra. 4 At your lumber dealer s.

SAVE Get 894 sample roll, 8 is 1" specify wood.
Send this ad with 504 to: United States Plywood
Corp., Dept. PS-8 56 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 35, N. Y.





FULL 1-YEAR GUARANTEE PORTABLEI-fits easily in our trunk!

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Bayes time. labor and money. Provides on the-spot power for COMPTRUC. Troop, etc. where none is available or repensive to run in. Large enough for flooditishts; Sawes Pumps; and many more taborsaving heavy-duty machines lifest as a stand-by emergency power plant to depticate house current Plants of power for lights, refrigerator deep freeze, oil burner, radio, etc. Specifications below, CAN'T BE MATCHED asymbors at this orices.

GENERATOR 2000 Watts, 118 Yotts, 17 3 Amost. 60 Cycle, single GENERATOR phase Overload capacity well above its rated output Excellent automatic voltage regulation plus Field Repositation even cinter adjustment Built in Yott meter and receptacies.

ENGINE Famous W SCONSIN 5 6 H.P. air couled angion, 4-cycle, ENGINE Weather proof high tension magnitus with importances plung for quick early starting in any weather Mechanical Flybelt governor. Adjustable carburetor with automatic chapter release. Timben roller bearings—self cleaning.

Weight 155 164 Over all dimensions: 20° lines, 10° wide, 20° sign

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD Free Catalog of War Surplus—Whalesole Equipment ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-829, 849 W. Brond Ave., Chicogo 22, 111, When to Trade in Your Car.

[Continued from page 108]

to reline brakes only once in a 45,000mile trade-in apan.

A less obvious sign of vehicle senility is creeping engine inefficiency. Any car past the 50,000-mile mark will average fewer miles per gallon than in its youth. A twomile drop (12 to 14 percent in low-priced) cars) is not uncommon. This shows on no repair bill, but costs you, week after week. at the gas pump.

The key to the question whether any particular repair or replacement is worth making is depreciation. The chart on page 109 gives each year's depreciation. what the total adds up to in any ownership year, and the average-per-year loss to you if you trade in a car any time from one to 10 years after you buy it.

To see how it works, take an unhappy example from my own experience. Until I talked with Runzheimer and Howard, I was confidently trying to see how long I could wheel my 1951 Plymouth station wagon. Now it's plain that I am paying extra money to hang on to my old car.

Instead of averaging all the depreciation. I went blithely along in the belief that it was costing me a couple of hundred dollars a year in lowered value, plus a little for repairs. I did not total all the work I had done in any 12-month period. so I never realized how repair costs were mounting. Looking back, I find they had reached \$460 at the five-year mark.

At that point, as the chart shows, ownership had cost me \$365 a year in depreciation plus \$92 a year in repairs (averaged over the five years). That's a grand total of \$457 a year.

The next year the rear end and clutch began to act up, a spring cracked, and I faced a major overhaul. The dealer suggested I trade on the spot, but I stubbornly refused and told his mechanic to get busy. (If I had done the work myself. the figures would be different, of course.) But that bill came to \$197 and a few months later I had to sink more money into tires, a muffler, plugs and points.

By the end of that year, the car had cost me an average of \$479 annually instead of the \$457 it had the year before. I would have saved money by trading instead of repairing!

Let's look at other possibilities. If I had traded once a year. I'd have spent \$800



Quality tool manufacturers can always be found in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

In monthly consesss (ending in October) we are awarding prizes of \$200, \$100 and \$50 to those folks sending in the longest, practical lists of uses for Vise-Grip. (And the winners' favorite tool dealers wan the same amount!)

Simply write your list on a plain piece of paper with your name and address, and mail to address below.

If you think there isw's a tool that handy-with untimited uses-you just baven't tried the new Vine-Grip with Easy Release. Go to your hardware store. See how it locks onto work-by a hand squeeze-with 2,000 lbs. presture! Releases with purbbutton eare, A whole tool kit by itself: Wrench, phers, clamp, vise, wire cuttor, A whiz for home repairs, workshop, car, bunting, boating! 7" and 10", \$2.15 -\$2 95.

MOTE: Decision of judges to final. Witness mo-tuanced on request. All entries become property of Peterson Mig Co. Inc 12 event of the full amount of prite tird for will be awarded such Lying con-testant. This contest tyen only to residents of U.S.A. and territorial possessions. Subject to fed-eral, State and local regulations.

Have fun, and GOOD LUCK! Petersen Mfg. Co., Dept. PS-8, DaWitt, Nebr.

MODELS-AIRCRAFT-ETC. 10 AH NICKEL—CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES

> Lung life, Indefinite storage, \$1.95 lew Internel reststence, br-dricherge and rethorge rates.

Note Suspetto freedoment exclusion and in graded minuters over for a fraction of the scaping cost. Each est produces approx 1.7 for site at discharge to make the light of place Appen Orde postupul these is known that are only place or in to make that exists to your upons, or order complete indepens as thereof.

ALL POSTPACE

1.84	1	cett		1 1 95
4 V	- 1	Cell		7 95
12 V	10	CHIL		14 48
24 V	29	cell		24 96
Catt place	67 M + 27 M	T Col a 1	1000 F	DE. GO.

Dack non-corrective potantium hydrochile electrolyte-negligible loss during

ESSE RADIO

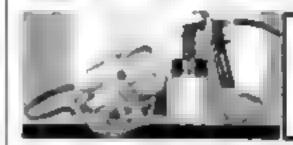
adigrapolis 25, (ediana

STRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS! Barral your eine Antinnemical Reflector Enteriope and sent 15% an complete mirer outree, Mhy he canterl steaming the moon pa complete misser option. Why he can'test streets the moon plays a few close glary—experient distant substant and primeric misses and should sell on COUGH FREE! As notify a reflector type telescope per Compete misses hits from 1 rescalest for school science projects; to manuscrib 16" hits! High procures applied direct from Court the imperior of felimentary. Note and acceptance times 1933 Seed 100 he catalog and price short Court Designs Inquire

AST INSTRUMENT, INC. 4 1 Court fired Wind Hold "The House of the Trother Stope" PSF Long Beach S. Co. 1

NEW! DIFFERENT! POWERPUL! COMPACT MOTOR-COMPRESSOR

PAINT SPRAYING OUTFIT



ONLY COMPLETE

Not a vibrator, but an integral by H P motor-compressor paint apraying outfit complete at new sensationally low price! SPRAYIT 400, by world a largest manufacturer of portsole paint spraying equipment, aprays paint, variable lacquer enamel—everything. Easier to clean than a brush paints 4 times taster Anyone can do professions, quality jobs large or small immediately \$39.95 check or MO MONEY BACK GLARANTEE Retter Engineering Co., Merchandles Mart. Chicago 6, Illinois.

NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

All of 1957's top-flight lieves of this popular home workshop magazine handsomely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully Mustrated and packed with helpful ideas, Features "how to projects complete with detailed drawings, step by step instructions and bills of materials. Only \$1.50 — write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Fower Tool Division, 504H N. Langton Ave., Filtsburgh 8, Pa.

ERCESS INVENTORY GANKRUPT STOCK

SUMMER CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

To reduce our frementious Govt, surplus in ventory we offer bundreds amoring a use outs field for summer lat Typical buys all proposid to you are

- Surveyors Love's Leading make \$42.95 Air Campressor value date Biackbawk Hand Hydrau ic System \$26.93
 New 1957 Outboard Motors—20 5 off
- Ajudern Dist Extension Telephones 5 9 95
 Hand Crank F sh Worm Shockers 5 3 89 # Hand Crank F sh-Worm Shockers Hydrauhe Speed Reducer
- 7a30 Finest Binoculars • 8400 gal. Centrifugal Pump

\$49 50 \$26 61 524 61 . 300 amp. Ale Craft Generator \$26.51 TRUCK WINCH



Runs 6 or 12 volt batt. Reversible, Capy over 1000 .bs Cost \$280 SALE \$46.71 FOR

IRRIGATION PUMPS

4 212" 16 500 gph Centrifugal. All broase ball bearing. New Govt cost \$103. SALE. \$49.50 FOR



SPEED REDUCER

Winderia Rilai gear retice.

Lan mail confident poller hear

ings, for total gears Theorement

speed increases torme Reduces

standard matter to 21 rotal Staffs to Input II.

creat Many accumpant of cost 865 WALL St. 43 Pp.



ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

Runs on 6 or 12 vult bart Powerful Ceat re-duction Reversible Cut \$293 5ALE \$18 72 FDB

ORDER FROM AD or get free catalog. BURDEN SALES COMPANY 830 West "D" St., Lincoln, Nebr

MOTOR CURE stops SAFE, PURE, PETROLEUM NASE SEALANY

Just pour in moror oil, MOTOR CURE, with exclusive "Cushion Pinting Action" fills in, plates and seals in and around the rings and cylinder bores—and all internal engine parts. Oil cannot bypass rings and OIL BURNING STOPS! MOTOR CURE'S lasting oil film seal ruses compression. · increases oil pressure · quiets tappets, valves and lifters · ends cold, dry starts · seals out friction · improves oil viscosity * assures 100% lubrication at all times. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TRANS-CURE

stops transmission leaks!



 Prevents seals from drying, hardening or shrinking . . . Keeps seals soft and . . Swells and coats around phable senis and guskers.

TRANS-CURE improves performance and assocthness. One can in transmission oil assures NO SLIP - NO JERK - NO HOWL - NO GRIND!

BOTH MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE are backed by \$250,000 Products Liability Palicles with one of the world's largest insurance compenses.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE \$245 16 ft. off.

Get MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE at your neorast service station, goroge of auto accussory store. Or write to

Keere Cerp., 2329 5. Michigan, Chicage 76, 111.



WORLD WIDE SACIO Applies Anyther description of the Riverse - Anytherine and antesing nech America - Anytherine and outside nech inspection and anytherine and outside and anytherine and outside and anytherine and outside anytherine and antenna Geta regular American at an and antenna Geta regular American at and and antenna Geta regular American at an and any antenna life and and antenna had a plant and an antenna for a send the angle of the bands of the State of WORLD WIDE RADIO Anytime Anywhere



KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4254 Wrightwood Avenue . Chicago 39, Illenais, U.S.A.

When to Trade in Your Car.

for depreciation and next to nothing for repairs. This is even harder on the pocketbook than keeping a car too long, but loads more fun. (Percentagewise. Cadillacs decline in value more slowly the first two years than any other American car, so they are a bargain in one-year trading if you can afford one. If you can't, try the Volkswagen for size; it too has a slow depreciation and thus a low one-year trade cost.)

By trading every third year, I would have averaged \$458 in depreciation. With a total of \$172 for repairs and replacements in that period, the average annual cost of ownership would have been \$515. or \$285 less than one-year trading. That saving would pay the total bill for operating my car 3,000 miles or three months.

Finally, by trading at 45,000 miles, I would have escaped all my high-priced repairs except a new clutch. To make expensive repairs worth while, you usually have to drive your old car another two years—and even then it pays off only if you are lucky enough not to have additional expenses. This is where your firsthand knowledge of the car is useful. A clutch that wears out on a two-year-old car may be an isolated failure—or only one result of rough usage that has also taken toll of the transmission, brakes and rear end, making further repairs likely BOOM.

One way to decide whether to repair or trade is to reduce your estimate of the value of your car by the cost of needed work. This is the system recommended by Howard.

The unpredictable joker in the cartrading deal is inflation. The depreciation charts show how much your car drops in value, but not how much more a new one may cost you. In the lifetime of my own old wagon, comparable models have increased in price by several hundred dollars.

The net increase will depend on such factors as the size of the discount you get, taxes, and the local car market. But the long-term trend has been steadily upward. The longer you cling to your old car, the harder you're likely to be hit by inflation when you finally buy. If you trade regularly, at least you'll swallow this expensive medicine in considerably smaller doses. END

WAR SURPLUS BEENE SAVE

FAMOUS NAVY MX14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for tree termite, airbrush & paint apraying Atting
time, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric
receptacles, 115v 80 eyele AC, betay stuly HF West nohouse Mater Direct drive Water & explosion-proof Builtin mer Alter, adjustable pressure setting up in 47 lbs.
3 ex ft per min. Self-contained switch. Housingbrockets, These units made under firmore of Sperry Gyreprope Co. Wi 66 lbs. gross, Apparen, GOVT, COST 8363.
Like NEW 522 95.

With povisble sieel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially
constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 23' rubber sir hose
6' extension rord with plug & filtings, Wt. 76 ms. Compatite
with cart—\$28 \$5.

With new internal pressure toray gust with 3 mijustable spray
taps 1 qt. cap \$23 \$3 complete.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, he at 1 fdea for motor in golf or late a pleasure for DC motor & cutch East y reversities willing diagrams furnished. He forque 14 speed Runt on 5.12 or 24 V Wt 55 ltm. gross Approx. GOVT COST \$100 t the NEW, \$12.00. Matched spined gets for above \$3.00 ca. #225 1 Reduction Gear = \$13.00.



ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Huns on 12 or 24 V Centrifugal type Pumps 500 GPH Complete with on and off switch risposals, 2 species in a lot Mfd by Ingersall Hand Shag, Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$105 NEW \$6.75.



MICROMETERS hight eventile finish feather. Easy in read fraductions in 001 NEW, 0-1-1 cap. \$2.00 ppd 1.2" cap. \$3.79 ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR

the wherever field paraping required Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has \$4" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1 100 lbs. Man rap. 6 Grid 114 H P. 24 V motor the on 12 to 36 V Approx GOVT COST \$350. NEW \$40 %.





wood properties Genuine fork mapic rad o drone prop. 'perfect for den, trophy room buy's room. Smooth, highly springly rate and the first terminates or photo can be in seried easily into center importing he is provided. Can use to special ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT COST \$57 NEW \$4.95 pink



BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS Particula, truck

ram. Piperer Instrument Co. dev. Bend z. Mark VIII. Increments of to 360° Major graduations every 5° Mark neite Can be lighted with 6. 12 or 24 voit standard on b. Flush panel mounting. Flush oz card. Zested in our own test lab. Approx GOVT COST \$250 Perfect. \$10.85 ppd.



ASTRO COMPASS MARK II Used by URAF & com-were ut actions. Makes petises. A minute covin for all or narrow manigators. Great for assessments that, carry-ing case. Tented for accuracy to our uses late Appendicular GUYT COST \$400. Now \$10.55.

NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG Thousands of bor-sains on war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 28c in case for your copy today! Paid paires in LNA only Diber priers FOR Culver City Calif Send cash, check or money neder 30% deposit on COD



AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. BIPT. PERM 8501 Stellar Drive Culver City Calif.



NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS and 25c

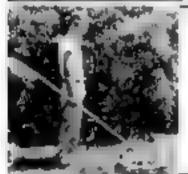
Issuestly gives information on lumber, mails, concrete matter, petiting materials, ett Convenient, sample to read. Just set dual for unil specifications, to convert lenear to board fear, and but sines for screws. compare characteristics of woods. 6" dismeter beavily varuabed cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 128 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP



about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature atory in the May feature if you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amat-ing 10 in I combination precision tool write to.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., GRIMAT DIV., Bept. 188, 350 E'Wey, N.Y. 13



dir cooled weider

SSS TREASURE SSS

New transistor metal delector finds go i silver inwelts til a Prof. 2 mO 4 Ital o hot by 54.00 up forwater meta, dete tor deterts sursen shipa puthearl maters 30) ft of soit or fresh water Op erates from a bont Scipt cotton counter Free cata ig GARDINER ELECTRONICS

2545 E. Indian School Phornis Account



hill-in-over BULTS-RANGE spring againston, passeoper generation, engineerer frances Photos: Localité diriecte lei more, torre, refreguesione, accord, per consécuence, TV & ratio hides pad parts, harroring, paneraturs, etc. Lory fundraction (no of 90 professional incluments & Min — Brits tor PACE Spining PS-I

Electronic Instrument Eq. (Ap., 5) 66 Macrosom Bad () C (A 7

5.3 5 Sepesit SPECIAL BEBUCER PRICE! The formal empty not of the authoritis posserved U.S. Army theory of Coll between the horse uses seemled to a very formatic description on the paid to place there are marked in \$1.0 where pay there inverse get place in the description of \$1.0 where place in the place parties are the place of a beginning about the place in the place of the place of the security of the place of the V 45 Cott Auto. (K14C) very good \$34 98 45 Cott Auto. (K14C) occulient \$39 98 班打"WORLD GUNS" 10017103 The paper compared a fit to part before polarished replaced the paper before polarished replaced the paper of TO CHOICE have \$10 demonts help between 0.0 E., absenced \$10 h. Paradema .0 day review back generalists. Type two of you much first type segment glaterooms. " ask and you plane to proper spinne (log 5 they of restores, his mill sender varieties on figures on \$1 or over these and they are to be \$1 or over these and \$1 or over these and \$1 or over the GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.

BUY DIRECT. 0.4 SAVE 2/3 ! NO DEALERS - FREE FREIGHT

886 W. Green Street, Pasadena Wi. Calif.



SAVE . . . on the Firest Quality foot Kits, Prices, Mahageny Decks, Frants, Frants Securi, Cruisers, Renabusts Door 40 Models of simple to construct been and frame kits. SEND 10c FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG Boots, Patchi, Hurdwars, Incitors, filiarsiless etc. Over 2000 items for your boot.

BUY ON EASY

CREDIT TERMS Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits



By id over 50 modern boots from large sco a plane, googlaghte with FLEA+SIZE partners, rate PRE-FAR Frame hits: All types prove to crubins, 4 to 25 fs. Best buy for Amoteural SEND 10; for CATALOG.



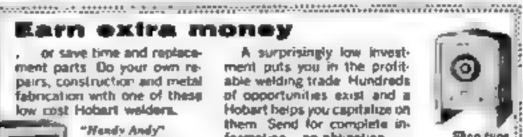
Earn extra money

HOBART SROS. CO., BOX P-88,

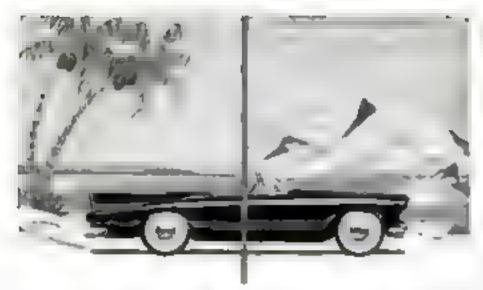
or save time and replacement parts. Do your own repairs, construction and metal fabrication with one of these low most Hobert welders.

"Handy Andy" home type welder

A surprisingly low investment puts you in the profitable welding trade. Hundreds of opportunities exist and a Hobart helps you capitalize on them Send for complete information - no obtigation,



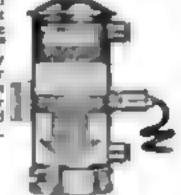
Troy, Ohio



TROPIC HEAT OR ARCTIC COLD YOU'LL START AND YOU'LL GO!

When a fuel pump has been tested under strict government

supervision and found to work perfectly at 114 degrees above zero and at 76 degrees below zero, we think it has proved itself the best on the market. That's what the Bendix* Electric Fuel Pump did, Positively estimates vapor lock. No other point even close to its price class could match it. Better get one for your car, (Send for free illustrated folder] "HEE HIS PAY DEV.



Gendi)

(Eclipse Machine Div.), Elmira, N. Y.





Electricity Without Generators

[Continued from page 56]

The Russians, who have said nothing about vacuum-tube heat converters (or submarine engines), are not reticent about their very high-grade work on solid thermoelements. One recent American paper on thermoelectricity cites dozens of Russian references. The Soviets apparently use the solid devices in their Sputniks, and they claim to have in commercial production an electronic refrigerator (the solid units work very well in reverse, consuming electricity to produce heat at one end, cold at the other).

They are practical now. Even in the handmade laboratory stage, these heat converters look so good that productdevelopment people are itching to get their hands on them.

Both the vacuum-tube and solid units now deliver about 10-percent efficiency. If that doesn't sound like much, remember that an automobile engine runs only 30-percent efficient. It's plenty for jobs

In 106 Cities-No Address is Complete Without a Postal Zone Number

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal-delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include sone number when writing to these cities. Be sure to include your zone number in your return address—after the city, before the state.

where you don't mind wasting some cheap heat, or where heat is a byproduct anyway. For instance:

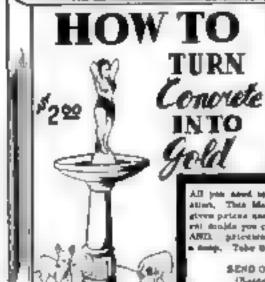
Silent engines for ships, cars, trucks.

 Power plants for satellites and space ships, using radioactive heat or sun heat concentrated by lenses or mirrors.

 Compact power sources—for lights or appliances-burning canned propane, kerosene, corncobs or buffalo chips.

 Airplane power plants to utilize the heat wasted by jet-engine exhausts.

Ten-percent efficiency isn't enough to excite utility engineers, who pinch hundredths of a penny. But the vacuumtube converter can theoretically achieve



A MUST FOR EVERYONE . CONCERNED!

This MARUAL Tells You How To Make Bandsome Profits From Concrete fiemp YOU CAN MAKE

All you said to a spoke or two and a lettle determination. This Manual company large, clear pictures. given prices and deportation of more than 200 miller ral dealer you can buy derect from the manufacturer ANTA pricebile truck peryon but make printerna. a design. Take the form stop Today . 1

> SEND OWLY \$7. TO POR YOUR COPY (Rested to you by F. at Case Mart)

STREETS MACHINEY COMPANY, SIC.



Heavy Duty Type

Model 8-2 ton - \$97.50 Tilting model \$127.50

Model Combinations Moderate in price Fully guarantees

See your start a first or write for Free calable givens com-plete informat on stid prives on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. P3, Clinton, Mo.

GERMAN HUNTING KNIFE 4-INCH BLADE

We give y is him seek dispirable protection of the protection and the protection of HUNTING KNIFE Dept

CU. FT. MIXER \$49.50

DIRECT FROM MFC. Saves 2/2 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job.

Mixes 2 Cu Ft. Contrate .. \$49.50 Cu. Pt Oram-Mixes I Cu Ft. Concrete

Motor and where sectra FOD Purasht N Y UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.

Construction Equipment Div. Pulsekt. New York



Emaly tasts aid COILS (noy restage) " (maly tests madmilles of aid lypes including power powers " delekty leaster leady IPANE FLORE right to the paging, grow if they are incorpositio, or other progress disfacts. Ununedifferently Conventued for one year.
If namediate from your Parts Jobber, note by thest, many wifer to

£0.0. direct from Inches.

FOX VALLEY INSTRUMENT CO. Straits Highway, Chabaygan, Mich.



FOR BETTER WATER SKIING

Fit your outleard motor with the MICHIGAN PROPELLER designed to pive you greater thrust, quicker pullups, more skiling busyancy, Send post-pard for your FREE copy of our new 1958 OUTBOARD CATALOG, NOW! IS carefully engineered to provide better performance for every speoffic moter-boat-load combination whather for aking, speed, cruising or all ground operation; also, fine time of

skis, bagt accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY + Grand Mapids 3

Dept PS-II Michigan

Direct From Importer!

Save \$250 on Painting Jobs with help of

Electric PAINT



New model. New adjustable MAGIC BWIVEL MOZZLE sprays UP.

BWIVEL MOZZLE sprays UP.

DOWN. SIDEWAYS WITHOUT 119.

Ing Jar! STAINLESS STEEL &

Brass paris frysproof! 25-oa.

Jar Cute painting time up to

75%. Do average room in less
than hour. Press switten & spray
No slift arms or sore muscing
from carrying stoppy dripping
brushes. Paint acreems, walls,
cellings floors, cabinets; rollings floors, cabinets; rons

termitium, ofc. Bell into cracks,
rough surfaces that brush can't

steel reach! Completely safe
ration to clear than brush! Approved by professionals Takes
deodoraris, Jacquere disenfect-



ents, polishes, etc. Nothproof clothes spray plants, paint car, etc. Same type formerly adv on TV for \$18 % now \$1.45HEQ to new few \$7 st \$1 Pawar Mod-el soid only by mail only by us.

SPECIAL!

Deluse Model with JEWELED Tip
for fine precision work Suit in
COPPER FILTER heavy duty electric cord Same features as in \$24 95 models, New enty 59 99 No. 95-0

NEW HANDY DRILL



One Time sescialt

New HANDY 12, E potric Grill at MALF

PRICE Procision made by
CUMMINE. J AOD RPM. 12,
chuck srill-lubricating simpered
branks bearings six-card slumi
num housing tarin finish—with
full distal srip and sulpomatio
treat lock New, first quartiry,
fresh from factory Only 150 at
this price first clime first
terved, 10-day trial Money back
Tuarantee No. 142 bist, 21.98
OUR PRICE \$21.95

Huge 108 Sq. Feet Plastic Drop Cloth



One-Pines No learns Wines Clear!

Transparent plastic drop cloth with 101 steel Protects furniture & floor when painting. Paiet can's stick, lust shake dry paint faits off Can be cult and bewed into garment bags, aprens (ab ecioths shopping bags, deep-fresse bags Place over appliances, carriages, cut-door furniture lawnmounts, etc. Protects against dampiness dust, corrusion, grease WATER-PROOF \$212 size (108 eq. ft.) No 4. 95c

13-Piece Set of Chrome Vanadium



DRILLS

Imported from W. GERMANY

Torrille vaths from Germania and Tarrille vaths from Germania and Tarrille vaths from Germania and Tarrille a

DUREX HOLE SAW

with new automatic

SLUG EJECTOR



Pite any electric driff Cute 1 tech. 134 inch. 134 inch. 134 ench. 2 inch 214 inch and 213

inch. 2 inch. 21/a
inch. and 21/a
inch holes cleaniy Quaranteed
ib cat three wood,
plastice, metals even tough,
rugged formical You get stipy
toor head. 7 shutterproof brades
the automatic study elector and
the tech deal bit. One of the
Autoliest time and work-aving
attachments walve ever seen.
Indispensable in the fool thop
for home owners hoppyists,
amaleur handyment Mail coupon
below for prempt delivery. No. 54 39

_					
				40 00	
E INTO	41.71		Dept.	7 - 94	
-			 		
	Telephone		 ray Yearle	4 44	~
		-	-	400	п.

RUSH Items listed below, My money back if I'm not satisfied. (Minimum order: \$2.98)

Check, cosh or money order ancious. Ship postage

E (QUANTITY	<i>!</i>	ARTICLE	PRIC
1	-		1
(-		1

NAME. ADDRESS.



Powerful 5-HP Gravely, America's most versatile small tractor, does every lawo, garden and field job faster, easter, better!

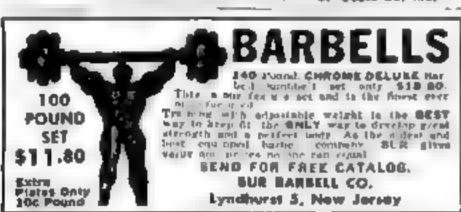
Choice of 30 performance-proved tools. All - Gear Drive. Power Reverse, Push -Button Starter optional.

New 24-page "Power or Dradgery"
Broklet shows how Gravely power and
performance can solve YOUR problems.
Write for at triday!

GRAVELY TRACTORS. INC. BOX 884, BUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922







Electricity Without Generators

about 40 percent, as good as the steam-driven dynamo.

Before the converter makes steam power plants obsolete (if it ever does), it will help them. It can raise their efficiency by serving as a "topper."

The direct converter will be built right inside the furnace (coal, oil or atomic) to get first crack at the heat. The heat that's left over will make steam. This way you get the converter's 40 percent plus steam's 40 percent of the remainder: an overall efficiency of 64 percent. That qualifies as revolutionary.

By the time such a super power station is built, it may face competition from a completely different source of electricity, the chemical fuel cell.

The battery that never burns out. It's easy to find chemicals that will trade electrons, forcing electricity through a wire. That's what happens inside a battery. In today's batteries, chemicals are packed inside the cell. When they are used up, the battery has to be replaced (or its chemicals renewed). Soon you will see batteries that get their chemical fuels from outside. They keep generating power as long as the fuels keep coming. Theoretically, efficiency can be close to 100 percent.

Already one is operating at the Brussels World Fair, lighting a panel of sealed-beam lamps. Another is being designed for the Air Force.

The fuel cell at Brussels is National Carbon's, a bundle of porous carbon tubes in a tank of potassium hydroxide. Hydrogen filters into the tank through one set of tubes, oxygen through the other set. Oxygen atoms react with the solution, pulling electrons off the oxygen-feed tubes. These electrons ride on part of the solution over to the hydrogen-feed tubes. There hydrogen atoms react with the solution, putting electrons onto those tubes. This trading of electrons means that electricity flows in the circuit.

The chemical reaction balances out so that nothing happens to the solution in the tank, while the hydrogen and oxygen combine to form water (which is then

SAVE 50% ON YOUR MAUSER HUNTING RIFLE! POWERFUL 7MM Cal. \$10 7MM AMMO SALE: A low collectors given with nature flow forces at \$24.95. Chance Mide 95 made in TMM Large annua 1 the greate with a treets. At least small, a big at the treet high offer a special or special point action, amounts and task. Since the arm and broken reads. My Amounts MM . to

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL PERIODI

Yo oppin. Send check cost of nestry of ther high of the particular of the property of the high of the particular of the par

Martin B Retting One ::

\$1020 Washington Blvd. Carver Lity 17 1 and

Conventional sharp them been brown long range culibrated with All materials of familians high our body in the workmanship

In powerful 12800 Mannicher cale bor with planty of amount The face Model: I Maker termin a more for Beautifully made 4 groups barrets, amouth turnbolt action. A rugged we amb a fine butting while a bus a short a rear a spent a rear a spent a rear a spent a rear a short as the second bores for a dienture as \$1 - 95.

Get Longer Engine Life and Added

ARREST CARE

LIMM ANNO SALE-

all MMC Majorita new

- of the same

CAR OWNERS CONVERT (from old oll both) TO BADDER DRY FATER surburator AIR CLEANER

 Flame proof, treated paper filter resists moislure, on, acid and exhaust gases ino underhood fires.

 Keeps engine free of dust, dirt, abrasive laden air.

. AGOED POWER with maximum air flow even at tow speeds.

 Easy to remove and clean-replacement cartridge available at all service stations.

B T M SPECIALTIES 1505 W. Pork St., Chicago 7, III.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PLEASE SEND ME

TRIPLE CHROME FINISH \$16.50 POST BAKED HAMMERLOID FINISH \$13.50 POST \$16.50 Postpaid \$13.50 Postpaid Complete with Dry Filter Cartridge, 350CFM

CAR MODEL YEAR. CARBURETOR Single Barrel [] Two Barrel [

Four Barrel [

Address

Zone...

State.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER - IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

THE PORCE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

par mit. Itt eife Ga 116



FREE COLOR CATALOG Crissers, convertibles, runabouts, Ribing money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone, FAEE Catalog has natural color photos, complete delails, Fibergios, accessories hardware, paint, Write Today,

THUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-8 9200 Access Road, Minneepolis 20, Minnesota

IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1 DOI uses. cas shaft. \$7.95
Went flat of the Uses 1 6 57.95
HP motor or factor 44 HP
for an to have 450 GFH 60' h gh
ng bigs 41th from 24' wat 2" lines
by an to tappling included free
Meany Duty Ball. Begring 2 2 95
Fortpoid if that selfs mater Acro other stees, types
MOMEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Bello Mead 3, N. J.

WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic 49.95 TM

W .n 45 MP Broker Cest Page 275 GPH 27 49 Ibn. 2, 541 och Free Circular

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE In YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sond and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Set s an sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start your own profitable business a your backyard. No experience necessary big profits. Exclusive monufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Thorotore, N. J.



ANYONE AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbylsis! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price Operates from any properly wired 110 V AC of DC line Order from this ad 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-14, 1818 S. Federal St., Chicago 18

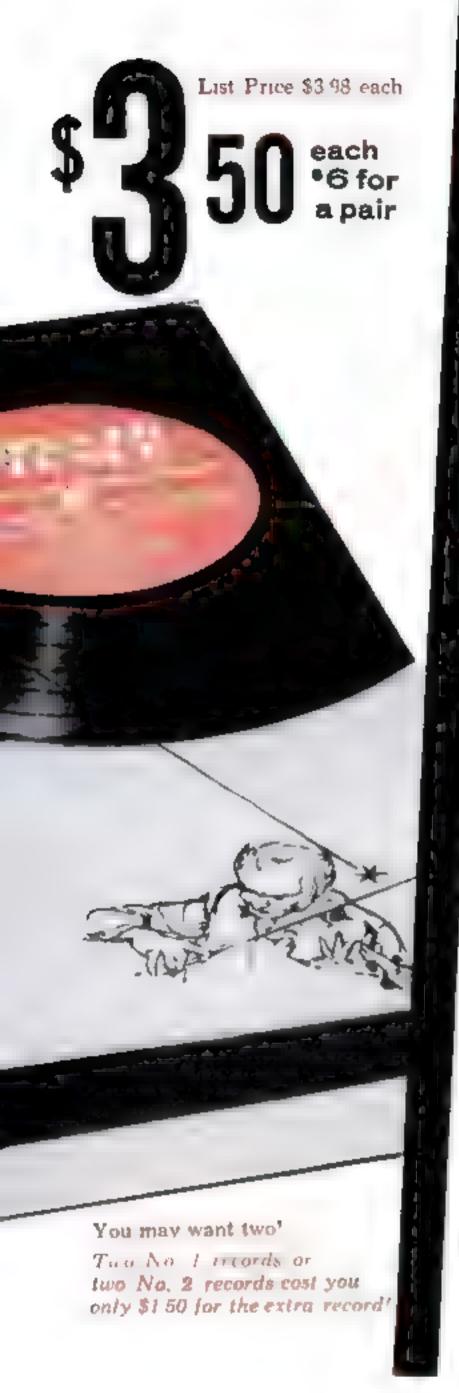
FOUR-WAY

WELDER of 1001 uses F.O.B. FACTORY

Popular Science test records No. 1 and No. 2 only...

A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly





Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

Test Record No. 1, "Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies," uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency-continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles—ideal for tuning base-reflex and other speaker enclosures.
- Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.
- Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.

Test Record No. 2, "The True Sounds Of Musical Tones," consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you hear how your set gives out with real music.

- Explores the personality of orchestral instruments different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demansirate their distinctive sounds.
- Tests base response with actual music-musical instruments measure the uniful low-end response with a special technique.
- Shows how high frequencies give realism to musiccalibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

AUGUST 1958 211



Low-cost PRESSURE MAID Paint Sprayer with special spray cap for MULTI-COLOR paints is ideal for do-it-yourself projects. Rugged, portable, trouble-free. Complete — ready to spray. Piston-type, direct-drive, single cylinder compressor. 1/3 b.p. 110 Volt AC motor.

Write for details and name of your nearest dealer.



RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY
Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES THE

EVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chaffing and unannitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part. Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Herniz Clinic, Dept. 1978. Excelsior Springs, Ma.



Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION Lowest Prices
Two has be got with fresh to dried a research and
The libraries as a mark containing a market price
would produce against absorber our linguistic prices and
fortune and mark to Physical market. Possess and market mark
they priced by the total standard as to a contain to the
tage dried. For the total standard as to a contain
they partice our approximation of the prices to
help partice our approximation of the prices to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2720 S. Mary Street, Dept. B a Chicago S. H.





MODELS 500 to 10,000 works. Supply plug-in power

anywhere!

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 150,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319,00.

Webs for Free Felder

D. W. ONAN

SONS INC.

212 POPULAR SCIENCE

Electricity Without Generators

carried away in the hydrogen stream).

This simple package delivers plenty of power (250 watts per cubic foot of cell, not counting fuel tanks) at high efficiency (80 percent). There's no heat or pressure. And you can run it on cooking gas (instead of hydrogen) and air (instead of oxygen) if you have to. It works, but not as well.

Raising temperature and pressure increases output. This has been done by another company, Patterson, Moos Research, for its Hydrox unit. Running at 800 pounds pressure and 464 degrees, it produces three kilowatts from a setup only 28 by 16 by 14 inches—including tanks with fuel for six hours' operation.

Such small cells make good portable power plants, useful for airplanes, radar sets, industrial trucks. Big units—the kind utilities need—require very cheap fuel, which means coal or coal gases. This in turn requires very high temperatures (1,000 to 1,800 degrees) and that brings complications. No one is willing to forecast quick success, although toprank scientists are working on the idea in the U. S. (particularly at Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.), Russia, England and Holland.

Outboard holds prop at angle



This 14-foot-long outboard motor puts 30 hp, aboard a big boat. The Hungarian power pack is said to propel a barge or a 10-passenger boat at more than 17 knots. The long shaft drops into the water at a shallow angle and the prop rams cooling water through it to the motor. A flat gas tank serves as a steering tiller, too.

Now available: former top-secret war equipt. SURPLUS U.S. Navy INFRA-RED RECEIVER

INFRA-RED EQUIPMENT lets you race ve invisible been in pitch block durkness. Govt cast \$300 approx. Factorynew. Type & Eastman Kodak Infra fied Metascope Receiver, 7" long, with 5" Schmid) uttra-high speed object lens. Eloborate optical system, many coated fenses. July 2 pent ght botter es. Shipping weight 9 lbs. Price \$19.95. Waterproof Metascope Carrying Case, extra Shipping wt. 3 lbs. Price \$3.00.



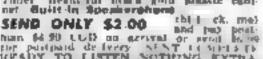


Qual Persone U.S. N. Floodlight throws strong beam or invisible intraced rays. With infra-red lens, spare souled beam lamp, batteries. Shipping wt. 23 lbs. Frice \$14.95. No. C.O.D.'s plasse.

Send full amount with order All equipment shipped F 0 B. Pasadena, Cald

TUBELESS

TAN E MADE ISE MANTEN TO WE SAY TO SET TO SEE THAT HE THAT BATTER IF A CREEK OF COMMANDER MADE AND THE RESERVE OF COMMANDER MADE ANYTHER. ANY WITHOUT SET SAY ANYTHE ANY WITHOUT SET CONSIDERATION AND SERVE OF COMMANDE SEND ONLY \$2.00 and plantic cubiner fluid in Speniar phase of the CR. met Suite in Speniar phase of the CR. met Send Only \$2.00 and published by SEND ONLY \$2.00 and SEND ONLY \$2.00 and



BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS From Junked Refrigorators for a few bollers EVELUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW 75c EACH

INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW

"MOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"MOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipirator"
"HOW TO BUILD at ow Cost Dehamidifier
"HOW TO BUILD at ow Cost Dehamidifier
"HOW TO BUILD at ow Cost Dehamidifier
"The Air Conditioner Instructions and Literature (at a for home and autom be 2 Ton Capacity, and Literature on Airs.

Nool Engineering Co., Deat F.E. 1218 N. Cipbuen, Chicago 10, 111

"CHAMPIONS OF LIBERTY

Latest in the series of U.S. Commemoral ve stamps hos nes simon motivan, the great Venezue on oberator 2 new values usued July 24th, one of which is the first 4c commen starp we have had Get yourself note of these Finsy pay of issue covers for only \$1 Money different U.S. First Day of Issue covers for only \$1 Money back if not thoroughly pleased. But order early, Send for our Free lists

K. M. WALSH

Bux 300

TUCKAHOE, M. Y.





3.1 Amp. Heavy Duty POWER JIG SAW

Mfd. by Speedway Div. of THOR

SAFEL POWERFULL STURDY! Received new fast cutting professional power hand new for fast cutting peofess onal power hand saw for slat, and hope have. He shat retery saws the extension to the state of large saws are no expension to the state of t

with 3° st he ought Trouvier or of the tear our fraction of the country of the formula series a unit motor of or the 11° 139.95 compared to the opening the first that the formula of the country with that the formula of the property with wood and play the formula of the property of the

Completely Adjustable WORKBENCH LAMP

For Shop, Inspection Bonch, Machine Took, Laboratories

See case and ungles in any conre vable thank on the unitered
to baild your fight energy 2 12"
and 1 let' adjust on 3 hall feight
East to modes anywhere. Takes his
to be wait by to Ran 6 front long
wearing meopress could and only
his abile enamed in order reflector
the abile enamed in order reflector
Shade a permanent y 14 06 14.95 alliarhed to support arm 4-75 to it cannot come off or plus 50c let h sorket apart, pp. 4 hdig,

Precision Micrometers AT BARGAIN PRICES!



Chrome plat off arthur after court broad for a first for an arthur after an arthur after a

frame frecessed frame to a low readings in the land part and processed frame to a low many for account bendings for ly participal. In we set land case.

800"\$5.95 ppd. D. . " Rendlings 1 2"

i f' 1 1 Headings with I' test gauge

OH TITTE B COMPLETE POWER TOOL ACCESSORY SET 100 PIECES Designed for use in all %4" capaci-

A complete sower tool accessor, set that rail hands almost any sold of granding sawing cutting of possibing butting for possibing butting remains sandaig of ling cleaning a bing etc. KIT CONTA, Not were where Younted I noting Weels, Rutary File A' theire turisdee Holla region haw Bade Pett Bob and Wheels, Hings Stones Jewe'ers Bruke Butting Wheels Midnet Steel Cutters Brist a Brushes Abras we Shoets and sufficient Arbors to accountralists all the unmounted items.

only \$4.98

Send Check or M D. C.O.D. for extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept E-8 415 & Broadway



Seautifying buildings by Colorerete is a business appartunity awaiting men of modest capital averywhere Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools - almost any type of construction-are feeking for meens to give lifetime eye-appeal to drob or dirty controls, stuces and similar masenry surfaces. Coloreretors con de such jabs, in little time and at little rest, and packet generous profits. Colorcrote is a communicitious material, applied by oir pressure. Taugh, fenorious, enduring, 20 colors. Investigate this lew-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Sock.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottown Ave., Hulland, Mich.



1 to 1, pt. 1,ye 3, yowe en by a rurged 12 Hill easy starting Brisms engine Now the necessary year plung a fart engine Now the necessary year plung a fart engine Planty of regress for sing a barner first or beneder emergen y suffice etc. Which require up to 7th waits ideal (or leteviallum and radios i amplies with volumeter and built is winding to charge 6 v. auto ha teries illem 26; Wi 75 Ibs. Easily his a part frunk he prepared if storm known out nower lines \$193.50 known to 25 but larger \$199.30 known and engine with 50 ft greater output.

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts. Send 10c for catalog. MASTER MECHANIC MFC. CO., Dopt. 323 II Burlington, Wit



10 beby Building Course IN DAN LURIE HARBELLS

lugranteed results or money back. Have ripping numbers bigger string or body us no mi barte in and Body Molei course to other method can Mold course to other method can much the armabiling restalls. Lawrent factory price 50 in ort \$ 6 00 in ort \$ 21 00 in ort \$ 27 000 in ort \$ 27 00 in ort \$ 27 00 in ort \$ 27 00 in ort \$

DAN LURIE MARBELL CO. 370-M Bromblyn 12, N. Y.

Stickleback Drill Routers (with ¼" shank) FOR ANY 1/4 "ELECTRIC DRILL

SAWING - NOTCHING - MORTISING

Plastics - Plyboard - Plaster Plaster Board . Leather Cold Rubber - Lamber etc.

NOV

SIZES

#1 Longth 2%" ± % diameter \$1 40

#2 Length 4%" a %" dismeter \$1.50 #3 Langth 2" x 5/16" \$1 65

#4 Longth 4%" x 5/16" \$2 75

#5 Length 21/4" x \$1/32" \$1 95 #6 Length 7" x 11/32" \$3 25

Set of 6 in Plastic Bag Spec. Price \$11.95

Send check or money order. We ship properly. Ten day full money back guarantee. Catalog free on request. Boovel Products, 2249 Federal Ave., Les Angeles 64, Calif.



Inflatable boat puts out fires

THREE pumps are carried by this inflatable rubber craft put into operation by the British Auxiliary Fire Service. The new fireboat is shown here at massed exercises on the Serpentine, a London lake.



Engine balanced by electronics

THE box at left is a stroboscope used to balance engines on the Ford assembly line. Another detects vibration at the rear. They were devised by International Research and Development, Columbus, Ohio.

WHEN FALSE TEETH CAUSE SORE GUMS

You get undreamed of relief in seconds! Med.cally-formulated NUM-ZIT Adult Strength has already brought blessed relief to thousands. Recommended by dentists everywhere, Peasanttasting . . . eases discomfort while you break in new false teeth.



Works wonders, too, for relief of toothache, neuralgie pains. Keep it handy for quick first aid. At all drug counters.

NUM - ZIT Adult Strength

Another fine Purepac product

MADE OF METAL



1 ft felt gin

MIDWAY WELDER

Dept. DPS 8

Hearway, Webraska

8" TILT ARBOR SAW SOLD BELOW COST!

Our 1957 model Precision ground cost from table Most ve cast fron mitre gauge Potented mater drive fils ony motor Ad justable depth of cul, D



guoranteed direct from factory Sent express coilect, tess bade if you are not delighted - for any reason - return for immediate refund Send check of M.O. or write for free tells oil folder

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL GO., ROYERSFORD 26, PA.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS Los Angeles 36, Calif. 7321 Beverly Blod.



More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car Drive it for 15c a week Hiller agents wanted Earn your own car If no dealer near you send 25c for 12 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send \$1 (refun ted first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repotr Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car Barl factors

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Oblo





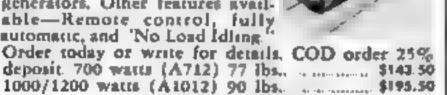
AND FISHING IDEYES, ETC.,

HER IR; MAIDON ST ST LOUIS 4, MD, U.S.A.



Brand New! Portable Light Plants

Push Button Start! Available from 700 to 3500 watts (continuous duty) 115 volt AC power for trailers, camps, etc. CD approved. 12 volts DC (or 6 volts small units) for battery charging. No surplus parts used. New long life engines, fiber glass insulated generators. Other features available—Remote control, fully automatic, and 'No Load Idling.'



Sany Tarms Aveilable General Electronic Service Corp.

P.O. Bax 9 Surlington, Wisconsin



YES, ALMOST 2 FEET LONG -- a perfect, Ivory-boned skeleton of the mighty TYRANNOSAURUS REX. Down to his last rib, an exact reproduct on in scale of the King of Dinosaurs who stood 50 feet long and 20 feet high. Its bones are unbreakable-exactly as the original bones looked when science first found them. The gift of the year-for children and adults. It stands on its own feet! Order several right now Every penny back I not delighted. Send only \$1 plus 25¢ for postage and handling for each ske eton. Museum Products, Dapt. E-4. 228 Lezington Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

The Wonderful One-Lung Engine [Continued from page 70]

could control engine speed closely, and if you were really hep you could flip the engine to reverse without stopping it. "Throw off switch," said the instructions, "and when engine is near to last revolution or nearly on center, throw on switch again." A knob on the flywheel starting handle, which was aligned with the crank throw, gave the doughty mariner his cue for this maneuver—a pulse-quickening sport in tight corners.

About the same time, in the Midwest, John Lauson of New Holstein, Wis., was pondering an Otto engine he had seen. Although a boilermaker, Lauson saw the advantages of a power plant that needed no tending of a fire or the water in a gauge glass. In 1896 he built a four-cycle. four-horsepower machine with hot-tube

ignition (shown on page 66).

Soon he was selling one-lungers of three to 50 horsepower for farm use. Later models were water-cooled by an open hopper cast around the cylinder. In this way. Lauson eliminated easily frozen pipes and water pumps. He abandoned hot-tube ignition for his own make-andbreak igniter, and later offered "jumpspark" or high-voltage ignition as optional on small engines. This had the trembler coil (with vibrating breaker points) and Cuno timer of Model T Ford fame.

Today they're different. The four-cycle engine has a cam for each valve and an air vane or flyball governor working the throttle. On old-timers, what you might take for the intake push rod tripped the make-and-break flipper; the intake valve was not worked by a cam, but opened by atmospheric pressure as the piston moved out

The exhaust-valve push rod had a tricky connection with the flywheel governor. If the engine exceeded speed, this would simply hold the exhaust valve open. Gulping only air, the engine missed some power strokes and slowed down.

Today's engines would balk at any fuel but gas. But lower speeds and less finicky carburetors allowed old-timers to putt along on kerosene or alcohol. One Palmer boat engine had a two-way fuel valve and a flat head that ran bot. If you switched to kerosene (which has a lower flash point than gasoline) you had to shut off the ignition a mile out of port, for the head

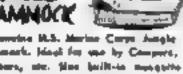
GENUINE US. HAYY WADING

way to protect the clothes or a healy from mud, asle, maissure, Bule Marin In Pay Gon's square Beatsum of robberigad conver-Has systems and some /268 and boots. Sisters Sm. Mart . E.g.



Etiminete 12 5 es from your pack. I should for Sportsoner, Humar C. Company, Hilbert, Say Scoutt, ate, includes a wanded latte, a lark, speak, draw harte, have some fink ocuber, octavore, o con such hards apage, cark acres, and sunch, screwitten and mated file. All this plac a foother halt halder,

JUNGLE HAMMOCK



A genetica M.S. Merino Corpo Ausgle Honmark, Mark for use by Compart, mara, me. Man hailt-in mangatta her with a alguer symming. Tool type, "Storpton sweet. Accommission of full also pers. However, is of worder-great rain conting.



rice on entry light-wight hybrids stool brane. Originally designed for the British dray. The from his memory covered, fold-down pack shall at the bottom. Rock is decigned so that weight to convey of the hips. Falce flut.

SAVE UPTO 85 % ON GOV'T: SURPLUS!

Permitte ARMY PICHATTOCK -Hee 17" steel hand with merech & pich . . \$ 1,29

The same of the same handle, (dee) amargancy shovel, , \$1.79 U.S. Army Lemnite POCKET COMPASS \$3.45 NAVY PIGHTING KHIPE -IA &! 2" !steel blode & feether halated in its \$2.96.

17" Army BAYONET & SCARBARD - HAW Q.J. MACHETE w/22" Vanedium block \$ 16 to not down for altring or functing build. \$2.98

palley

th Sond Check, Cook or Market Drifts 1975, Bullet one Cities from FDS to Adapte, Cont Magazine

BEFT, PS-99 - Les Angeles SB, California

PHILIPPHIE MANGGANY PLYWOOD

Both sides sended, Bowled with Finest reser adjustice. Fuce side argument, All physicals. an Savest truck resear Penul Dane, Office, Hotel, etc. Dear & million fact abapted by ma.

3MM(Vg')x BET X 6 FT. \$500 WALLES MER SACET MANAGE OF STREETS | PEOLICEST



FROM IMPORTER M'X4FEXBIR 959 WAL.

MIN. ORDER 4 SHESTE



SAVE 60% FIBERGLAS PANELS

Floagt quality. Available in every widths and Imprise. Full color solution. Sand for FREE Sample and Booklet, #56 op. O. velce HOW of our special Northwell BUY NOT PRICE of .

HEAVY WROUGHT IRON TRELLIS

DECORATIVE * 0030

PLAT 295

Use them INDOORS at OUTDOORS! Ready \$-1/8", black below but supports with a broutiful arrought from filters between them.

2 in high-from he not to 7 ft./p. 17" or for type. Heapting TYPE TEA

3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW

RIPS - CROSSCUTS WITH A SH" BLADE CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER

A ragged, professional type, educately the Will est may augle from 8 to 45° Min. Me mige tab. "I be E."; to thesia. Satory tropper assists on bandle. Fall 16 MF. December AC OC. 118 179 Year. Mil. cycle matter. Weight only EVs Mrs.

SHIP II. VIRNON AVE.

PELLET FIRING "45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC O IS Moving Parts A Fully Automatic

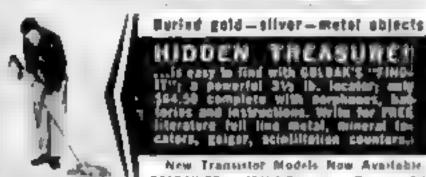
Atherent Pull Stan model of high powered "45" railber, rectains were 16 thereing parts Loude Ferenceses

remain in auguster city which anaps into hard bett like away 45" Pares Novice the points Anomatic stide action.

LEARN THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45" Cunter to your disasterated with all the working \$1.05 parts of a "45" Assembles to a jiffy and Pap is a structione are not used plus to lifey and Pap is and itian size although to hippur though back guarantee forth \$1 in plus 25c adapting charge. For amount instant hip helder and 11 fill Hend cash check or process order to:

EARCAIN (600) COMPANY, Dept. PS-8. One Park Assemble flow

HARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dupt. PS-8, One Park Avenue, New York City



GOLDAK CO., 1544-8 Glessans, Glandain, Cald

HE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine-Use CHEYROLET MERCURY FORD in 2 or 4 Whi-Dr Jones, Josephert, Sta-Wgh, Trucks, M J and Raiser cars. Conversion Nits 543 25 to 559.85 If you want last ection tell us which engine you wish to bue, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whi-Dr) of your vehicle Send Min \$15 DO Dep. and wa will ship correct kit, Sai, CDD Send full get for Freed Stipment, Wire, phone or write for free details (Also hits for Ford Sengine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. Phone CRS-3442 Pendleton, Oregon 314 6.6. 6th 54



automatically, with Warn Lock-Q-

Marics, menually with Worn Lockmg Hubs. See your dealer soon!

WARN MFG. CO., INC. Riverion Ba 5044 88. Sentile dl. We.



5 MIT 1 String to the SEND ONLY 5) p met 11 1 1 with w MOSSTE D 33 311 3 71

RETAIL PRICE \$123 OC

SUPERSION includes precisionbuilt 8" tilting table ower, wortlcal and horizontal drill prots, 30"

POWER TOOLS, INC.

lethe, sender, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for PREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

210 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

FABULOUS, NEW

5-Ft. Long Balloons

Twist Into A Thousand Shapes! GLEAFFES-DACHSHUNDS---Pete of All Kinds

Live Later

Add 25c Pestage and Handling

Delight Kiddles--- Grown-Ups. Tool

Almost 5 feet long when inflated. Baltoons this size usually sell up to 25c each.

Send only \$1 new. Plus 25c postage and handling for 200 in a variety of gay calors! Supply limited at this law price, so order several sets NOW for GUARANTEED PROMPT DE-LIVERY, MONEY BACK BUARANTEE, FREE Compete Instructions.

MURRAY HILL HOUSE

Dopt. B-12-B, P.O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

AUGUST 1958 217

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrholds and to relieve pain—without surgery

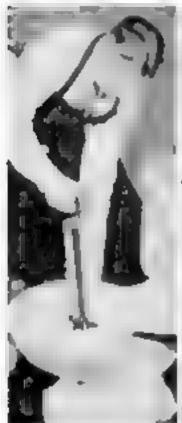
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)
—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or continent form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Beg. U.S. Pts. Off.



CLOGGED SEWERS? - CLEANED INSTANTLY - SAVES PLUMBING BILLS -

I Hat White J. y. at Just throw weed is a Free Back stong Yew Discovery which enabled he I mus thanker Jame or or Fact on Main tenance t. c. and any thought Sen y. Disc h. I take me care person that new Plumbers

Flubing Gan which receives not presente in a see I about a water cleaning the inserted is a supposed up to 200 feet. It is I best at SANKE I LENGTH IN I LENGTH IN THEFT SEW Etta cleaned with Greace. Ham, Band It some and paper melt away instantly when see the by the Hamiler-like blow of these a see at f.

The person of the limits was not pipe of Chease Trap A special a farhotent actives water to flow from he faucet through the faun while are in released on the pipe Venta of stacks are no characte as force tends to continue the first of the Alent and while the Savent Tends that the less that are present a real A post of the time to be a less to the free BOOKLET. They that time No seems a real A post of will do (Chease 1 one K dare 5 1 3) Million Million Control Ave., Cheese M. Hitmet.





The Wonderful One-Lung Engine

would fire it that long and there was no way to stop it.

A motor on rails was the goal of C. N. Teetor of Hagerstown, Ind. In 1893 his Light Inspection Car Company began building pedal-operated rail cars for rail-road trackmen. Soon the need for an engine was felt.

With his brother John, Teetor made one in 1895. It had manifold fuel injection; three cams to work the fuel pump, exhaust valve, and ignition; and a ratchet to keep a backfire from turning the cams backward and so wrecking the lot.

"It ran, but it shook the daylights out of the car," says Ralph Teetor, John's son and dean of today's Perfect Circle Company. Engine number two had two pistons working opposite each other in one cylinder with the combustion chamber between. By 1904, after unsuccessful experiments with steam engines, Teetor's car company was selling stationary as well as mobile gas engines.

First putt-putt mover. Though blind, Ralph Teetor followed in his father's inventive footsteps. In 1923 he put a one-lung, two-cycle engine on a mower with the idea of marketing such a machine. "Nobody," mower manufacturers told him, "would pay a hundred dollars to mow the lawn." He gave up the idea. (He also invented a vacuum shift used on Hudson-Essex cars in the '30s, and more recently the Auto-Pilot on Chrysler cars.)

Briggs and Stratton became identified with engines when they bought the Smith Motor Wheel in 1918. This was an air-cooled engine built into a rubber-tired wheel. Hitched behind a bike, it afforded push without pedals.

B and S eliminated the external magneto, built it into the flywheel, and sold motor wheels until stiff licensing laws reduced their teen-age market. Seeking other uses for the engine, they put it on a mower early in the '20s, then added an external fan and rope starter to adapt it to washing machines.

This overhead-valve engine of 2½-inch bore and 2½-inch stroke was rated one horsepower at 2,200 r.p.m. "It stood so high we had to put the washing machine on stilts," says Fred Stratton. "That engine weighed 45 pounds."

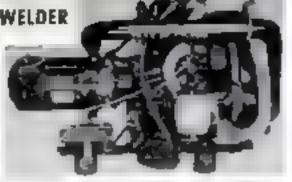
Today, a typical four-cycle engine rated 13/4 horse at 3,200 r.p.m. has a bore

200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Government Cost \$2,940.08

Yours \$189.50

Most compact Welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way p.aces Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or con-



tinuous service at 200 Amps, use up to 's' welding rod. Engine is manufactured by Ranger Aircraft and is 2 cylinder, 4 cycle 10 H P. at 2200 RPM. Fully governored for varying loads. Unit is shipped complete with rheostat for varying load. You need to supply only cables and electrodes for welding. Units weight approx. 150 .bs. Heas oil & gasorine) and are approx. 27' W s 13'-" L x 17" H. All units used but guaranteed and checked before shipment. Parts available both new and used.

AVEX CORPORATION

1340-1346 Madison Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays but—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use Economical Mold it, chisely it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb, can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or bardware design at \$1.40 or will be shipped direct \$1.40 or will be ship

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U Des Moines, lowe

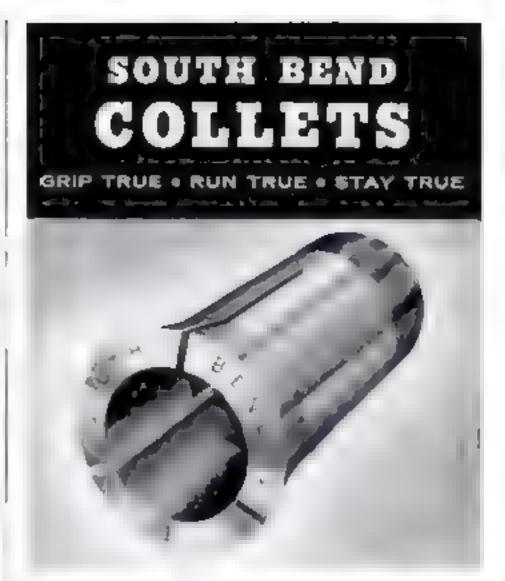
Savingfor Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds I through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!



ROSCOE VEST POCKET .22—\$12.95 Brand new deshot terman revolver that seds in the \$28 - 830 range. A tight accurate well-made piece 3" Bhl., 5" overall. Fires popular American made .22 short ammo. Side gate loading that a fine steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Excellent for tarket or plinking 10-day money back guar. \$12.95. For C O D. send \$7.40 deposit Leather holster \$2.25. Send check, cash or M O to SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-5, 409 E. (2th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.)

(Advertisement)



RED ARROW STEEL COLLETS—Threads ground from solid after hardening for exceptional accuracy, strength and durability. Carefully machined for extremely accurate concentricity, true centering and dependability. These precision collets bring out the best in any machine,

BRASS COLLETS—Ideal for infrequently used sizes or holding soft stock. Readily machined for tapers or irregular chapes. Easily rebored when worn.

Specifications of South Bend Collets

Popular sizes shown in table, Nos. 2 and 4 available from stock. South Bond Collets are interchangeable with 2-A, 3-C, 4-C and 5-C. Write for complete information.



	Collet No.	3	4-K	
	Sum of Lather Used On	9"	10-K	10", 13", 14¼ " 16", 16-24", 2 H, 1 p" col.
ARCDEFOR	Thread Diameter in. Thread Length, in. Threads per in. Body Diameter, in. Collet Length, in. Head Diameter, in. Angle of Head, degree Maximum Capacity, in.	.642 26 .6495 21 8 852 12	767 26 .8425 3 1 160 15	1.242 36 20 1.2495 3° 5° 1.452 10 1.8
I	PRICES Red Arrow	\$4.80 \$1.95	\$4,95 \$2.10	\$5.95 \$3 20

\$1225; 34" to especity by \$\frac{1}{4}\sigma^*\$ increments. Sets by 16th, 32nds, and 64ths. Decimal and metric bols mass and square or hexagonal boles at slightly higher prices.

SOUTH BEND LATHE

Suiding Batter Tools Since 1906



Educators Honor Popular Science for "Distinguished Coverage"



PS Senior Editor Martin Mann, who coordinated award-winning articles, receives bronze plaque at convention from NEA's Miss Sylvia Ciernick.

ANOTHER coveted prize for journalistic achievement — the 1958 School Bell Award — has been granted POPULAR SCIENCE. The National Education Association, representing school officials and teachers, honored POPULAR SCIENCE for the series "Straight Talk to Parents." These articles, published last year, provided straightforward information to help parents guide their children toward useful and profitable careers.

The NEA selected four articles for citation as "distinguished coverage of schools during the school year 1957-58 by a monthly magazine aimed at a specialized audience." The articles were "You Can Afford to Send Your Child to College," (Aug.) by Vance Packard; "How Well Does Your Youngster's School Teach Science?" (Oct.) and "How Good are the Science Labs in Your Youngster's School?" (Nov.) by John Kord Lagemann; and "How Good are the Shope in Your Youngster's School?" (Dec.) by Erik H. Arctander.

The School Bell Award bronze plaque and scroll is the second honor that these articles have received recently. Only two weeks before the NEA annual convention in Cleveland, at which the award was made, POPULAR SCIENCE had accepted the year's most important magazine honor, the gold medal of the Benjamin Franklin Award for public service.

In addition, POPULAR SCIENCE has won two other major prizes this year: the "Maggie" of the Pacific Coast Independent Magazine Wholesalers Association; and the National Safety Council award — eighth in a row for PS—for contributions to safety.

The Wonderful One-Lung Engine

much larger than its stroke (2½ by 1½ inches). It weighs 21 pounds—12 pounds per horsepower instead of 45.

"Prices have changed, too," Stratton points out, "Cost per horsepower now is one-seventh what it was 25 years ago."

Improvements gained momentum. Piston stroke was shortened, shaft speed increased. Weight was cut with aluminum and magnesium castings. Lubrication, once spottily provided by oil cups, came of age with splash and force-feed systems. (In two-cycle engines, it was Palmer who pioneered in mixing oil with the gas.)

Carburetors were improved, air cleaners added. Better magnetos and automatic spark advance were introduced. Cooling was aided with flywheel blowers and shrouds around the block.

The two-cycle engine had to overcome years of ill repute when it was considered unreliable and hard-starting. Ball-and-needle bearings, better crankshaft sealing, its extra power stroke and inherently simple design now make it a rugged contender against the four-cycle engine.

The Clinton Machine Company, makers of gears for hydraulic mechanisms during the war, turned out a 1½-hp. two-cycle engine as their first peacetime product. Now this company builds as many as 3,000 engines a day.

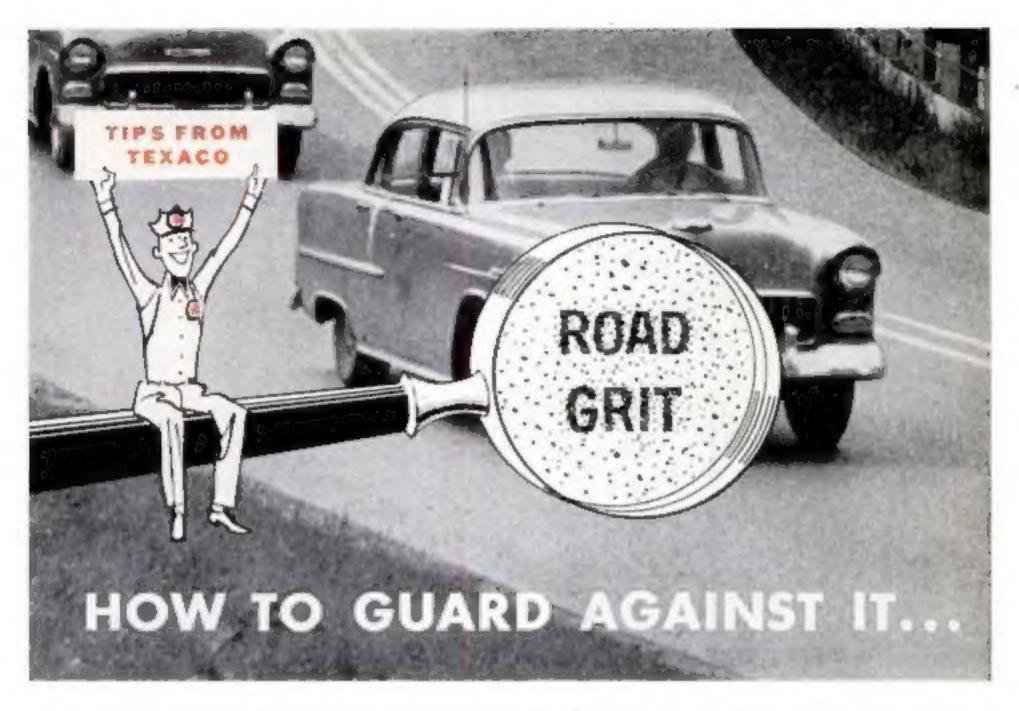
Power Products Corporation got its start when Robert Krueger and a partner began building a small ¾-hp. engine in 1946. Its lightness adapted it to mowers, scooters and bikes. But first success almost swamped the venture; mower makers installed hundreds of engines before finding them inadequate for the job.

Bigger engines saved the day, and the company rode to success on the growing popularity of the rotary mower. Today it offers standard as well as high-performance engines. Some can run in any position, thanks to a diaphragm-type carburetor that doubles as a fuel pump.

How does it pick up gas when the tank is steeply tilted? A flexible inlet tube is fastened to a float, tube opening down. No matter where the gas goes, the tube inlet remains submerged.

No matter where man goes to work, the wonderful one-lung engine can lend untiring energy and a companionable purr of willing power.

This One H2R8-181-XKCR



You may not see it but flying road grit gets sucked into every car engine through the air cleaner and crankcase breather pipes.

Hard enough to scratch glass, its destructive particles circulate in the engine oil and tear away the polished surfaces of bearings, cylinder walls and other machined parts. Oil filters can remove only part of it.

The best motor oil your money can buy-

Havoline Special 10W-30-will protect your engine against rust, varnish, acids and carbon, but no oil ever made can keep road grit from damaging your engine. The one and only sure way to get grit and other destructive particles out of your engine is to change oil regularly-and a good policy is at least every 1,000 miles. Changing your oil regularly is mighty cheap insurance!





In sizzling summer heat or numbing zero cold, all-temperature Havoline Special 10W-30 Motor Oil "thinks for itself" to save you thinking about seasonal grades. Stays light and free-flowing for instant cold starts yet always tough-bodied to offset intense engine heat. It wear-proofs your engine, keeps it clean, gives quicker easier starts, added power, more gasoline mileage. At your

Texaco Dealer-the best friend your car has ever had.

TEXACO

DEALERS

Texace Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa.



AUGUST 1958 22

"Your name is on the list"



Doug Mott was not surprised. The recession was on and the assembly line where he worked was almost at a standstill.

And then, strangely, the boss began to smile. "You know how the Engineering Department sends us blueprints and then we have to send them back for revision because they just aren't practical to produce?" Doug nodded . . . wondering. "That's waste . . . and we can't allow it to continue. That's why we thought that if we had a man who knew assembly and production - and drafting, too - he could act as liaison man between engineering and production. You know production, Doug . . . and you're studying drafting with I.C.S. You've got a new job. Congratulations!"

Doug Mott now heads a drafting room. But he will never forget the day his name was on the list to be laid off.

Good times or bad, I. C. S. training sets a man off from his fellows, puts him on the road to promotion. You can start on that road by filling out the coupon now!

For Real Job Security - Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

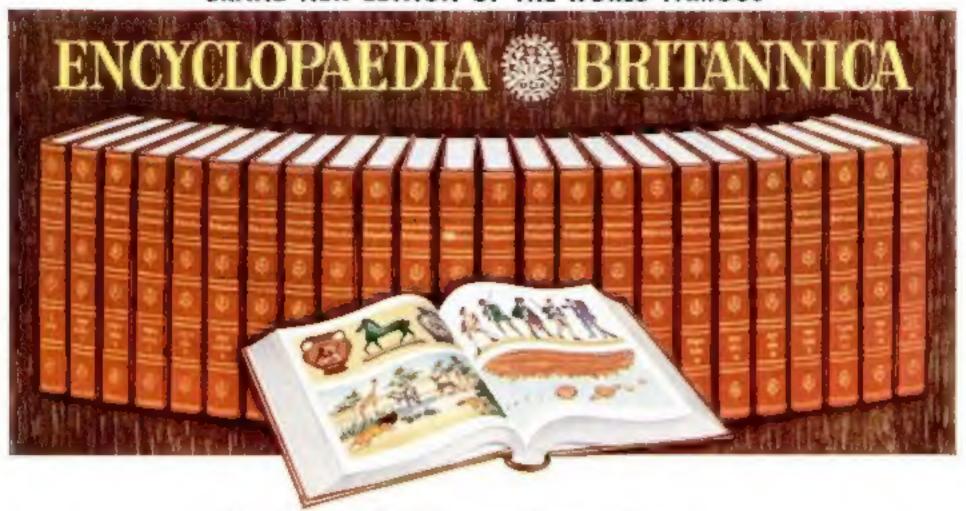
Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Copyrigited missississ

	IANTON 15, PENNA.	apportunity houldet shoot the fiel	(Portiol list of 258 asured to BEFORE which I have merhed X	
ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning Architecture Arch. Drawing and Designing Building Contractor Building Contractor Carpentry and Millwork Carpentry Forence Heating Interior Decoration Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch. Beaprints ART Commercial Art Magazine & Book Illus. Show Card and Sign Lettering Statishing and Pointing AUTOMOTIVE Auto Body Rubuilding and Refinishing Auto Engine Tenous Auto Engine Tenous Auto Engine Tenous Auto Technician	AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Afternit & Engine Mechanic OUSINESS Accounting Advertising Usiness Administration Business Administration Cost Accounting Creative Salesmenship Managing a Small Business Professional Secretary Public Accounting Purchasing Agent Salesmanship Salesmanship Salesmanship Salesmanship Traffic Management Traffic Management CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering Chem, Lish, Technician Eliments of Nuclear Energy Saneral Chemistry Natural Gas Prod. and Teans, Potrolessional Engineer (Chem) Professional Engineer (Chem)	CIVIL ENGINEEMING Givil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Heading Struc Biseprints Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Architectural Drofting Drafting Machine Dunign Chectrical Drafting Structural Drafting Sheet Metal Drafting Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Chectrical Engineering ELECTRICAL Chectrical Engineering Elec. Engr. Technicism Practical Electricism Practical Lineman Professional Engineer Professional Engineer High School Diplome	Gase English High School Methematics Short Story Writing LEADERSHIP Industrial Foremenship Industrial Foremenship Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision MECHANICAL ared SHOP Diesel Engines Gas-Elec. Welding Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Safety Machine Design Machine Stop Practice Machine Stop Manegrinis Machine Shop Manegrinis Redding Shop	Industrial Electronics Practical Radio-TV Engir's Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing Part Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing Part Inspector and Air Strain Diesel Engr. and Firemen Diesel Engr. and Firemen Diesel Engr. and Firemen Power Plant Engineer Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engr. Stationary Firemen Textile Carding and Spinning Cotton Manufacture Cotton Manufacture Cotton Manufacture Textile Designing Textile Designing Textile Pintahing & Dyeing Throwing Warsted Manufacturing Warsted Manufacturing Warsted Manufacturing
Marrie		AgeNote Addr	res .	

Now available...direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



You Get All 24 Volumes Now... Pay Later

On Easy... Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yea, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW... you pay later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you.

In the brand-new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior

decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby . . . plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

njecus.

Essential for Hemework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home, It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you ... without cost or obligation ... a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. There is no charge—not even for postage. It's yours absolutely free!

Incolorso beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the postcard today.

Olip and Mail for FREE BOOKLET

Caution: Be sure to clip on dotted line. Coupon bocomes a FREE self-addressed postcard—needs no stampor envelope. ME



R. J. Reymbly Tobsern Co., Winston-Sidem, N. C.

Have a real cigarette have a Camel

So good and mild... the finest taste in smoking!

Millions of smokers like Dick Peck know the difference between "just smoking" and Camels. They know you get more to enjoy out of Camels—so rich in taste, so mild to smoke. No other cigarette has ever equalled this exclusive blend of costly tobaccos. Today, more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette of any kind. How about you?

